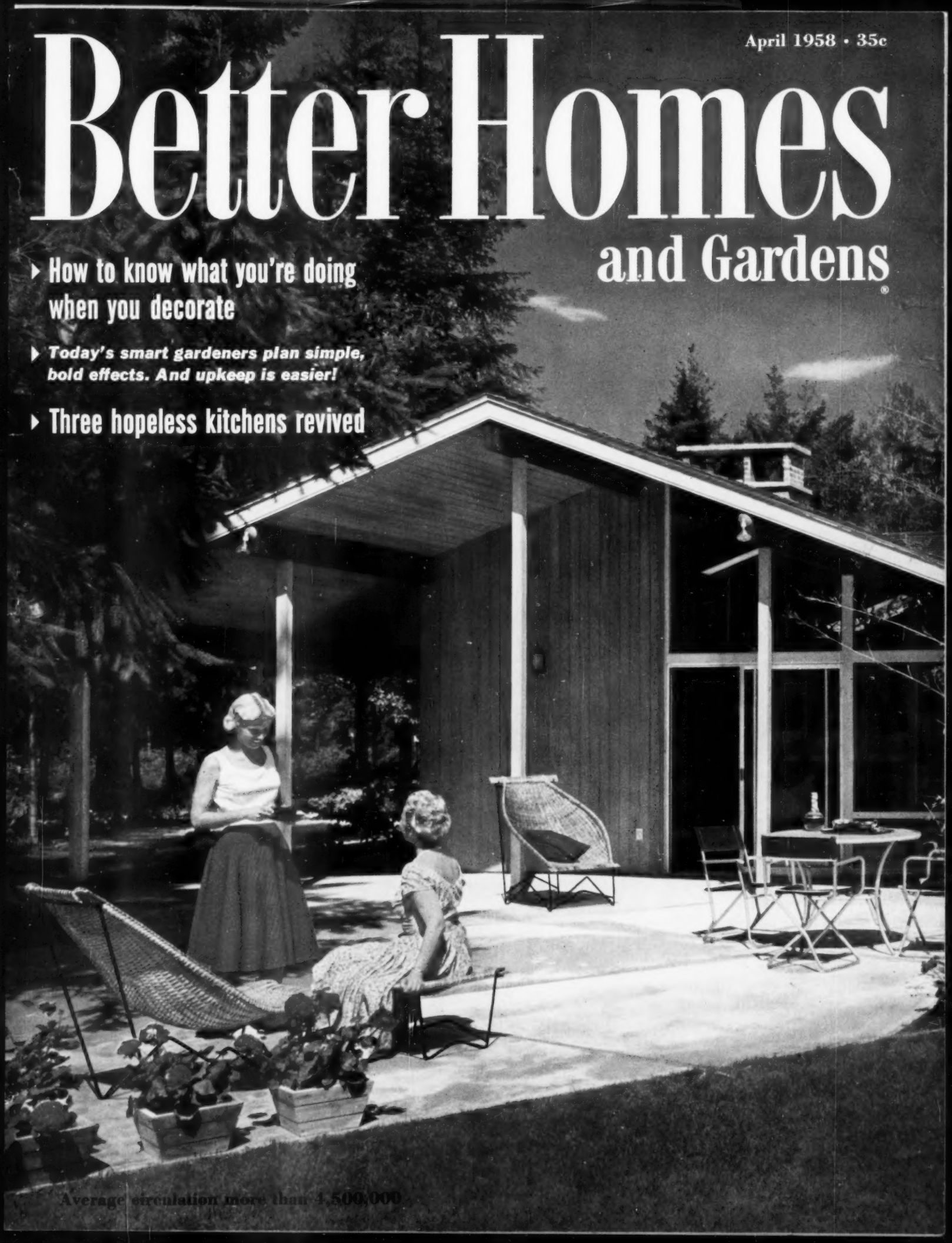
April 1958 • 35c

Better Homes and Gardens®

- How to know what you're doing when you decorate
- *Today's smart gardeners plan simple, bold effects. And upkeep is easier!*
- Three hopeless kitchens revived



Average circulation more than 4,500,000

"CANNON COMBSPUN PERCALES

fit my way of living—they look and feel so luxurious, wear so well"

Bedmaking is the easiest ever!
Cannon fitted sheets with Ez-matic Corners slip on so easily I never lift the mattress. No other sheets have them. Cannons stay tucked night after night—heavenly to sleep on.

Combspun makes such a difference!
It's the reason Cannons feel extra smooth, wear extra long. And there's always a new pattern. My little girl's personal favorite is Mountain Flower, this exquisite border design.

Cannon colors are so lovely!
Pastels, gay stripes or borders do wonders for white sheets. (Inexpensive way to decorate!) And all Cannon Combspun Percales are certified colorfast by the American Institute of Laundering.

Only Cannon Combspun Percales give you so much beauty, so much comfort, so much wear

CANNON MILLS, INC., 70 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y. · Towels · Sheets · Bedspreads · Draperies Stockings · Terry Cloth

TRADE MARK CANNON

NOT A
WHISPER OF
BAD BREATH
WITH NEW IPANA
...its distinct taste tells you so
• New Ipana® Tooth Paste with germ-killing WD-9 prevents bad breath. Use it regularly. Ipana's distinct taste and refreshing after-taste tell you it cleans your entire mouth.
• Ipana with WD-9 actually has twice the decay-germ killing power of any other leading tooth paste. So it can help your children fight tooth decay effectively, too.
ipana®
TOOTH PASTE
Look for the BIG cap— only on NEW Ipana
Another fine product of Bristol-Myers

Cool Western greens and blues contrast with warm wood tones and flowers outside our cover house. It's in Washington state, where a house stands tall among the pines. This home is beautiful and practical anywhere—as you will learn from its streamlined "T" plan. See its many ideas beginning on page 68. Photograph by Hedrich-Blessing.

Hugh Curtis
Editor

Bert Dieter
Content and Art Director

James Riggs, *Managing Editor*

John Normile, *Building Editor*

Myrna Johnston
Foods and Equipment Editor

Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe
Garden Editor

Florence Byerly, *Furnishings Editor*

Curtiss Anderson
Special Features Editor

Noble Gammell, *Art Editor*

Associate Editors
Fae Huttenlocher. Ann Usher.
Dr. L. C. Grove. Elizabeth Wood.
Thomas Nanney. Anne Anderson.
Richard Nunn.
Beatrice M. Cashman.
Helen Stark *(New York)*
Elizabeth Gilrain *(Western States)*

Assistant Editors
Dan J. Matthews. Virginia Heffington.
Betty Bay. Katie Norris.
Ruth Seefeldt. Ann Fitch.
John Thurber Coates.
John D. Bloodgood. Patricia Fenton.
Virginia Stacy. Gordon Greer.

Editorial Assistants
Patricia McBride. Frances Chaffee.
Carol Bloxdorf. Neil R. Kuehnl.

Charles H. Swain, *Make-up Editor*
Alma Guinness, *Copy Editor*
Betty Grayson. Barbara Stuart
Field Editors

Guy Neff, *Book Editor*

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928

Fred Bohen
President

Senior Vice-Presidents
L. H. Mugge. E. L. Sullivan.

Vice-Presidents
J. P. Eves. E. T. Meredith.
O. G. Schaefer. Karyl Van.

© Meredith Publishing Company, 1958. All rights reserved.

Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1714 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa, U. S. A. Entered as second-class matter July 8, 1922, at the post office in Des Moines, Iowa, under act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Marca Registrada en Mexico. Marca Registrada en Cuba. Trademark registered in Canada.
Printed in U. S. A.

Better Homes and Gardens®

April, 1958 Vol. 36, No. 4

GARDENING

How-to for the home gardener 35
Simplicity is the latest word 57
Flowering shrubs do so much for you! 62
Spring fever at the Joneses' 200
Have you heard? The latest garden news 202
How to plant an evergreen 210
How to make concrete edging-mowing strips 214
April garden reminders 216
Garden Book pages—
How to build a concrete terrace 219
The diary of a plain dirt gardener 227
Five good ways to use groundcovers 234

FURNISHINGS AND DECORATION

Art appreciation begins at home 6
A rugged room for boys 17
Focus on a collection! 18
Good decorating ideas for your bathroom 22
Decorative drop-down desk 39
Big effects from details 44
New color for bedrooms and bath! 64
How to know what you're doing when you decorate 70
Here's an idea! 130

FOODS AND EQUIPMENT

Little kitchens remodeled to do big things 74
More kitchen in the same space 76
Two tiny rooms become one work-easy kitchen 78
How to shop the meat counter 80
Happy Easter breads 82
Picture book of cooking tips 86
Eggs, 86; Cheese, 88; Meats, 90; Breads, 94; Salads, 96
Prize tested recipes—
Coconut wonders 99
New biscuits, new muffins 99
Rhubarb treats—pink and perky 102
Money for your recipes 107
Look what a squeeze bottle can do 108
Bake our favorite ham loaf 112
What's going on in kitchen cabinets 114
Index of taste-tested recipes 118
Shop here for latest laundry aids 147
New kitchen wrinkle—
Electric can opener 186

BUILDING AND REMODELING

Trade-in housing 43
Five Star house for April
It lets you live the way you'd like 60
This handsome house suits them to a "T" 68
How to buy a house and be sure it's yours 189
Growing, growing, grown! 190
How to have your own water works 192

HANDYMAN, FAMILY CAR, SPORTS

How-to for the handyman 27
Bathroom fixtures need a shine? 169
Handyman's Book pages—
What you can do about rust 179
Jackposts can boost a tired house 208
The family car—
Octanes and additives 240

CHILDREN AND PARENTS

Baby-sitting pools 15
Start early on youngsters' sunbaths 135
Aggressiveness in children 206

HOME MANAGEMENT

It's news to me! 49
Fancy dress for your Easter tables 84
Practical facts about your silver, china, and glass 124
Try these secrets for quick threading 138
You're in that envelope 140
How-to for the homemaker 143
Wiring ideas to make living more comfortable 182
Shopping by mail 242

SPECIAL FEATURES

An old Palestinian donkey 8
Can Russia challenge our faith? 10
Assigned risk plan insurance 126
A town where the teacher is the apple of all eyes 151
Your pet and mine—
How to rid your dog of fleas 204
How to take Baby's picture 222
The man next door 246

Home planning centers 162

Index of advertisers 245

Subscription Correspondence: When you write us about your *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription, be sure to enclose an address label from a recent copy to help us find the information you need and send you a prompt reply. *Rates:* New and renewal subscriptions, one year $3, two years $5, three years $7 to the United States and Possessions. Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Other countries, add $2 per year for extra postage. For continuous service, a renewal must reach us at least 30 days before expiration of the old subscription.

Gift Subscriptions: Available year round at regular rates. Name and address of donor must accompany order. *Change of Address:* Five weeks' notice is required. Please report any change of address direct to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, rather than through your local post office. Send *old address* as well as the *new*, enclosing the address label clipped from the cover of a recent copy. *Manuscripts:* Must have return postage; otherwise we cannot be responsible for them.

Announcing New York Life's new Assured Accumulator...

New Plan combines the security of life insurance with the advantages of a successful investment!

Now New York Life's new Assured Accumulator plan answers one of the toughest financial problems facing many people today —how to invest part of their income to accumulate money and at the same time provide basic family protection.

This new life insurance policy lets you start a cash-accumulating plan for your future. The Assured Accumulator builds a *continuously growing fund* for your retirement, for educational needs or for a backlog in an emergency. Equally important, from the day you take it out, your policy covers you with at least $10,000 of life insurance for your family's protection, in case you should die.

A unique feature of the Assured Accumulator is the flexibility provided by its four new options. By exercising one of these options, you can broaden your program to fit in with changes in your needs.

Premium rates for all this financial protection are favorably low. That's because the Assured Accumulator's minimum face amount of $10,000 permits administrative economies that are passed on to you. For example, monthly premium for a $10,000 policy issued at age 25 is only $20.50; at age 30, $24.40; and at age 35, $29.70. Under Check-O-Matic®, New York Life's special monthly premium payment plan, the premium is only $19.80 at age 25; $23.50 at age 30; $28.60 at age 35.

Take advantage of this great new opportunity to invest for your own future while protecting your family in the meantime. Ask your New York Life agent for details or write to the address below.

The New York Life agent in your community is a good man to know

New York Life
Insurance Company

Dept. BH-17, 51 Madison Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.
(In Canada: 320 Bay Street, Toronto, Ontario)

Life Insurance · Group Insurance · Accident & Sickness Insurance · Employee Pension Plans

your best buy*

* stretches the years between painting . . .
* right paint for every type of surface . . .
* endorsed by leading painters . . .

FREE! 44-page "Facts About House Painting" book. At your dealer, or write The Sherwin-Williams Co., 1116 Midland Bldg., Cleveland 1, Ohio.

FACTS ABOUT HOUSE PAINTING

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.

Art appreciation begins at home

You can help your child to an understanding of art by using original paintings in your home. Inquire at your nearest museum, art center, or library for information. Monthly fees are usually low

BEFORE. Lacking in interest and imagination, no one ever really noticed this timid row of inexpensive prints. Choice of accessories was uninspired. Month-in and month-out, arrangement remained unchanged.

A child brought up in unimaginative surroundings is missing an opportunity to develop an awareness of art and beauty.

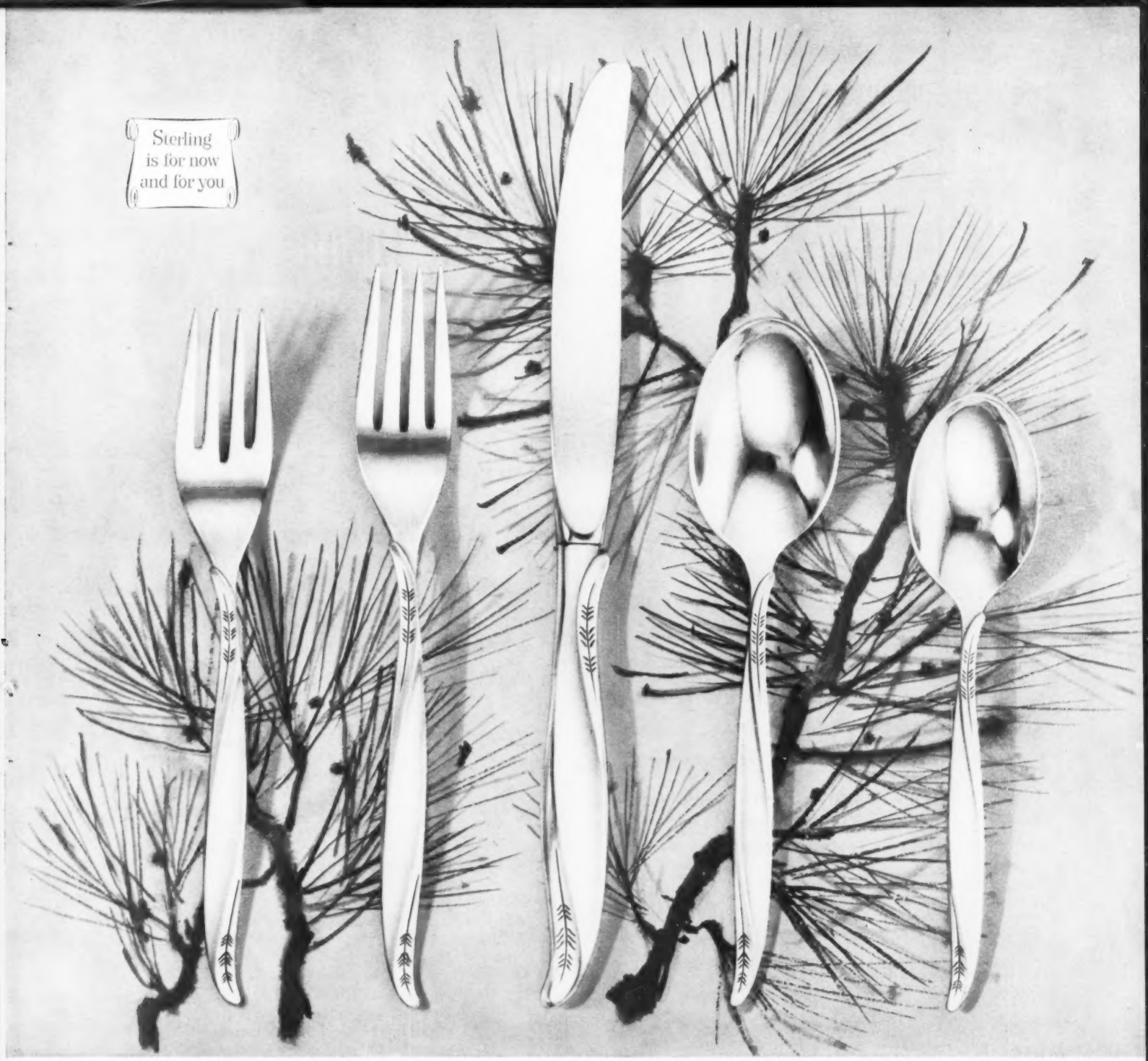
AFTER. Through a local art center, this homemaker selected a painting which she especially liked. The Contemporary painting becomes a conversation piece, noticed immediately.

She combined her modern accessories with brightly covered books to complement her winter-months' selection. Accessory arrangement echoes vertical-horizontal lines in painting.

Photographs: Hopkins. Paintings: Courtesy of Des Moines Art Center, Des Moines, Iowa

AFTER. Have fun with the rental program. Change your choice frequently—monthly if you'd like — or do a seasonal arrangement.

Use of good paintings in the home will not only broaden your child's appreciation of fine things, but will also acquaint you with local art.



New PINE SPRAY in *International Sterling*

Solid Silver in a pattern that will stay young forever!

Your heart says "Yes" at first sight—to the lovely new Pine Spray.

Created in International Sterling, its beauty is young, slim and delicate—graceful as a swaying pine. And each handle sweeps toward your plate—to please your eye even more, with a balanced setting.

Pine Spray's beauty glows with inner warmth—for it is *real* solid silver. Real silver never wears out—daily use just increases its mellow loveliness and keeps it shining.

Yes, Pine Spray belongs to you from first sight. And it will *keep* your love—for it will stay young and fresh forever.

International Sterling is precious solid silver—yet it is easy to own. Your jeweler offers convenient budget plans.

FREE INTRODUCTORY OFFER FOR APRIL SHOPPERS!

If you start your Pine Spray collection during April, International offers you the following exciting introductory gift opportunities:

Honeymoon Service for Two—Buy two 5-piece place settings and *receive free* 1 butter knife and sugar spoon worth $15.25.

Homemakers' Service for Four—Buy four 5-piece place settings and *get free* 1 tablespoon, 1 butter knife, 1 sugar spoon worth $27.75.

Family Service for Eight—Buy eight 5-piece place settings and your *free gift* will be 1 tablespoon, 1 butter knife, 1 sugar spoon and 8 additional teaspoons worth $63.75.

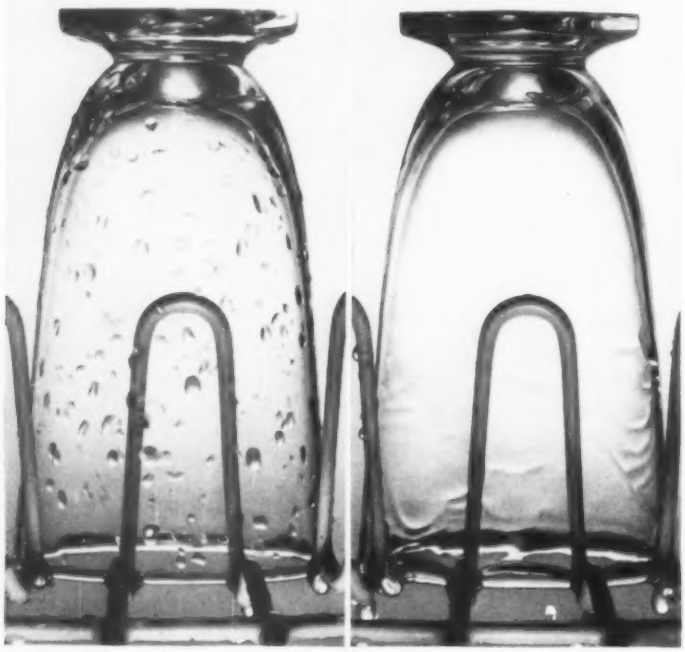
The offer is good during the month of *April, 1958* only.

The International Silver Co., Meriden, Conn.

NEW! FOR AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS

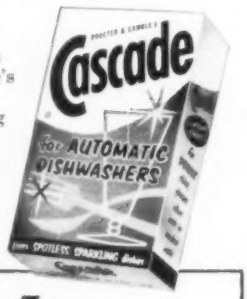
Cascade eliminates drops that spot!

Washed in another detergent | Washed in **Cascade**



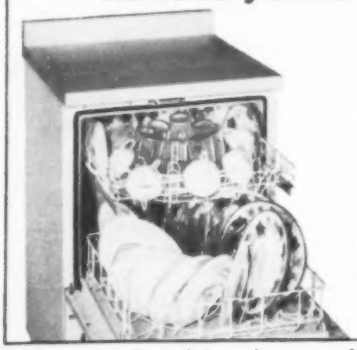
Today's Cascade contains exclusive Chlorosheen to change drops of water into clear-rinsing "sheets." That's why Kelvinator puts Cascade in every new machine!

Don't blame your dishwasher for spotting problems. Switch to new Cascade! As these glasses show, new, improved Cascade stops spotting as no other detergent can. Cascade's exclusive Chlorosheen changes water *drops* into free-flowing *sheets* . . . leaves everything so slippery-clean, rinse water slides right off. Result: no water drops, no ugly spots. Cascade gets everything *close-up clean!* And Cascade is *safer* for delicate china patterns than any other dishwasher detergent. Nothing can match it!



Kelvinator

advises you to use Cascade



Kelvinator has 3 features to make it "tops" in performance! (1) Roll-out racks with nylon rollers make it as easy to load the back as the front. (2) Pre-rinse PLUS extra-thorough *triple* rinse! (3) The powerful heating element not only dries but insures your getting *full* washing power out of every gallon of hot water! And to *eliminate drops that spot,* Kelvinator packs Cascade in every new machine.

Every leading dishwasher manufacturer advises you to use Procter & Gamble's **Cascade**

An old Palestinian donkey

Sculptor: Charles Umlauf. Courtesy Des Moines Art Center

By Paul Engle

This distinguished American poet offers in beautiful and simple words a story for Palm Sunday—one your children will love, too

I'd rather carry loads of olive wood
Or jugs of wine, than a man, for they won't trick you.
They'll bend your back, you'll carry more than you should,
But a man will jerk your mouth and swear and kick you.

But once I took a man down streets paved with palms,
And crowds of people yelling, packed in tightly.
Slowly I walked. He smiled as they sang psalms.
His hand was soft on my mouth. He rode lightly.

He wasn't a governor. Although that crowd
Screamed, it was honest praise and not plain fear.
He wasn't a general. Although they bowed,
There wasn't one soldier to threaten with his spear.

No dogs barked at my feet that day. They crept
Away, where once they would have bit and run.
At the road's edge a shrouded woman wept
As a mother might for a lost or suffering son.

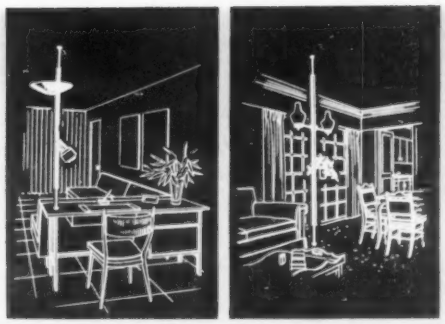
Head up, ears straight, I carried that man well.
(A donkey has his stubborn little pride.)
Who was he? Where did he go? I cannot tell.
He never came back to *me* for another ride.

I suppose he's a shepherd now, counting sheep,
Or lost in the wars, a sword-scooped hole for a grave,
Or a farmer scanning the sky before his sleep,
Or dragged to Imperial Rome, a galley slave.

I had a gray colt trotting by my side,
Nudging into my ribs, scared of the noise.
Maybe it's trudging somewhere now, its hide
Itching, overloaded, beaten by boys.

And look what's happened to me: my hooves are chipped,
My ears (they were handsome once) are raw and torn.
My old bones ache, and yesterday I slipped
And gashed my shoulders in a patch of thorn.

I've carried children, pine roots, every load
In sand and stone, wherever donkeys go.
But still my back rides lightly where He rode,
The fur is cross-shaped and it seems to glow.



Lightolier works wonders with light!

...AND WONDERFUL LYTESPAN* LETS YOU PUT ANY LIGHT YOU LIKE ANYWHERE YOU'D LIKE IT

Wonderful . . . an exciting new kind of lamp that you design yourself to give your home the look you love, the light you need. Lytespan is an electrical column that you install from floor to ceiling in under 90 seconds. The flick of a finger clips on *any* light you like *at any point* you like! And each light can be moved, re-moved, replaced to fill your changing needs. Let your imagination roam among a wide, wide range of accessories: spotlights for drama, reflectors for indirect illumination, globes for exciting decoration, reading lamps on flexible arms . . . plus tables and planters! And columns in three heights: for regular ceilings, extra-high ceilings, desk-to-ceiling use. The price? Wonderful! A column and three spotlights cost as little as $39.95** at better stores.

**Trademark. Patents Pending*
***Slightly higher in the West*

LIGHTOLIER
DEPT. BH-48, Jersey City 5, N. J.
Please send me, free, your color brochure showing how to decorate with Lytespan, ideas on the new way of lighting.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

_____

LIGHTOLIER

FOR OVER 50 YEARS. MANUFACTURERS OF RESIDENTIAL AND ARCHITECTURAL FIXTURES. PORTABLE LAMPS

Furniture by Tomlinson

Dress by Glen of Michigan

Give Your Paneled Wall a Satiny, Hand - Rubbed Look Without Waxing or Rubbing!

A "hand-rubbed" finish for wood-paneled rooms used to take *days* of backbreaking varnishing, waxing and rubbing. NOW you can get the same luxurious effect in just one day . . . with one brush . . . and only amazing TRIMLAC!

Quick-drying TRIMLAC is the easy, professional way to give natural woodwork, paneled walls, cabinets, doors, trim

- **a waxlike satiny sheen—without waxing**
- **a hand-rubbed look—without rubbing**
- **a smooth, self-sealing finish—without special separate undercoat**

TRIMLAC'S natural finish protects wood for years, brings out the beauty of the grain, never yellows or darkens with age. Easy to apply, TRIMLAC covers well . . . up to 400 sq. ft. per gallon even on soft knotty pine. And no obnoxious odor.

TRY THIS ZINSSER PRODUCT, TOO! BULLS EYE SHELLAC—

A safe, quick finish for floors and furniture. It is non-toxic, has a pleasant odor, requires no special safety precautions.

For descriptive booklets and the name of your nearest dealer, write to

ZINSSER SINCE 1849

offices & factories at
518 West 59th Street, New York 19, N. Y.
319 No. Western Ave., Chicago 12, Illinois

Can Russia challenge

In their quest for a faith, young Russians, weaned on Communism, are daring us to demonstrate the impact of religion on our personal and national life

Recently, I stood on a crowded street in Leningrad with a young Russian engineering student. It was the 250th anniversary of the founding of the city, and a parade was in progress. While the red flags were borne past to the sound of marching bands, he said dramatically, "There goes my God!" Then he looked at me as if wondering whether he could possibly be wrong, whether there might be something greater, something more.

I talked with many young students in the vast and sprawling land of the U.S.S.R., talked to them about my field: religion. They often answered my questions with questions of their own: "Why," they wanted to know, "does America have the highest crime rate of any country in the world? If the United States is a religious nation, why does it have problems of racism and juvenile delinquency? How is it that 70 million Americans do not belong to a church?"

I answered them as most Americans would. I admitted we had a great many problems and described how we were working to solve them. I explained religion's role in American life, in the home, in industry, in education, in our attitude toward ourselves and others. I told them not to overlook the fact that though 70 million of our people had no church connections, 100 million *did*.

The longer I stayed in Russia the more amazing these questions seemed to me. Imagine a country, officially dedicated to atheism, putting us on the spot in the field of faith! It's true that in America only six out of every 10 people have their names on a church role, but in Russia about *one* in 10 would be a fair estimate. Statistics are hard to find. They are literally sealed in Kremlin vaults along with reports on alcoholism, vandalism, and crime. You can't go to a public library or a government bureau in the U.S.S.R. and get such information.

But the blunt truth is that young Russians are actually out to challenge us—not only in the field of science, but in the spiritual field as well. To them, everything from agriculture to space supremacy is in contest and they are honestly saying, "Let's make a race of it." Whether we like it or not, Russian young people are daring us to demonstrate a higher morality than theirs.

St. Basil's Church watches over the Kremlin.

Ninety percent of the students I met had never been inside a church. Their belief that religious people cannot be trusted is as deep-seated as our contention that "godless" people cannot be trusted. They have been indoctrinated with atheism. They have been briefed on the Inquisition and the Thirty Years' War, on witch-burning and squabbles among religious faiths. They have not been told about religion's glories, its contributions to the world, its culture, its inspiration, its deeper meaning in the life of man. They have never been introduced to a man like Albert Schweitzer. Communism has been presented to them as the only valid way of life. It is their *religion*.

Communism's form is strikingly like that of a religion. It appeals to the same kind of dedication to a selfless cause. For more than 40 years since the 1917 Revolution, Communism has had to provide a satisfactory substitute for what we think of as man's spiritual drive.

Communism's god is the State. Its holy books are the writings of Karl Marx. Its temples are the institutions of learning. Its holy city is the Kremlin. Its most famous shrine is the tomb of Lenin and Stalin.

our faith?

By Marcus Bach

Following service, parishioners would not let me go.

It has its sacred trinity: Marx, Engels, and Lenin. Its creed is Dialectic Materialism which says, "It is not the consciousness of men that determines their existence, but, on the contrary, their social existence determines their consciousness." Its code is the pronouncement of Lenin: "The new spiritual leader must be the proletariat!" Its gospel insists that the production of life's necessities and the exchange of products is the fundamental law of existence. The major problem with which it is concerned is not sin and salvation, but the conflict between the "exploiting class" and the "exploited masses."

Communism is totally rationalistic, thinks only of this life, plans only in terms of physical needs. Birth to the Communist is a biological phenomenon, life an inexplicable mystery, man the product of his environment, and death the inevitable extinction. But this does not preclude a high moral and ethical code, and it is on this front that it challenges America's religious faith.

Many young people said to me, "We do not miss the things you Americans think you must have to live happily. We have a goal to work for and this means more to us than physical comforts or an easy life." Others said, "We don't have time to go wrong. There is too much to be done and too much to be learned." Education is a passion with them. There has not been the disintegration of morals or the collapse of honor and integrity that we often associate with "godless" people.

There is, however, one area which Communism has not been able to satisfy. Anyone who meets the Russian people with sympathy and understanding will realize it. Communism has never been able to sublimate or satisfy the instinctive personal awareness that human life is related to an unseen, eternal Force. This yearning, this inquiry is real. Neither Sputniks nor any other kind of electronic wonder has been able to fill the spiritual void.

One evening I dropped in on a choir rehearsal in a Russian Protestant church. My interpreter, a 25-year-old Ukranian college student, had never been inside a church. For more than an hour we listened to the thrilling songs of the 60-voice choir. When I asked the director about Christmas music, he responded by saying the choir would sing *Silent Night* and invited me to sing along in English. After several other familiar songs, my interpreter commented on the universality of Christian hymns and added, "There must be something satisfying in religion, something that cannot be found in any other way." Her face showed her longing and betrayed her wish to believe.

This was not an isolated case. Here and there among Russian youth, the quest for God is beginning to break through. The growing interest in what religion is and does is a phenomenon noted by many a recent traveler.

Organized attempts to stamp out the spiritual impulse among the people have failed. "Leagues of the Godless" have gotten nowhere. The execution of priests during the turbulent post-Revolution period, the confiscation of church property, the abolition of holy days have not halted a peoples' search. Russians, like human beings everywhere, are determined to find a unity with Something or Someone higher and greater than themselves.

This search for God is often vivid and intense. A young geophysicist said, "If He exists we will find Him!" She had been taught that God is merely matter and motion, but now she was beginning to wonder about the Master Mind within matter and Prime Mover within motion. Other students, like her, are also searching as they forge across technological frontiers and as they explore the tantalizing new horizons of endless space. The struggle in the youth of Russia today is between a religious heart and an atheistic mind.

Older Russians are seeking to rediscover God in the church. There is a slow but steady return to Russian Orthodoxy, Protestantism, Roman Catholicism, Judaism, and Islam. There were 54,000 open churches prior to 1917. Shortly after the Revolution all churches were closed. Today some 10,000 churches are open for worship.

I had a chance to catch the spirit of this worship one Sunday morning when I spoke from the pulpit of the Moscow Baptist Church. It was the 10 o'clock service. Sixteen hundred worshipers filled the auditorium and its precarious circular balcony. People were crowded into the aisles and out into the street. They had come, not because [*Turn to next page*

NO OTHER ANTISEPTIC
not even iodine
IS SO EFFECTIVE YET SO SAFE!

Johnson & Johnson First Aid Cream fights infection without stinging.

Cuts, burns, abrasions heal faster because it doesn't burn or harm tissue. Greaseless, stainless.

The modern first aid treatment for the whole family.

Johnson & Johnson

above all... Colorado

for a fun-filled family vacation

Fun begins the moment you arrive in this big scenic wonderland high atop the nation. Here is a world of thrilling sights to see . . . great mountain ranges and snow-capped peaks . . . ghost towns and cliff dwellings—and Western rodeos. Here is the excitement of dog and horse racing—and professional baseball. Here, too, is the fun of fishing . . . of golfing or swimming—or just relaxing—in the fresh, clean air.

Here, for surprisingly few dollars, is everything to make it Colorado, above all—for you!

COLORADO HOSPITALITY CENTER
225 W. Colfax, Denver 2, Colorado Dept. 58C
Please send free Colorado Vacation package to:
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

send now for FREE Colorado Vacation package

Challenge to our faith

Begins on page 10

I was speaking, but because there is a fervency about religion that has made this the fastest growing church in the world.

The congregation was composed of peasant people for the most part, also many factory workers, and a few young people. With me on the chancel were three young Russians who were studying for the ministry at Spurgeon College in London. The 80 voice choir sang several triumphant hymns, prayers were spoken, the Scripture was read, communion was observed.

When I was introduced and looked out over the sea of faces, faces intensely serious and marked with toil; when I saw the hundreds of white-scarved and black-scarved women, and the men who bore the imprint of hard work and suffering; when I sensed their eagerness to hear a few words from their American visitor, I wished that every American could have stood with me in the pulpit. Dealing with the Russian people is better than dealing with Russia. We may condemn the leaders, but we can have only a true affection for the people.

Through the interpreter at my side, I said what I am sure most Americans would have wished to say. I told my audience that we in the United States want only peace, that we desire to understand Russians better and wish we could be better understood by them, that we worship the same God and, as Christians, follow the same Christ.

I spoke of my research among religious people in many parts of the world. I commented on the warmth and understanding and sincere friendliness of this devout congregation which had come here for the same reason that people everywhere come to church: to satisfy a yearning for worship and faith.

There was a great display of emotion when I said I would carry the memory of this service back to America. Several people touched their hands to their hearts. When I closed with the promise to take their greetings to the churches in my country, they responded with excited and enthusiastic waving of hands and murmurs of "God bless you" and "Peace."

[*Turn to page 15*

Home Improvement Council Contest

$125,000 in prizes for checking over your home!

HOME IMPROVEMENT MEMBER 1958 Better Your Living COUNCIL

← THIS SEAL identifies a participating member of Home Improvement Council. This is a permanent, nationwide, nonprofit organization composed of leading manufacturers and dealers of home improvement products and services; also, contractors, builders, and lending institutions.

The group is dedicated to making America a better place to live, by bettering the homes in which we live. To call attention to this need, and to recognize and reward your part in the effort, Home Improvement Council is sponsoring a "How's Your Home?" Contest running from January 1 to June 30, 1958. Over 1,000 prizes, totaling $125,000, will be awarded.

To enter, you only have to tell what your home needs and why you wish to achieve those changes. Complete rules and Contest Guide can be found in the January, 1958, issue of *Better Homes & Gardens*, page 43. Copies of the rules and guide may also be obtained direct by writing Home Improvement Council, 2 East 54th Street, New York 22, New York.

Look for the Council's seal when you shop for home improvement products or services. Firms displaying it are eager to assist you with your improvement projects, and to supply you with the contest guide.

For ideas on how to improve an important area of your house to do many more things, a much better way, see "Little Kitchens remodeled to do big things," page 74.

ONE WONDERFUL REGINA

makes all your floors always beautiful and it's so easy for you

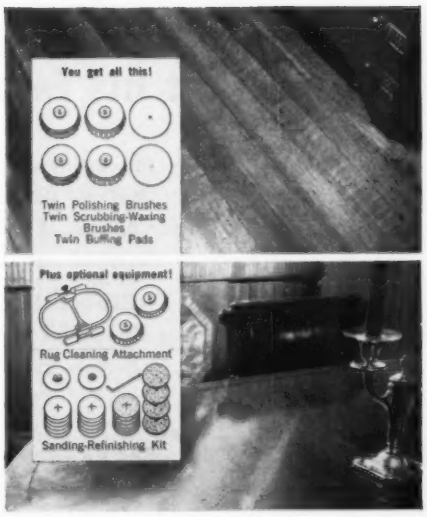
does it all and does it right with the right brushes, speed, weight for professional results

Scrubs, waxes, polishes, buffs! And it's a snap for you! Just glide Regina and all hard floors sparkle like jewels.

Works wonders! quick and easy! Lightest possible weight to do an expert job. Just-right twin brushes scrub and wax double-fast. Just-right twin brushes polish professionally at a just-right 600 rpm.

What a difference! Only Regina builds professional results into a home polisher. One polishing lasts so long, you rarely wax. And weekly buffing will keep your floors shining every day.

Does more than the floor! Buffs table, counter tops mirror-bright. Cleans rugs, sands, refinishes with optional extras. New '58 model is even better than ever. Priced for modest budgets!



NEW '58 REGINA TWIN-BRUSH

POLISHER AND SCRUBBER

America's No. 1 Polisher! Many giving trouble-free service after 25 years of use and abuse.

Made by the world's largest manufacturers of twin-brush polishers and scrubbers . . . makers of the famous Regina Electrikbroom.

Find your Regina dealer in the YELLOW PAGES under "Floor Machines"

If not listed • mail coupon

FREE! Send today for informative booklet!

The Regina Corporation,
28 Regina Ave., Rahway, N. J.

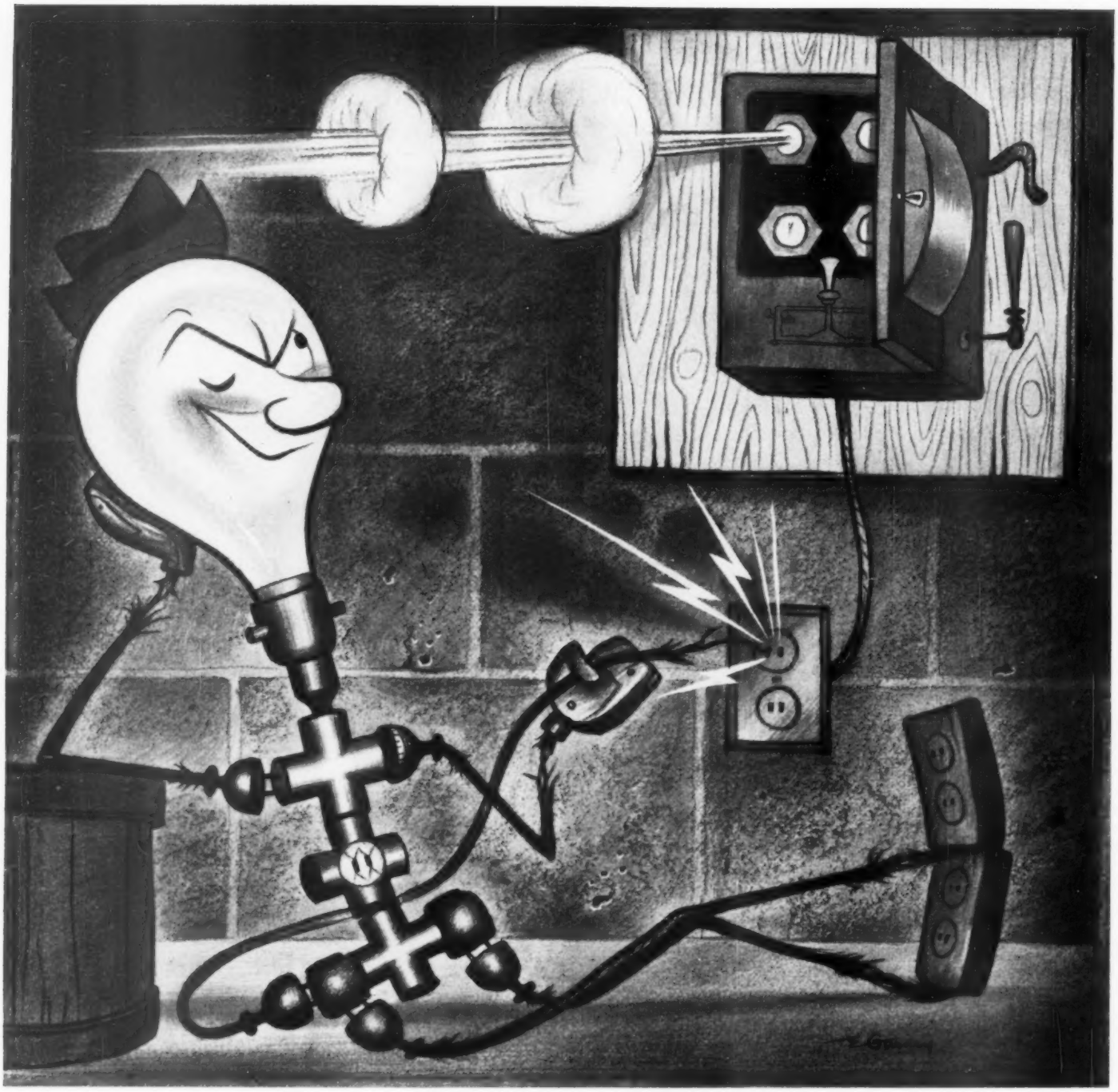
Please send free "Bulletin 44—Care of Floors," and name of nearest dealer.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____

IN CANADA: Switson Industries, Welland, Ontario



Here's "Skimpy Wiring" at his favorite sport!

Do your electrical fuses keep blowing or your circuit-breakers keep tripping? Blame Skimpy Wiring, who plagues 4 out of every 5 homes!

Skimpy Wiring also makes lights flicker, appliances slow down, TV pictures "wince" and shrink in size. There's a definite hazard, too, in his weak, undersized wires and overloaded circuits!

Why put up with this annoying, often dangerous electrical pest? Change to full HOUSEPOWER with *copper* wiring. It can cost less than you think. Call your electrical contractor or power company.

Get FREE booklet—"The ABC of Home Wiring." Write Kennecott Copper Corporation, Dept. B48, Box 167, New York 46, New York.

Kennecott Copper Corporation

Fabricating Subsidiaries: *Chase Brass & Copper Co.* • *Kennecott Wire & Cable Co.*

Russia's challenge to our faith

Continued from page 12

The minister announced that the congregation and choir would sing a hymn. He said he hoped it would span the continents and linger with me as I continued my travels. I have heard *God Be With You Till We Meet Again* sung in many places and in many languages, but never with more sincerity and spirit than in this Moscow Baptist Church. Tears filled the eyes of many worshipers. We who stood on the chancel were, for the moment, unaware of any distrust or enmity between our two nations.

Just then I had the impression that religion in Russia is considerably more vital, more militant, and more real than I had believed it could be. The unconquered quest of the Russian soul emerged from this congregation, and I felt the spirit of the millions who have persistently refused to let Communism destroy their faith.

But, later, as I walked near Kremlin walls, as I saw the huge crowds passing through the tomb of Stalin and Lenin, and as I realized again that religion is officially deplored and openly denounced by those who rule and control the people, I felt that God is having no easy time of it, no matter what the signs may say.

I recalled what a Russian Roman Catholic said to me, "The Master desperately needs help. That is nothing new. That has been His lot in every nation and in every age. But if you are disappointed with the evidence of spirituality in Russia, it is because you did not look deeply enough. Faith here is a subterranean stream and it rises nearer the surface day by day."

How true his observation was, and how strong and clear that stream will flow again in Russian life, only time will tell. But while the Soviet's atheistic experiment continues, and while the churches struggle on, all Russia is studying America for evidences of the impact of our spirituality upon our individual and national life. And that is its present challenge to you and me.

A new address?

If you're planning to move, let us know at least five weeks ahead of time what your new address will be. That will give us the time we need to see that your copies of *Better Homes & Gardens* reach you at your new home right on time.

When you write, send along an address label clipped from the cover of one of your recent copies. It will help us serve you faster and more efficiently.

Send your change of address to Better Homes & Gardens, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

BABY-SITTING POOLS SAVE MONEY

Baby-sitting pools are fast growing in popularity across the country—with good reason. They're giving parents extra nights out, and they're helping to pare down the billion-dollar-plus tab presented annually by professional baby sitters.

Here's how a pool works: A neighborhood group of, say, 20 parents forms a baby-watching society. They draw up a chart, listing participating couples. Each time one couple plays host to youngsters of pool members, that couple receives a plus sign on the chart. If a couple leaves its children with a pool member for an evening, however, they get a minus mark.

The couple which runs up the greatest number of minus marks on the chart can expect to be called first. The couple with the most plus marks, on the other hand, can look forward to evenings out by themselves.

fashion and FUNCTION

JOANNA WESTERN
EXLITE
CLOTH WINDOW SHADES

For late sleepers . . .
for early naps . . . for the smartest windows in the world . . .
your dealer will recommend EXLITE Cloth Window Shades.
Washable EXLITE shades stop light completely, protect sleepy heads from disturbing sunlight . . . protect your furnishings from sunburn.
And as for beauty—EXLITE shades are styled in today's fashion-right colors, including soft pastel hues, to add new loveliness to your windows in any room.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

Joanna Western
ROOM DARKENING
EXLITE
CLOTH WINDOW SHADES
Dept. B 22nd and Jefferson Streets • Chicago 16, Illinois

SEE YOUR JOANNA WESTERN WINDOW SHADE DEALER

Minneapolis residence. Norman Johnson, Architect

Window beauty that says "Welcome springtime"

Winter fades. A tulip reaches up for the warming sun. Nature is busy putting on her biggest show. And you have a front row seat with these handsome Andersen WINDOWALLS. Yet, for all their beauty, there's a most practical side to Andersen Windows. Their fine craftsmanship assures years of trouble-free, draft-free comfort. They are made of wood, a natural insulator, Penta-treated for permanent protection against termites and decay.

Ask your architect, builder or lumber dealer about the many striking styles of Andersen Windows. And for more home *face-lifting* ideas with windows, send for your free copy of the Andersen booklet today.

MAIL FOR FREE WINDOW IDEAS BHG-48

Andersen Corporation, Bayport, Minnesota

Get 36-page booklet of window beauty photos and ideas . . . 20-page booklet of window facts and information. There is no obligation, of course.

Please check ☐ I plan to build ☐ I plan to remodel

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone ___ State_____

For window beauty in enduring wood.

Andersen Windowalls AW

TRADEMARK OF ANDERSEN CORPORATION

Window tips for better homes...

How to check windows for comfort and convenience

Choose windows as expert Howard W. Pearce, president of Pearce and Pearce Co., Inc., Buffalo, N. Y., builder does. Says Mr. Pearce: "We've built and sold 4100 quality homes in the last 8 years—all with Andersen Windows. Why Andersen? We know that people who live with them, love them." Shown below are some of the fundamental check-points Mr. Pearce uses in selecting the right windows. You, too, can follow them with profit.

Check material. Wood is the traditional material for homes. It's warm to the touch and to the eye. A natural insulator in all seasons. And all wood parts of Andersen Windows are Penta-treated for permanent protection against termites and decay.

Check weathertightness. You can't stage a hurricane test like this Andersen technician. But hold a lighted cigarette near the sash and watch the smoke flow. Or close the window on a piece of paper. Feel it "bite." Only weathertight windows stop drafts, stop costly heat loss, keep a home cleaner. Andersen Windows start weathertight. Stay weathertight.

Check operation. Does it open easily? Close with a solid "kachunk?" Can you *feel* the locking action squeezing sash against weather-stripping and frame? You can, in a quality window like this Andersen Gliding Window. Your promise of satisfactory operation for years to come.

Want more facts? Ask your architect or builder to help you plan your window requirements. And be sure to send coupon (on opposite page) for more helpful window ideas from Andersen.

You can't have a good home without good windows

Andersen Windowalls AW

TRADEMARK OF ANDERSEN CORPORATION

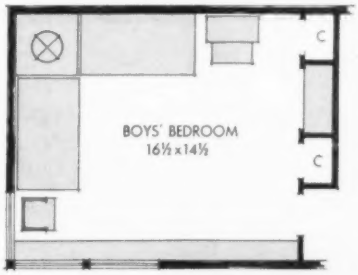
A rugged room for boys

Well-planned storage facilities leave plenty of room for play and study

A separate closet for each boy, with individual built-in chests, provides more than enough storage space, cuts down on the clutter that always follows young boys. The built-in furniture in this room leaves more floor area clear for play. Sawbuck table and companion bench are for study, can also be moved out into room for play.

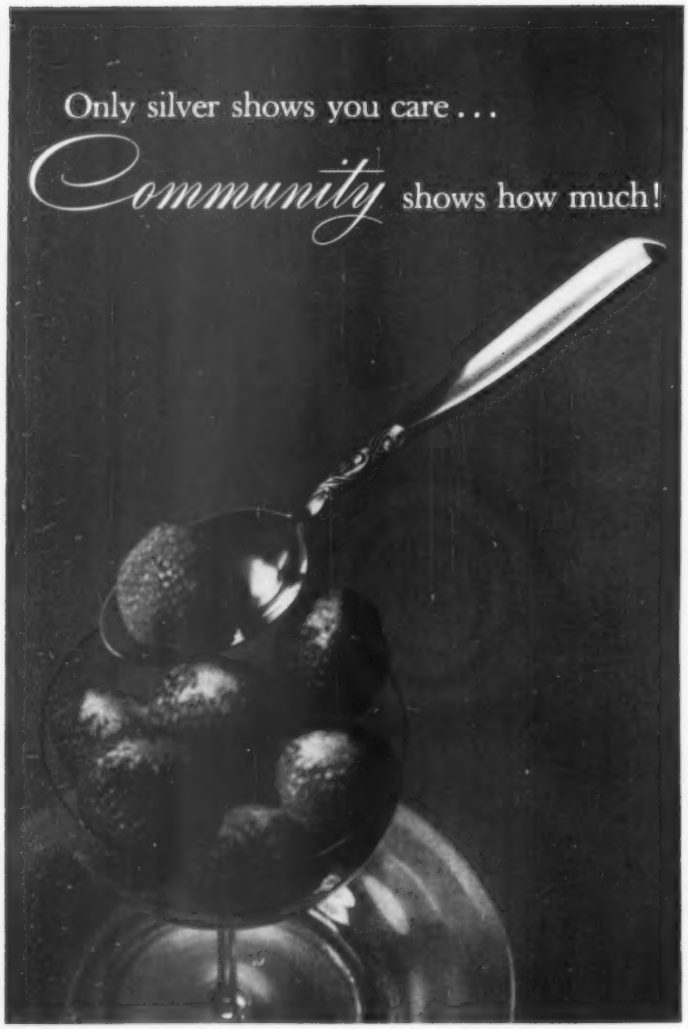
Corner arrangement of the beds means a wide-open play space. Cupboards running the full length of window wall hold sports equipment, double as a window seat.

From the home of Mr. and Mrs. David Pfaelzer, Colorado Springs, Colorado.



Photographs: Burgess. Decorator: Georgia Fielden, A.I.D.

A boyproof room is any mother's dream. The rugged pumice-block walls and cork-tile floor won't show dirt, require a minimum of care. The huge, cork-tile bulletin board is a wonderful way to display the souvenirs that boys collect. Blankets and pillows can be stored in the square cabinet at the head of the twin beds.



Nothing adds so much to your home ...says so much about *you*...as glowing, beautiful silver on your table. Community is extravagantly plated with purest silver, for a lifetime of lovely wear. Its warmth and sparkle make every meal more inviting . . . and entertaining truly memorable. The gem-like clarity of Community designs is possible *only* in silver . . . crafted by world-famous silversmiths. Best of all, it costs far less than it looks. Choose your favorite today from the five world-famous patterns in the Community collection at jewelers and fine silverware departments.

South Seas* (*above*), a striking new idea in silverware design.

(*Below, left to right*)

Morning Star* is sophisticated, inspired by a priceless jade carving.

Ballad*, newest Community pattern. Elegance in today's manner!

Twilight* has classic grace, with shell motif, tapered handles, curving tips!

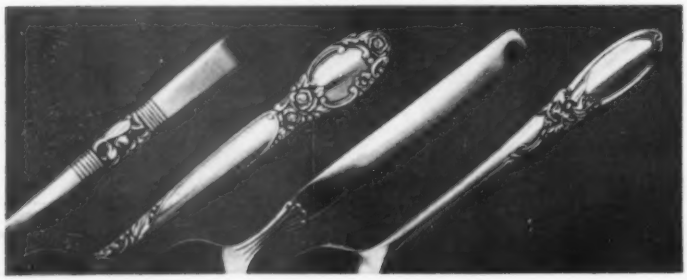
White Orchid* is truly feminine. Perfect with pretty china, crystal.

Sets from $42.50

crafted by
ONEIDA SILVERSMITHS
makers of distinctive tableware for your way of life

HEIRLOOM* STERLING
COMMUNITY* SILVERPLATE
ONEIDACRAFT* STAINLESS

*TRADEMARKS OF ONEIDA LTD., ONEIDA, N. Y. ©1958, ONEIDA LTD.



Focus on a collection!

For striking results, concentrate most of your collection in one dramatic display; use other pieces to carry out theme

Displayed on an antique Welsh sideboard, mellowed pewter and gleaming brass become a focal point of this room. Solid color wall-to-wall draperies provide a neutral background. Collection is owned by Mrs. M. S. Cowen, Sausalito, California.

Photographs: Weymouth

Pigeonholes of this charming little desk are used to show off more of Mrs. Cowen's pewter collection. Stationery is kept out of sight in the drawers. The top of the desk is an excellent show place for copper pieces. Antique bookbindings carry out the Traditional theme used throughout the house.

More on page 20

SI, SEÑOR...NO FIESTA SHOULD BE WITHOUT THIS

fresh, clean taste!

Copyright 1958 by The Seven-Up Company

Nothing does it like Seven-Up

No wonder 7-Up is the drink that's going to the parties! Seven-Up does more than taste cool. Seven-Up gives you a fresh, clean taste as you drink it . . . leaves a fresh, clean feeling in your mouth and throat when you *finish* the bottle. There's no sticky taste to bother you. You *feel* fresh —ready for more fun. Have 7-Up. Have happy guests! "FRESH UP" WITH SEVEN-UP

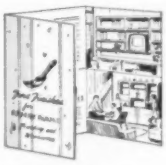
Western Pine Region woods inspire this bookshelf-desk—useful in any room!

Built-in, or as a separate piece of furniture, this handsome unit combines a wealth of useful features. And because it is made of mellow, economical Western Pine Region woods, it will give lasting pleasure and satisfaction. All through the house, paneling, storage walls, built-ins of these smooth-textured, beautifully grained, carefully dried woods add warmth and charm at little cost.

Whatever your building or remodeling plans, whether you do-it-yourself or have it done, choose carefully selected, well-seasoned Western Pine Region woods. See them at your local lumber dealer's—ask him for an estimate.

FREE! 6 FINISH BOOKLETS

...feature many unusual Color and Texture ideas for finishing Western Pine Region woods in any room of your home. Plus hints on installing, sanding, sealing, painting or staining these distinctive woods. Write to Western Pine Association, Dept. 304-G, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Oregon.



Western Pine Association

member mills manufacture these woods to high standards of seasoning, grading and measurement

Idaho White Pine · Ponderosa Pine · Sugar Pine
White Fir · Incense Cedar · Douglas Fir · Larch
Red Cedar · Lodgepole Pine · Engelmann Spruce

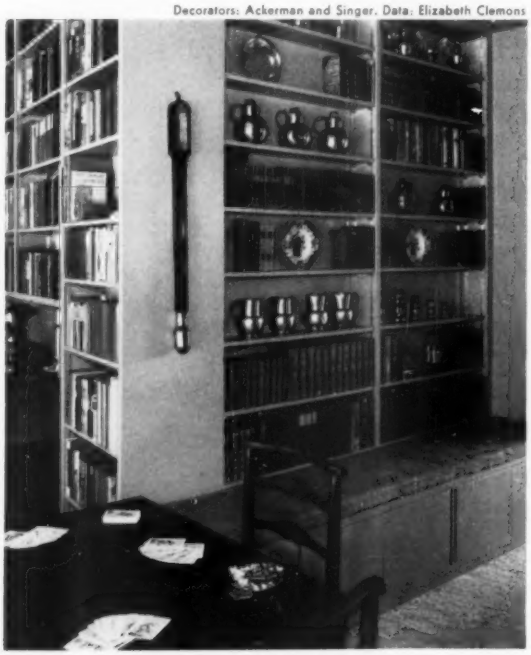
TODAY'S WESTERN PINE TREE FARMING GUARANTEES LUMBER TOMORROW

Focus on a collection!

Begins on page 18

Bookshelves harbor more brass and pewter, as well as sculptured ceramics. Shelves are built around television set, record-player, and piano, forming a corner for reading or music. Convenient storage cupboards are built in under the shelves.

Decorators: Ackerman and Singer. Data: Elizabeth Clemons



With such a large collection, Mrs. Cowen had to take great care to avoid clutter in her displays. Pewter and brass and books are well balanced. For variety, two lovely china pieces are included. The long narrow barometer provides interesting contrast with the rounded shapes of the other accessories.

New BRILLO soap pads

shine aluminum fast— give you more free time!

Speed through pot and pan clean-ups, get into the family picture faster

For faster cleaning, instant shine... there's special soap with **Jeweler's Polish** *in every pad!*

No other cleaning product lifts off burned-on grease and scorchy stains faster. And only Brillo contains special soap with Jeweler's Polish . . . to bring back like-new shine at the same time! Results are guaranteed. You get a new utensil free if Brillo fails to clean! Nothing cleans and shines aluminum like New Brillo Soap Pads.

Brillo Soap Pads (red box) . . . soap-filled metal fiber pads
Brillo Cleanser (green box) . . . pads plus cake of soap

Note to husbands

Brillo does your clean-up jobs faster!

Whitewalls

Aluminum doors

Shop tools

Paint spatters

EXTRA VALUE! EXTRA PADS!

Only BRILLO gives you Jeweler's Polish and extra pads in every box

Big 5, 12 & 20 pad boxes Brillo Mfg. Co., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sea gulls watch the fun at the new Yacht Marina, Long Beach

Why our birds do so much people-watching

Our sea gulls often travel miles inland from the Pacific...always looking down. "Strange sight!" say visitors. We answer: "They're people-watching. Can't get over the *fun* people have on summer vacations in Southern California!"

Samples of people-fun: Take Wilshire Blvd. *west* from downtown to see prehistoric animal statues at La Brea Tar Pits, see striking offices set in gardens, spacious homes. On the beach, see ancient sea caves, pelicans scooping-up their fish dinners.

On the non-stop San Bernardino Freeway go *east* past fragrant orange groves. Skirt 10,000-foot Old Baldy (drive up and ride a ski lift). Then past miles of vineyards to high mountain lakes and tall, cool pines.

Find new adventure everywhere: Look for stars at race tracks or niteries. From Hollywood Hills watch the panorama of Los Angeles light up at night. Dinner? Perhaps Japanese sukiyaki, or chicken enchiladas and tacos at a colorful Spanish posada.

Plan your Southern California vacation now. Leave "ho hum" scenes and everyday routine behind.

Mail coupon today for free vacation literature. When you arrive visit the All-Year Club Tourist Information Center at 628 W. 6th St., Los Angeles, for free trip-planning help.

ALL-YEAR CLUB OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. *This advertisement sponsored by the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors for the citizens of Glendale, Hollywood, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Pasadena, Pomona, Santa Monica, Torrance and 182 other communities.*

Nothing like it in all the world–

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA VACATION

All-Year Club
Tourist Information Center
Div. F-4, 628 W. 6th St.
Los Angeles 17, Calif.

Please send free vacation literature.

*Name*_____

*Street*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____

*State*_____

PLEASE PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS

Good decorating ideas

For your bathroom

Photograph: Weymouth. Designer: E. J. Thorndike, Carmel, California

Illuminated ceiling is a modern innovation. Here it's set off by a shoji lattice. The squares of translucent plastic are easily removed when you want to replace the fluorescent tubes. Wallpaper simulates a shoji-screen covered with delicate blossoms. There's ample storage under counter, which doubles as a dressing table.

Photograph: Hedrich-Blessing. Decorator: Keith Wilson, A.I.D.

Practicality plus glamor. Sliding doors permit easy access to all parts of jumbo medicine chest. A two-light fluorescent fixture provides shadowless lighting for shaving or make-up.

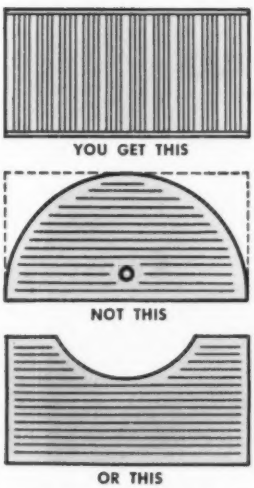
A glass and brass hospitality cart accommodates larger jars in a decorative manner. Striking wallpaper border repeats brass tone, adds a Victorian touch. William Kuntz home, Dayton, Ohio.

More on page 24

Another Sheer Look Plus—from Frigidaire!

Model CP-144-58

We never cut corners on our Roll-to-You Shelves!



Not a wasted inch of space!
Frigidaire shelves are full-width, full-depth – not blocked by in-the-way center posts, not trimmed short by rounded corners or awkward cut-aways.

You need that extra space for big platters, trays and such. So *every inch* is usable on Frigidaire Roll-to-You Shelves. And all foods glide out into plain view and easy reaching. Better yet, these shelves *lock* into place so they can't slip out or fall down, no matter how heavily they're loaded.

Top to bottom, there's the same fine attention to detail in Frigidaire Refrigerators. Things like—

Flowing Cold that bathes the entire refrigerator *and* door with uniform cold – to chill foods faster, keep them longer.

And the new Picture Window Hydrator that safeguards all the crispness you buy in fruits and vegetables – *with new climate controls.*

And Instant Ice Service that tumbles down "frosty-dry" cubes at lever touch. Yours – even in lowest-priced models, at slight extra cost.

And the new Pantry-Door that's practically a second refrigerator, with extra deep shelves.

PLUS a host more wonderful "strictly Frigidaire" features. Sheer Look beauty is a lot more than skin deep. Go see for yourself – at your Frigidaire dealer's, today.

See the New Sheer Look—most imitated, most talked-about design of our time. PLUS your choice of four fashion-fresh Sheer Look colors, sold by Frigidaire at the price of white.

'58 FRIGIDAIRE
REFRIGERATORS

GM GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY
Celebrating 50 Years of General Motors Leadership

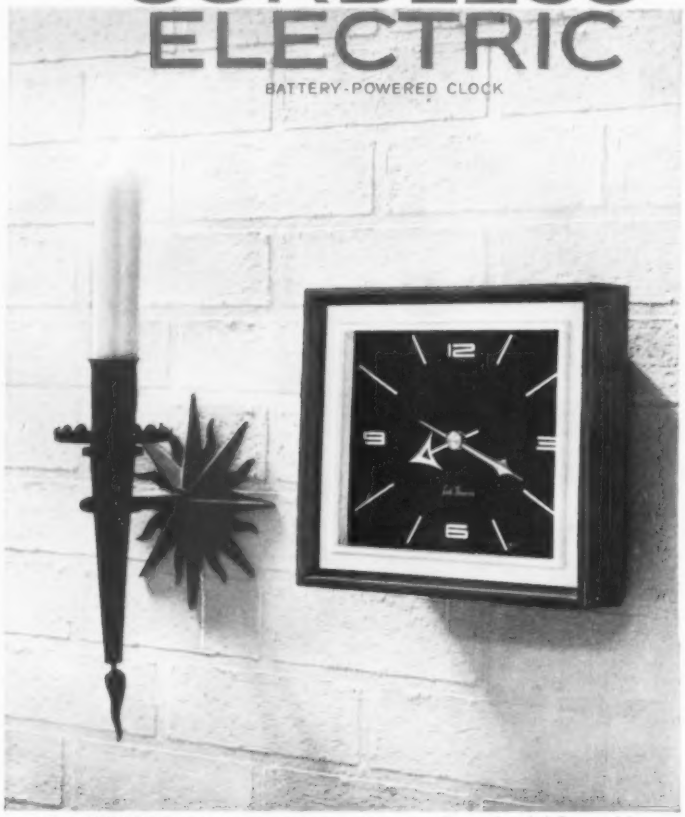
America's Favorite Refrigerator, serving more homes than any other make. Frigidaire—Built and Backed by General Motors

See "The Patrice Munsel Show" on TV

For wall, shelf or bookcase beauty . . . new

CORDLESS ELECTRIC

BATTERY-POWERED CLOCK



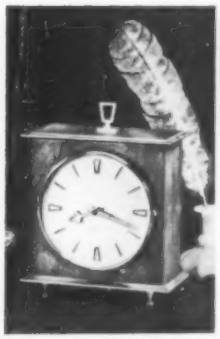
New PORTRAIT. Electric convenience with no cord, no plug-in! Powered by tiny battery that lasts over a year. Fruitwood case. 9½" high, 11" wide. $45.00*

Choose from 4 new

masterpieces of time

by Seth Thomas $10.95* to $55.00*

Here is new enduring beauty for your home . . . beautiful clocks that are truly fine furniture by America's most famous clock maker! These are decorator designs that "go well" (and practically forever) with modern or traditional in your living room, library, bedrooms. See them now—at better jewelry, furniture or department stores everywhere. Or write Seth Thomas, Thomaston 1, Conn. for color catalogue.



New LORRAINE. Provincial electric alarm. Fruitwood case. Antique brass decoration. Silver-plated dial. Brass numerals. 6½" high. $24.95*

New CLASSMATE-9. Travel alarm in tan, brown or red leather. Black and silver dial, luminous hands, hour dots. 2¾" high, 7-jewels. $10.95*

New DARIEN. Melodic hour and half-hour strike. Mahogany case. Gold-plated top and base, silver-plated dial. Electric or 8-day keywound. 10" high. $55.00*

SETH THOMAS

Masterpieces in Time Since 1813

Division of GT *Corporation*

*plus tax

Decorating ideas for your bathroom

Begins on page 22

Photograph: Hedrich-Blessing. Decorator: Tina Ruvel

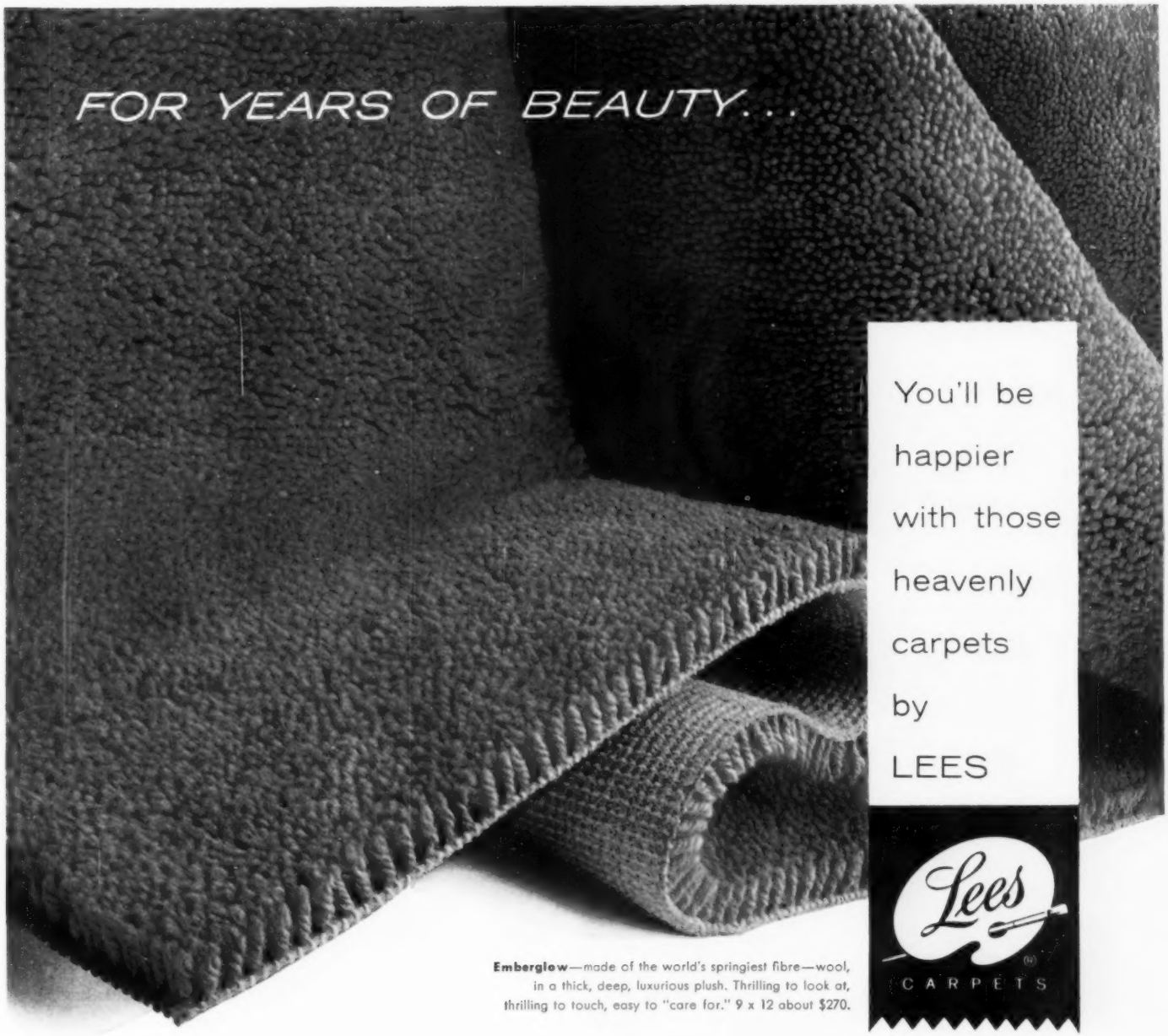
Room for the kiddies is this splashproof children's bath. The double lavatories help avert "me first" arguments. Hand towels, hung at youngster-height, are in a logical spot up front.

A partial partition separates the toilet from lavatory area. Its panel of opaque ribbed glass permits sunlight to filter through, providing daytime illumination for the entire room.

Photograph: Burgess. Decorator: Georgia Fielden, A.I.D.

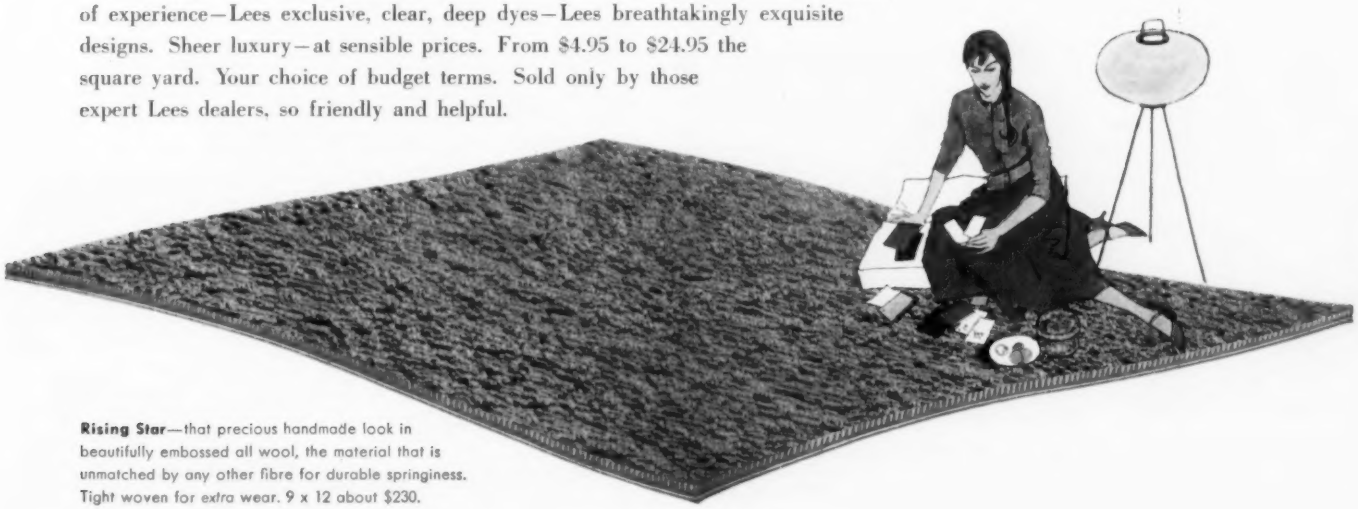
Early American charm. Marble counter tops give an extra-special look to moderate-size bath in the Paul Moss home, Chipita Park, Colorado. Patterned wallpaper is repeated from adjoining bedroom.

Swinging doors, paneling, and brass fixtures carry the theme. A handsome frame makes a showpiece of the oversize medicine chest; sliding doors are a practical extra.



Emberglow—made of the world's springiest fibre—wool, in a thick, deep, luxurious plush. Thrilling to look at, thrilling to touch, easy to "care for." 9 x 12 about $270.

Oh, the blessed assurance you feel when you buy "those heavenly carpets by Lees"®. You know they'll be your pride and joy for years to come. For only in Lees do you get all these advantages: the world's finest materials—Lees century of experience—Lees exclusive, clear, deep dyes—Lees breathtakingly exquisite designs. Sheer luxury—at sensible prices. From $4.95 to $24.95 the square yard. Your choice of budget terms. Sold only by those expert Lees dealers, so friendly and helpful.



Rising Star—that precious handmade look in beautifully embossed all wool, the material that is unmatched by any other fibre for durable springiness. Tight woven for *extra* wear. 9 x 12 about $230.

MODERN STYLING WITH ENDURING WOOD SIDING

Your family, like many others, will be pleasantly surprised to discover the ways in which modern wood sidings give your home unique beauty.

Thoughtful selection of the right exterior wood siding can help make your home a continuous source of pride. Weyerhaeuser 4-Square sidings come in a number of western woods and in many different patterns. Each has a special charm when correctly and creatively used. And you can further individualize your home in the final surface treatment. Some people simply stain fine Weyerhaeuser 4-Square wood siding to display the beauty of its grain and texture. Others paint it to harmonize or contrast with their home's surroundings.

Let your Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber Dealer show you how wood sidings can help you create a more handsome, enduring home. Or write for a complete guide to siding—Weyerhaeuser's colorful "Siding Selector."

Weyerhaeuser 4-SQUARE®

LUMBER AND BUILDING PRODUCTS

This fence brings home, landscaping, and yard into distinctive harmony. Your Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber Dealer can show you dozens of other new fence ideas for your home and help you get started on one which is just right for your needs. See him soon.

Basically Better because . . .

Trademarked Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber is:

- **PROPERLY SEASONED**—by scientifically controlled methods of drying which produce lumber that has maximum strength, finishes easily, and holds nails securely. Kiln-drying also promotes dimensional stability.
- **PRECISION MANUFACTURED**—to accurate lengths with smooth, square ends which eliminate needless trimming, sawing, fitting, and material waste.
- **CAREFULLY HANDLED**—through every step from forest to lumber yard so that you receive it clean and undamaged, in top condition for your particular use.
- **UNIFORMLY GRADED AND IDENTIFIED**—so that each piece meets the strength and other quality requirements of its grade.
- **AVAILABLE IN A BROAD LINE OF PRODUCTS**—for your building needs. Ask your dealer for Weyerhaeuser 4-Square dimension lumber, sheathing, siding, panelings, mouldings, plywood, hardboard, particle board, or any of many other items. The Weyerhaeuser 4-Square trademark is your assurance that you are buying lumber and building products which are basically better.

Weyerhaeuser Sales Company

2504 FIRST NATIONAL BANK BUILDING • ST. PAUL 1, MINNESOTA

HOW-TO

for the handyman®

Storage rack for pointed tools like nail sets, punches, awls, and small screwdrivers is quick to make from a scrap piece of perforated hardboard.

Nail it to a piece of 1x3 so that a row of holes extends over the edges.

Then nail the 1x3 to your tool board or cabinet.

For bench or shelf rack, nail hardboard to two 1x3s nailed together like this.

Jackson Hand
Westport, Conn.

Photographs: Stanley Warren; Hand; Toman; Gilmore

For fine cuts, you can substitute your hacksaw for a backsaw. A fine-tooth blade works best; it won't splinter and tear the stock.

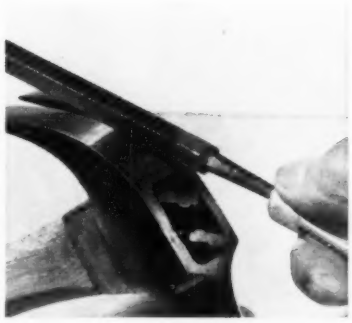
Mount it so teeth cut on forward strokes, which should be light and rapid.

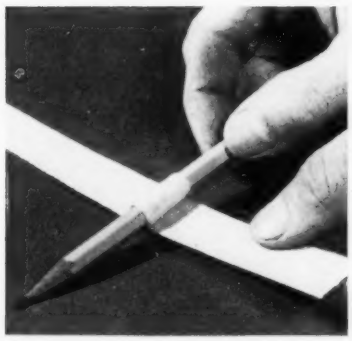
J. D. Schumacher
Salem, Virginia

Get a better grip when you pull nails with an old hammer by renewing worn claws with triangular file.

Several strokes with the file deepens the "split" which gives the claws a like-new bite on any nailhead.

Gordon L. Strobeck
Irwin, Penn.





Adhesive-paper backing on wood-veneer edging tape sometimes tears when you peel it off, making it difficult to start again.

Next time try rolling paper around pencil or dowel. This way you will get an even pull across the width and all down the length of the tape.

R. J. Russell
Des Moines, Iowa

More on page 31

Announcing the NEW

...AND KEEP ALL YOUR FLOORS BEAUTIFUL!

SCRUBS... Takes hard work out of cleaning your floors.

PROTECTS... Waxes evenly for full floor protection.

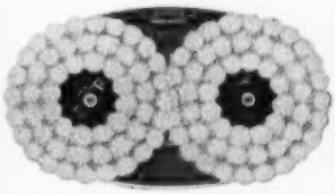
BEAUTIFIES... Polishes and buffs to a deep rich lustre.

CLEANS CARPETS Results have a professionally cleaned look.

Puts new beauty and protection on all your floors—and does it easier, faster, and better. Sunbeam's counter-rotating action scrubs cleaner, waxes more evenly, polishes smoother and buffs brighter—even cleans your carpets with professional results! A quick buffing puts a rich lustre on waxed floors—even on floors waxed with a "self-polishing" wax. Has powerful Sunbeam built quality motor. Complete with two scrubbing-waxing brushes, two polishing brushes, and two buffing pads. **Only $54.40***

Rug Cleaning Attachment available. **Only $9.95***

Works under cabinets



Covers full 12" path

©S. C. ®SUNBEAM, MIXMASTER

*Suggested Retail Price.

Look for the MARK OF QUALITY Sunbeam **Famous for MIXMASTER, Frypan, etc.**

Sunbeam Corporation, Dept. 11, Chicago 50, Illinois • Canada: Toronto 18

Shop at
SEARS
and save

New luxury look in washables from Sears!

Enchanted Garden

ENSEMBLES for bedroom and bath!

Harmony House Bedroom Group in ever-fresh Everglaze® Chintz

Our crisp and perky bedroom ensemble is springtime's newest decorating fashion. The traditional garden print has a hand-screened look of luxury . . . and the bedspread's border print fabric has a new 54-inch top width—to give you a full sweep of pattern unbroken by seams. Best of all, every single item is *washable!* Quilted bedspread with deep flounced skirt, full or twin size, **14.98**; draperies, pinch-pleated with stay-stiff tops, **7.98** a pair; pert cafe curtains, self-looped, **3.98** a pair; headboard covers, **8.98** full size, **6.98** twin size; solid color pillows, **1.98** each.

Matching Nighttime Ensembles

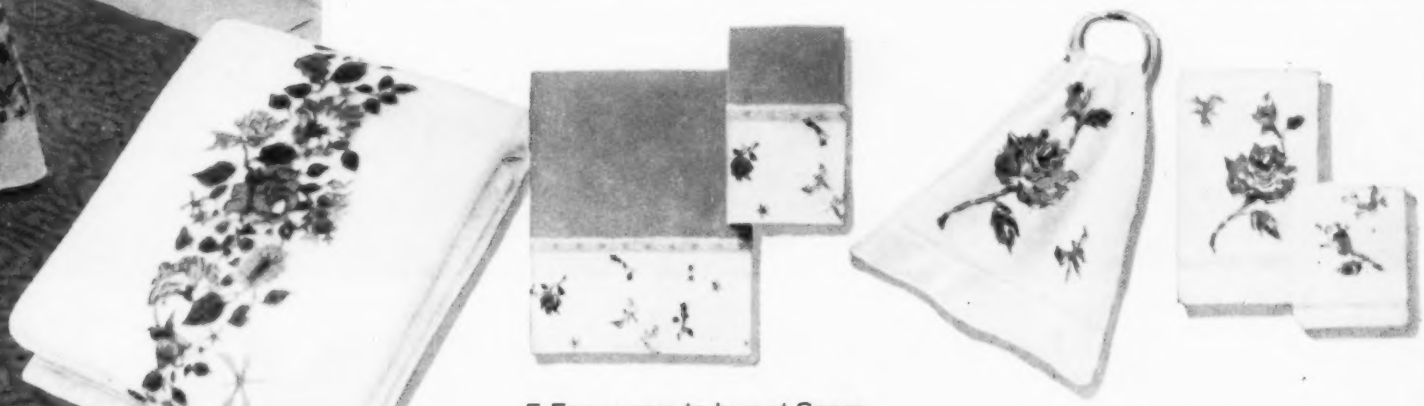
The same pleasant print that brightens your bedroom by day is repeated in warm, washable blankets...in sheets and pillowcases, too. Rayon, cotton, Orlon* blanket with nylon binding, 72 x 90", **7.98**; lightweight cotton blanket, **4.59**; combed percale sheets, **3.98** full size, **3.59** twin size; matching pillowcases, **1.19** each.

Harmony House Bathroom Group in Tidy Acetate Taffeta and Terry

Bring the magic of spring into your bathroom, too, with this charming Enchanted Garden ensemble. It's ever so smart to match bedroom and bath this year, and Enchanted Garden will make your bathroom look as bright as you feel after a brisk shower. All in washable taffeta and terry for many, many springs of beauty and service: Water repellent acetate taffeta shower curtain **5.98**, tailored window curtains to match, **5.98** a pair. Jumbo 25 x 50" bath towels in washfast super-absorbent terry, **1.98**; 16 x 28" hand towels, **98¢**; 13 x 13" washcloths, **45¢**; 22 x 36" terry bathmat, **3.98**; lid cover, **1.98**.

Harmony House Colors

All coordinated so they go together happily and artistically. In addition to the Enchanted Garden pattern, you may buy solid colors that blend perfectly. Harmony House Colors make decorating more fun, less work! Look for blending Harmony House colors in paint and in all home furnishings departments throughout Sears.



5 Easy ways to buy at Sears

Pay cash, or use Sears Easy Payment Plan on purchases of $20 or more. Retail stores feature Sears Lay-Away Plan and Sears Merchandise Certificates. Many Sears stores also offer Revolving Charge Accounts.

**DuPont Acrylic Fiber, Reg. Trade Mark*

Shop at Sears and save

You'll enjoy the friendly atmosphere of Sears Stores and Sears Catalog Sales Offices. And you'll find it convenient to shop from the Sears Catalog, in your own home, by mail or phone. Sears employes, you know, are the largest owners of the Sears business. They'll do their best to serve you well.

SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.—*And in Canada at SIMPSONS-SEARS LTD.*

SEARS ROEBUCK AND CO.

Prices higher in Canada.

© 1958, SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.

HARMONY HOUSE ENSEMBLES SOLD ONLY AT SEARS...SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Peignoir an Arlene Dahl creation by Saab

The ideal floor for modern living

■ There's more than modern beauty in wonderful Oak Floors. Their tough, durable surface is practically mar-proof...so easy to keep new-looking for a lifetime. In today's busy modern homes this feature is more important than ever before. The whole family is at home so much of the time...living, entertaining, relaxing, playing. It takes a really good floor to stay beautiful in spite of this constant hard wear. And there just isn't any floor that can "take it" like Oak. When you buy, build or remodel, insist on economical Oak...the ideal floor for modern living. Oak Floors are sold by all lumber dealers. Write for interesting color booklet.

NATIONAL OAK FLOORING MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION, MEMPHIS 3, TENN.

OAK...the floor you'll never wear out

How-to for the handyman

Begins on page 27

When working back and forth between power tools, avoid plugging, unplugging of electrical cords with help of a multi-outlet box.

Cord to box should be a heavy-duty one, so you can keep two or more machines running at one time.

Build in master switch if you wish. For heavy loads, be sure wall plugs you use are wired adequately.

Bob Gilmore
Sonoma, California

Depth gauge clamped on lathe chisel lets you cut turnings same size every time (after the stock has been roughed out of square).

For gauge, use block of scrap stock. Front edge of block rides back of tool rest for smoothing cuts.

Russell D. Kramer
Polo, Illinois

Paint won't splatter on you or the floor, if you cover lid with folded newspaper before you tap it back on container. Heavy cloth works, too.

It's a good idea, also, to punch holes around inner rim of can with nail so paint trapped in this channel will drain back into the can.

C. G. Faubion
Midland, Texas

Smoothing wood grain that has raised is sometimes difficult to do because wood fibers refuse to yield to the action of abrasive paper.

If you apply wash coat of pure, thinned white shellac, you'll find that the abrasive cuts better and faster.

Then apply shellac to seal and protect the wood.

C. C. Marks
Seattle, Washington

More on next page

...and discover New, Large Economy Size

PREAM

delicious coffee "creamer"!

EXTRA ECONOMICAL!
New Economy Size Pream "creams" up to *70* cups of coffee . . . costs much less than other coffee "creamers."

EXTRA CONVENIENT!
Pream stays fresh *without refrigeration*. Always handy for coffee . . . and *cooking*, too!

EXTRA CREAMY!
Pream® is made entirely from pure country cream and other milk products. Naturally—it's delicious! So . . . if you like your coffee "*with*," you'll love it with Pream.

© 1958, H. C. Moores Co., Columbus 16, Ohio

New Life Insurance Idea!

One physical examination guarantees you can add insurance through the years

Another First from
BANKERS LIFE COMPANY
of DES MOINES, IOWA

Now the physical examination you take when your policy is issued carries you through the years. Guarantees you the right to buy added insurance to age 40 at standard rates . . . regardless of health. Provides the revolutionary solution to the insurance question: "When I need more insurance and can afford it, will I be able to get it?"

Bankers Life of Des Moines issues a policy that specifically guarantees the "insurability of policyholder to age 40!"

With the purchase of a $10,000 policy on a man, woman or child, it *guarantees* the right to purchase *without further evidence of insurability* . . . on every one of as many as six specified option dates between ages 25 and 40 . . . a *new* insurance policy of as much as $10,000.

And the monthly cost of this extraordinary "guaranteed purchase option" is only *pennies per thousand!*

This new insurance plan is a blessing . . . to every man because he will at some time cross the line of insurability . . . to the successful Dad who wants to *make sure* that his children will be able to buy the life insurance they will need . . . to the young man just starting out . . . to the professional man who looks forward to rising income as he progresses, and seeks to improve his insurance picture when he wants to, and can afford it.

It is truly an insurance plan that "grows with the man". . . *guarantees* availability of new insurance security as he advances in age.

Find out today about the advantages of this important "Insurability Insurance"* program. Call the Bankers Life Man in your community. Or write to Bankers Life Company of Des Moines at the address listed below.

*Available in most States

OVER 2½ BILLION DOLLARS INSURANCE IN FORCE . . . POLICYHOLDERS FROM COAST TO COAST

BANKERS *Life* COMPANY

Des Moines, Iowa

Branch Offices in Principal Cities from New York to Los Angeles

Bankers Life Company, Dept. BHG-48
Des Moines, Iowa

Please send me the facts about your exclusive new "Insurability Insurance" program. No cost or obligation.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Over 75 Years of Service

Offering All Types of Personal Life Insurance
Group Insurance
Annuities
Accident & Sickness and Hospitalization Plans

How-to for the handyman

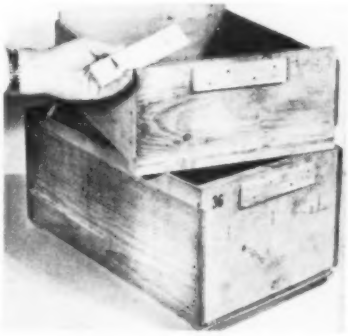
Continued from preceding page

Handles for wooden boxes—use them for workshop and basement storage—are easy to fabricate with six-inch strips of lath material.

This thin, inexpensive stock affords adequate surface for gripping, lifting.

Too, boxes can be stored in minimum space, which is an advantage over using regular-type handles.

Bil Toman
Palatine, Illinois



Waterproof the matches you'll carry on your fishing, camping trips this summer. Just dip the heads in regular fingernail polish.

Not only does the polish shed water, but it also makes matches burn better when you strike them.

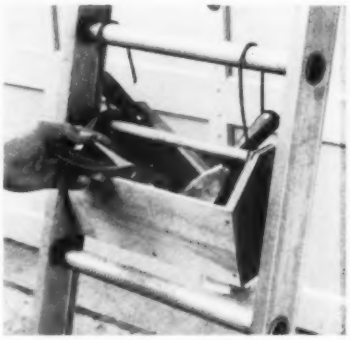
M. E. Saetre
Encinitas, Calif.

Toolbox like this keeps your equipment handy when you're working high on a ladder. Tailor it to fit between sides of ladder, as shown.

The sides of box are ¼-inch plywood; the ends and bottom are ¾-inch-thick stock.

The dowel handle makes for easy carrying; the hooks are heavy clothesline wire.

Russell D. Kramer
Polo, Illinois



Plastic electrical plugs crack and crush easily around a home workshop, unless you reinforce them with masking or vinyl-plastic tape.

Two or three layers of tape wrapped tightly around the plug are adequate.

Bob Gilmore
Sonoma, Calif.

▶ Send your original handyman tips (photographs are not necessary) to Home Maintenance Editor, 6704 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. For each accepted, *Better Homes & Gardens* will pay $5. All will be considered carefully, but those which are not accepted cannot be returned.

count on Compliments when windows start with Kirsch

Though your home be large or small . . . new or old . . . simple or elaborate . . . you can make it sing with fresh, exciting beauty. Start at the windows—as so many decorators do—and look to Kirsch for help AND hardware. The big new Kirsch book, "WINDOW DECORATING MADE EASY", will help you plan and make curtains and draperies for every type of window—or guide you in ordering them. Send for your copy today.

And, to ensure the lasting beauty of your new window treatments, rely on the *complete* line of rods and accessories made by Kirsch. Draw curtains—for example—look their smartest, glide their smoothest, on Kirsch rods like the famous SUPERFINE adjustable traverse, above. Since it costs no more to enjoy Kirsch quality, it pays to insist on Kirsch—by name—every time!

NOW *beautiful windows are Easy!*

Here's a wealth of smart—and adaptable—window decorating ideas . . for every type of window, every room This big, new 32-page book shows you how to plan, measure *and make* curtains and draperies, with sketches, diagrams, and advice of the experts . . . PLUS a unique Color Kit that enables you to build, "automatically," color harmonies based on a favorite color. Send 50c for your copy—today!

50 years of dedication to making windows more beautiful

Kirsch

drapery hardware

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Kirsch company

335 PROSPECT STREET, STURGIS, MICHIGAN

GENTLEMEN: *Enclosed please find 50c for one copy* of "WINDOW DECORATING MADE EASY". (OR) *Enclosed is $1.00; please send me* TWO *copies.*

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY (ZONE) STATE

CONVENIENCE IN COLOR. You'll love the way a color telephone brightens up the kitchen. Choice of colors in both the regular instrument and special wall-type shown above.

"I Couldn't Get Along Without My Kitchen Telephone"

You'll say so, too, once you know the convenience of a telephone right beside you in the kitchen. It saves a lot of steps and time. Saves you!

No need to leave the baby or the kids or the roast or whatever you're doing to make a call. No need to rush to another room to answer the telephone. You just reach out your hand and there it is!

A kitchen telephone is so convenient when you need that "telephone break" from your household chores. Other favorite locations are the bedroom, den, recreation room and workshop.

Easy to get. Wonderful to have. Just call the Business Office of your local Bell Telephone Company.

MODERN HOMES HAVE HANDY PHONES

It's fun to phone . . . **Bell Telephone System**

HOW-TO

for the home gardener®

Boost mower: Need added height for upcoming summer mowing chores?

Here's a quick way to get that extra fraction of an inch for a reel mower.

Tack one end of a clothesline cord to the roller, wind it tightly along entire length. Fasten securely at opposite end—you're ready to mow.

Gordon Milne
Indianapolis, Indiana

Photographs: Stanley Warren

Plant support: Try this trick to give support to plants and vines that have trouble getting a toe hold on side of any masonry wall.

Drive a nail into a small wooden block, glue the block to wall. Wait until glue is dry before supporting plant. Use a waterproof glue for wet-weather protection.

William Kadi
Lakewood, California

Shade test: House plants need light as much as they need food and water. Being sure that they have enough, however, is difficult.

One test you can apply is the shadow test. Hold your hand near plant—see if it casts a soft shadow. If not, the plant needs more light.

Philip Miele
East Orange, New Jersey

Grass catcher: These snap fasteners on cuffs do away with the annoying problem of garden debris that rides into the house—then spills out on rugs and floors.

Attach snaps to cuff and trouser bottom—simply open them and empty debris before going into the house.

Mrs. Hugh Rice
Richland Center, Wisconsin

More on page 37

"Literary Twosome." For an 8" by 10" full-color print of this original photo by Walter Chandoha, send 25¢ in coin and one Puss 'n Boots label to Cat Pictures, Dept. B-48, Box 6586, Chicago 77, Illinois. Offer good only in U.S.A.

"Health improved, pep doubled on a regular diet of Puss'n Boots"

Natural whole-fish diet best for both cats and kittens

The above quotation is from an unsolicited letter we received recently from Mrs. J. R. H. of Atlanta, Georgia. She adds: "A short time ago, our cat and her kittens seemed lacking in pep and energy. We saw an improvement almost as soon as we put them on Puss 'n Boots regularly. You should see them now—sleek and sassy and full of life!"

This owner's experience is typical. You can very quickly see the difference Puss 'n Boots balanced formula makes in the disposition and appearance of kittens and cats. It's made from fresh-caught *whole fish*—including the protein-rich fillets—and supplies an abundance of vitamins, minerals, calcium and other vital nutrients your cat needs. Puss 'n Boots also includes tasty cereals, *plus* extra amounts of essential Vitamin B_1 for energy, appetite and good digestion.

See for yourself the benefits of feeding Puss 'n Boots regularly. Start *your* pet on this nutritious *whole-fish* diet soon. The *results* will show you why Puss 'n Boots is America's largest-selling cat food!

CHECK YOUR CAT *against these characteristics of healthy cats fed regularly on Puss 'n Boots:*

GROWTH AND VIGOR *from the high-quality proteins in Puss 'n Boots.*	
GOOD APPETITE *from the extra Vitamin B_1 in Puss 'n Boots.*	
NORMAL REGULARITY *from the selected cereals in Puss 'n Boots.*	
STRONG BONES *from the calcium and phosphorus in Puss 'n Boots.*	
SILKY FUR *from the natural oils and minerals in Puss 'n Boots.*	
LIVELY ENERGY *from the all-round nutrition of Puss 'n Boots.*	

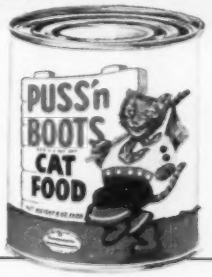
How the Natural Life Balance of WHOLE FISH is Retained in Puss 'n Boots

COSTLY FILLETS, rich in essential, high-quality proteins. Usually reserved for human consumption, but *retained in Puss 'n Boots.*

LIVER AND GLANDS, for minerals and vitamins. Vital for health. Often extracted for medicinal use, but *retained in Puss 'n Boots.*

BONE STRUCTURE, for valuable calcium and phosphorus. Made soft, crumbly and digestible, and *retained in Puss 'n Boots.*

Packed in 8-oz. and 15-oz. sizes



PUSS'n BOOTS

Rich in the nutrients that are rich in health

Coast Fisheries, Division of Quaker Oats Co., Chicago 54, Ill.

Win a 1958 Corvette or a Mink Stole

or any of 185 other valuable prizes, in Puss 'n Boots $25,000 "Write the Title" CONTEST! Get details and FREE entry blank from your grocer.

Nothing newer in the world of wonders

FORD SKYLINER—from smart hardtop to open convertible in seconds. Just touch a button. The Skyliner's steel roof rises silently and then disappears into the roomy trunk. It's like magic. Ford ingenuity does all of the work for you!

Grand Canyon: The Skyliner's high style stands out a mile.

Nothing sounder in the world of values

Afghanistan: Over the most rugged roads around the world the 58 Ford proved its superior construction, its "worth more" features—proved that it's built to stay built.

The science that made possible the Ford Skyliner makes every Ford the world's best buy!

The fact that the Skyliner is the only car that stows away its own steel top is a hint of why you can't buy better than Ford. For the same kind of magic that made the Skyliner possible, goes into every new feature of every new Ford. Take Ford's new Interceptor V-8 with Precision Fuel Induction. You get *more* power on *less* gas—up to 15% better mileage when teamed with Ford's new super-smooth Cruise-O-Matic Drive. Take Ford's new Magic-Circle steering that makes parking a pleasure, turns traffic into child's play.

But the biggest "wonder" of all, is that Ford brings you so many advances *first*—in the *lowest* priced* car of the low price three!

*Custom 300 Tudor Sedan

58 FORD

nothing newer in the world

How-to for the home gardener

Begins on page 35

Layout lines: To overcome the hazard of setting stone or slabs on a wet cement base — then finding the pattern doesn't fit, try this idea.

Lay rocks out in pattern on lawn first, chalk mark it with ruled grid lines. Use different color each way to avoid confusion. Then lay pattern on the cement, match up lines.

Paul Beers
New York, New York

Planter helper: Cut milk cartons into sections for seedling plant bands. Quart carton makes three bands.

Set the bands in a flat, fill them with soil. Use a pencil or your finger to poke hole in soil, insert the seedling.

Set plants out, band and all. Roots grow out through the bottom into earth.

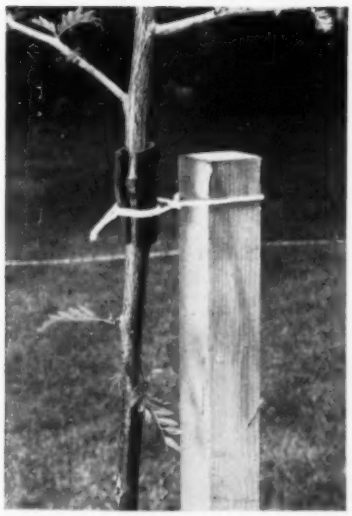
Charles Sawyer
South Portland, Maine

Seed shader: Make an inverted-V-shape frame of light stakes, cover it with sheet of plastic film.

This miniature greenhouse is ideal for starting seeds of vegetables in early spring — can be up to 6 or 8 feet long; cover several rows.

Weight sides down with layer of soil. Seal ends with shingle.

Paul Frese
White Plains, New York



Tree support: This idea is good for any young tree that needs staking. It's a safe tie — will never bind.

First tie the supporting cord tightly to the stake. Then snap section of an old hose around trunk.

Tie the cord ends around the hose, just tight enough to prevent slipping.

Jane Irby
St. Louis, Mo.

We will pay $10 for each idea accepted. Unusable ideas cannot be returned. Send to: Garden Editor, Better Homes & Gardens, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

trade hours of house-cleaning for

Electro-Klean®

home air filter keeps your whole house clean electronically!

Now, the amazing discovery of a practical *electronic* home air filter! At last—an end to the constant settling of dust and dirt in your home! Electro-Klean traps airborne dust and pollen like a magnet attracts and holds bits of iron. Dirt is filtered out of the air *before* it can ruin fine fabrics and draperies, or smudge walls, or develop allergies. Most important, you gain more hours of freedom and fun with your family in a "HOME THAT HOUSE-CLEANS ITSELF"— an Electro-Klean home. Low in price, for new or existing homes. Call your own heating or air conditioning dealer or write direct for descriptive literature.

An Electro-Klean is easily installed in return air system of your forced air furnace or central air-conditioning system.

Model 3H, for average 6 room home, costs only $189 (plus installation).

American Air Filter
COMPANY, INC., 600 CENTRAL AVE., LOUISVILLE 8, KY.

World's Largest Manufacturer of Air Filters and Dust Control Equipment

HIDE-A-BED® inspires a Modern Den

By day—an inviting Modern Den By night—a comfortable guest room with Beautyrest mattress

Could anything do more for a room or be more beautiful than one of Simmons new custom-covered Hide-A-Bed sofas?

It looks and feels every inch a fine sofa—from the slim, graceful lines to the plush, sink-in cushions—yet in seconds it opens into a full-size bed . . . with even a buoyantly firm Beautyrest* mattress if you so choose!

Remember this, too, when you shop: the warp-proof all-steel *sofa* frame (not just bed frame!) is a Simmons exclusive. It alone insures practically *a lifetime* of perfect looks, perfect comfort!

Custom service at no extra cost

Simmons offers you literally *hundreds* of possible style, size and fabric combinations. You can have your Hide-A-Bed sofa made to order in as little as three weeks.

Simmons "Idea Room." Modern setting is one of many rooms in Simmons *Decorator's Notebook*. Park Lane shown above, in king, standard and apartment sizes, from $299.50 to $349.00 depending on size and fabric. See this beautiful "idea" book at your favorite store.

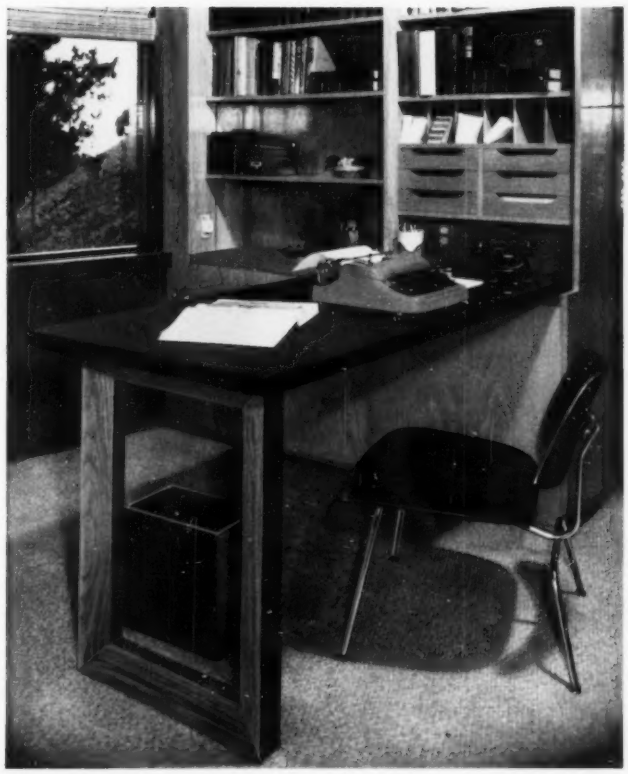
Wing Hide-a-Bed sofa. Priced at $299.00. Available in charcoal brown, turquoise, red, green, gold.

Modern sectionals in a beautiful choice of fabrics. Each opens to a bed. From $199.00 each.

*Trade-mark Reg. U.S. Patent Office. Copr. 1958 by Simmons Co., Mdse. Mart, Chicago, Ill.

ONLY **SIMMONS** MAKES **HIDE-A-BED** SOFA

Decorative drop-down desk saves space

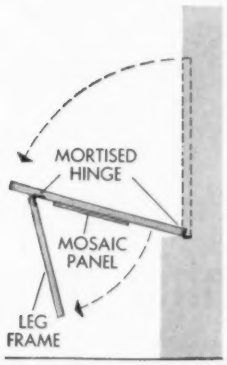


This desk is a wonderful spacesaving idea you can easily adapt to your own home. You'll find that it can serve as either a writing surface or an eating area. Hot coffee, forgotten cigarettes can't mar the black plastic top. When not in use, the desk folds back into the shelf unit, leaving the floor area free. (See detailed drawing below.)

Photographs: Weymouth

A real surprise awaits you when desk is folded up. Desk legs become handsome frame for colorful mosaic panel set into underside of desk slab.

Mosaic relieves flat surface, adds sparkle. Note the ceiling of grass matting.



Mortised hinges are used to swing leg frame and desk top into place. The leg frame is approximately 26" high. A 1⅓-inch slab door can be used for the desk top.

He said: Terribly sorry, old dear. It's early but I must toddle.

He meant: Gad! The air in here is like a ruddy fog. I've had it!

She must have used an ordinary "Cover-Up" deodorizer!

This couldn't have happened with air-wick

Did you know that *America's* leading home deodorizer is the world's leader, too? The popularity of Air-Wick has spread all over the world — to Spain, Italy, England . . . sixty-two countries in all!

People of all nationalities depend on Air-Wick because it has been proven 3 times as effective . . . faster . . . more pleasant to use.

Use handy wick or speedy spray . . . deodorize the Air-Wick way!

Anytime is
For breakfast
1.
2.
For lunch
At 5 o'clock
3.
ONLY FROM KRAFT
Philadelphia Brand
THE CREAM CHEESE THAT
TASTES RICHER, FRESHER,

TEAR'EM OUT NOW

time for a "Philly" treat

It's a whole package of different treats—that eight-ounce size of Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese in your refrigerator. So good just spread on breakfast toast or bedtime cracker snacks . . . and a magic ingredient in fancy recipes, too! Just be sure you get the best: Philadelphia Brand, made only by Kraft—with the special goodness nobody has ever been able to copy.

In the evening

5.

For dinner

4.

BETTER THAN ALL THE REST

1. Lots of folks love this fresh idea for breakfast!

Here's a new, cool creaminess for the breakfast toast, rolls, and muffins—a fresh flavor that perks up sleepy appetites. For a different look, spoon Kraft Strawberry Preserves right over a 3-ounce square of Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese, to serve with hot toast triangles.

2. Luncheon party pineapple sandwich salad

Blend 1 tablespoon maraschino cherry juice with one 8-ounce package Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese. Add 2 tablespoons chopped maraschino cherries; mix well. Place 5 slices of pineapple on leaf lettuce, spread each with the cream cheese mixture, and cover each with a second slice of pineapple. Top with a spoonful of the cream cheese mixture, and garnish with maraschino cherry wedges. Servings: 5

3. "Philly" Ham Dip

Pamper the family, and make guests feel at home, with easy-eating "Philly" dip hospitality. "Philly" dips are so fast to fix, you can have 'em any day!

Blend together one 8-ounce package Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese, ½ cup Kraft Mayonnaise, one 2¼-ounce can deviled ham, 2 tablespoons chopped pimiento, ½ teaspoon onion juice, ¼ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce, salt, and freshly ground pepper to taste. Mix together well, and serve with crackers.

4. Strawberry "Philly" Pie

When it's elegance you're wanting, "Philly" pies look like a French pastry chef's creations, are simple to do.

Cream one 8-ounce package Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese and blend in 2 tablespoons milk. Spread half this mixture on a baked 9-inch pie shell; cover with 1 pint stemmed fresh strawberries.

Cut another pint of fresh strawberries in half. Combine ¾ cup sugar with 2 tablespoons cornstarch and ⅓ cup water, blending well. Add halved strawberries, and cook until thickened, stirring constantly. Add a few drops red coloring and mix well. Pour immediately over strawberries in pastry shell, and chill. Decorate with remaining cream cheese mixture.

5. Maple-Nut "Philly" Fudge

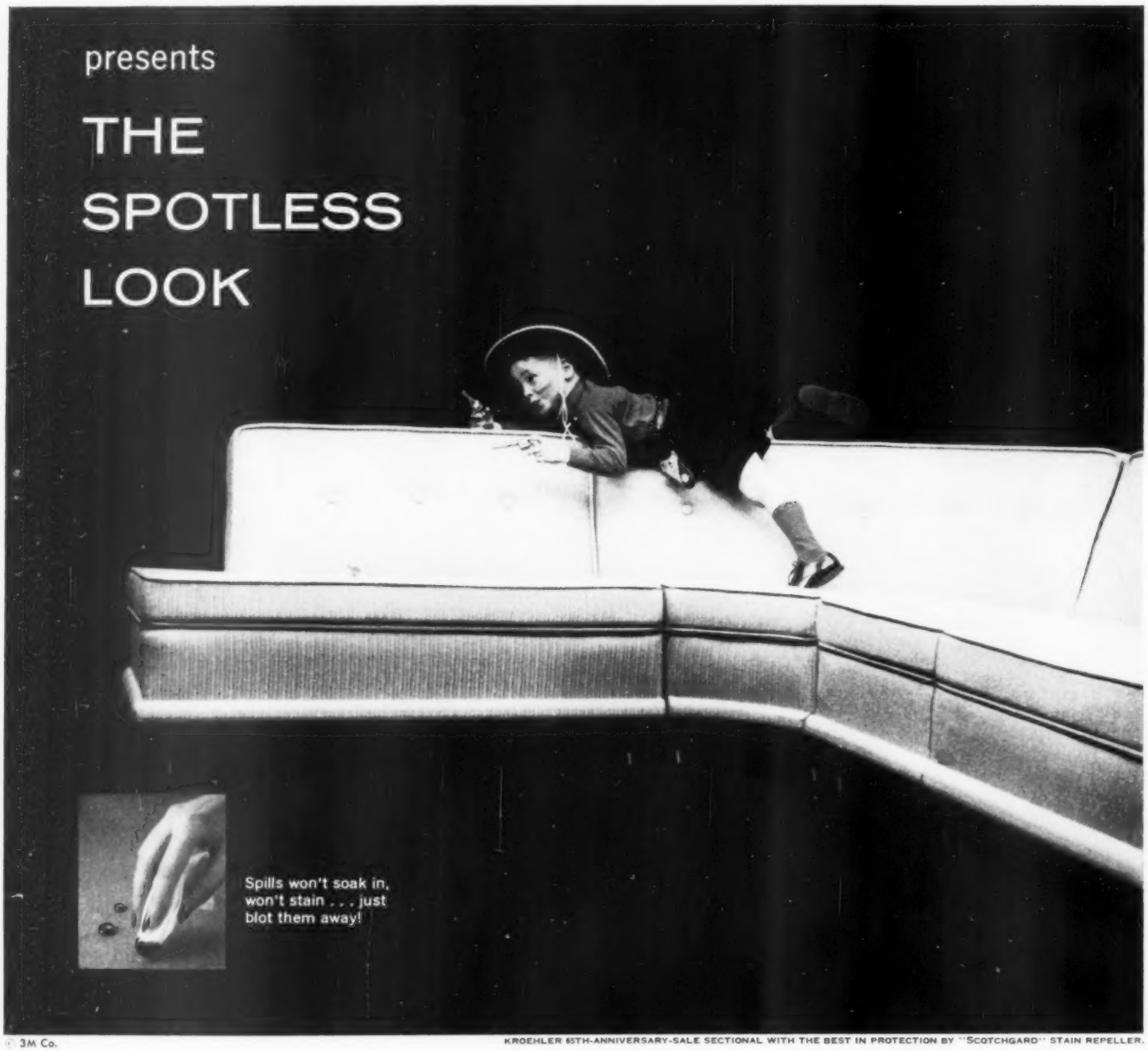
Shared evenings of fudge party fun make sweet family memories. Even the littlest cooks turn out never-fail "Philly" fudge creamy smooth every time.

Cream one 3-ounce package of Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese (or 6 level tablespoons from one 8-ounce package). When soft, slowly blend in 3 cups sifted confectioners' sugar, a dash of salt, and ¼ teaspoon maple flavoring. Form into balls using 1 tablespoon of mixture for each. Roll in ⅓ cup chopped walnuts; chill until firm.

Chocolate Marshmallow "Philly" Fudge

Cream one 3-ounce package of Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese (or 6 level tablespoons from one 8-ounce package). When soft, slowly blend in 2 cups sifted confectioners' sugar, dash of salt, two 1-ounce squares melted unsweetened chocolate, ¼ teaspoon vanilla, and 1 tablespoon cream. Mix until well blended. Fold in 1 cup Kraft Miniature Marshmallows. Press into a well-greased pan. Chill until firm (about 15 minutes). Cut into squares.

SCOTCHGARD® BRAND STAIN REPELLER



© 3M Co.

KROEHLER 65TH-ANNIVERSARY-SALE SECTIONAL WITH THE BEST IN PROTECTION BY "SCOTCHGARD" STAIN REPELLER.

Never before! Furniture with locked-in-the-fabric protection against soil and stains . . . even from muddy little hands

LOOK FOR THE "SCOTCHGARD" BRAND NAME BEFORE YOU BUY. Make sure your furniture will have The Spotless Look! Let the children romp—without worry. With "SCOTCHGARD" Stain Repeller, every fiber of the fabric is protected with a shield you can't see or feel. You just brush or vacuum surface dust and dirt away! And even spills—not only cola or fruit juice but oily ones like salad dressing, gravy, potato chip dip—can be blotted up without staining. Only "SCOTCHGARD" Brand Stain Repeller brings you such complete protection against soil and stains. Nothing else repels oily stains! We urge you: look for the castle symbol on streamers when you buy furniture. Ask for the extra protection of "SCOTCHGARD" Repeller. It's on your fashions, too—and his.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY
. . . WHERE RESEARCH IS THE KEY TO TOMORROW

3M COMPANY

Keeping up to date with

Trade-in housing

Your old house—make it a springboard to a new one!

House trading, which works much the same as trading-in your car, can simplify your change from one house to another. And now there's good news coming up that will make trade-ins easier, less costly. The new housing bill before Congress will benefit you and the trade-in realtor three ways. It will allow the realtor a larger F.H.A. loan on your old house, permitting him to take more houses in trade. He'll avoid double closing and loan costs, making it cheaper for you. And delays for establishing your old house's value will be eliminated by the new F.H.A. fee appraisal system.

Here are some advantages of trading

You'll be assured of selling your present home by the time you move, with the sale price guaranteed by the trade-in realtor. You won't end up with two houses and dual payments. Or you won't be without a house, paying expensive rental on an unhandy in-between residence.

Responsibility for selling your old house shifts from you to the trading realtor, who can offer your property to a much wider market than you'd be able to reach. He knows where a few dollars spent for fix-up will return a better price and a faster sale.

There's no last-minute pressure for you to sell at below fair market price to complete your move. Financing and closing arrangements are started when your trade-in terms are agreed on and a contract signed, avoiding delays.

You don't have to tie up cash or loan money to make the whole down payment on your new house. The cash you've invested in your present home (called "equity") will serve as collateral for the new one.

Here's how trading works

Details vary with different realtors across the country, but the general procedure is this: A trade-in realtor (about one-third will take trades) helps you find the new house you need. Your present home's price will be determined by thorough appraisal of its fair market value. The realtor then guarantees to pay you this appraisal price, minus his costs, should he fail to sell your home before you move. These costs (for sprucing up and later refinancing and selling) are usually 10 to 15 percent of the appraised value.

But before you move, the realtor will try to sell your present house at the highest price, charging only his usual real estate commission. Most houses are sold in this interim period, which nets the most cash for you. And it spares the realtor the trouble and expense of transferring your house to his name.

Another method of trading, where the new house is ready for you immediately, is called the straight trade. Here titles are exchanged for the two properties and money differences are financed without delays. The status of the new house, and the amount of equity in your present home, determine the adaptability of trading procedures to your needs.

PUT ALL
YOUR VACATION DREAMS
TOGETHER

IN ROMANTIC

NEW MEXICO

THE LAND OF ENCHANTMENT

Here's vacation variety and family fun unlimited! **COLOR!** Indian arts and crafts, pueblos, ceremonials, 17th century Spanish villages and missions, art colonies. **BEAUTY!** A wonderland of high, pine-clad mountains, cool streams and spectacular rock formations, ten National Parks and Monuments. **ADVENTURE!** Explore prehistoric ruins and ghost towns, roam the land of Coronado, Kit Carson, Billy the Kid. **SPORTS!** Fish, ride horseback, golf, swim. **AND** . . . fine highways follow historic trails to fascinating shops and restaurants, thriving cities, every modern accommodation.

Send coupon for new, FREE full-color folders

NEW MEXICO
STATE TOURIST BUREAU
BOX 58-J STATE CAPITOL
SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO

Tell me more about an Enchantment Vacation.
Please send literature to

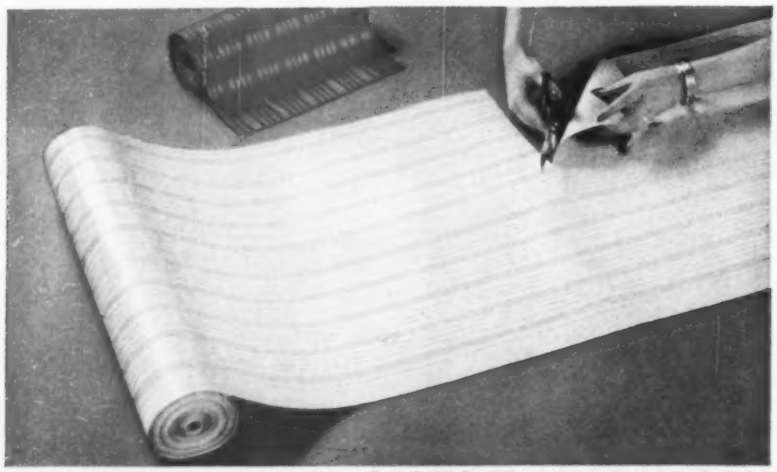
NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Please Print

NOW BY-THE-YARD



RUBBERMAID SHELF-KUSHION®

SNIPS TO FIT

So easy . . . so lovely . . . so lasting. It's Rubbermaid Shelf-Kushion, rubber-cushioned beauty you buy by-the-yard . . . fit to your shelves . . . with never a snip of waste. You'll love the way Shelf-Kushion guards fine surfaces against nicks, scratches . . . protects china, glassware from chips and breakage. And Shelf-Kushion never needs changing. Just the stroke of a damp cloth keeps it sparkling-clean. Choose any length—up to 45 feet—in red, yellow, pink, turquoise. Wall-Cabinet Shelf-Kushion, 11¾" wide, 89¢ yard. Base Cabinet Shelf-Kushion, 22" wide, $1.89 yard. Look for the colorful display unit in the housewares department of your favorite store. For free folder, write Rubbermaid, Inc., Dept. B-38, Wooster, Ohio, or Cooksville, Ontario.

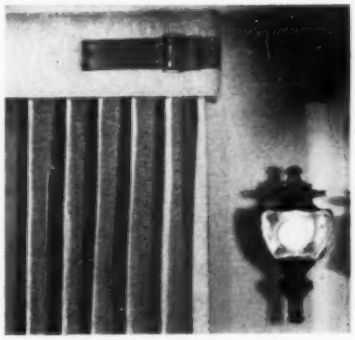
Rubbermaid® RUBBERMAID INC., WOOSTER, OHIO

Big effects from small details

A little careful shopping will unearth treasures that can make a big difference in your decorating

Photographs: Warren Reynolds; Burgess; Szanik

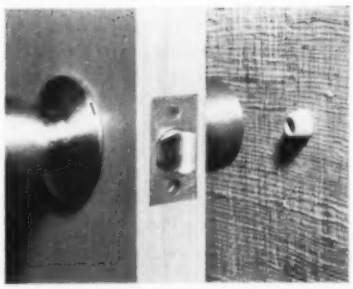
A brass wall plate for this light switch keeps the area around switch smudge-free. Motif on plate, the brass candlestick, and painting carry out Traditional theme.



A leather belt with polished buckle is a striking detail on this window cornice.

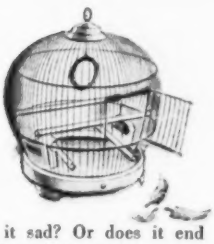
Combination with the tailored, rough-textured draperies is well suited to a den.

Ornamental brass medallions relieve the severity of these classic folding doors. The medallions are especially suitable as door handles.



Tiny but important, this little bumper can be found in any hardware store. Prevents that *bang* when door opens and eliminates wall scars.

The story on the ROXBURY carpet



ROXBURY Carpet can make your home smart and beautiful. It is woven to give glamorous luxury. To pamper your feet. To warm your bare floors. To cushion baby's tumbles. And to hush hubbub.

Roxbury Carpet is the age-old glory of Wool loomed to last. It is a cloud spun softly of Nylon. Auroras of color locked in easily-cleaned Chromspun.® The beautiful buoyancy of Acrilan.® And the crisp color clarity of Cotton. Out of all these—and more—Roxbury makes magic carpets.

Roxbury has woven nearly a century of dreams for homes. Today you may choose from $4.95 to $18.95 a sq. yd. This is the Story on the Roxbury Carpet.

Win a Roxbury Carpet!

The story in our picture may intrigue you. Why not write your version? Do you see it sad? Or does it end happily? Your short, short story (200 words more or less) may win you a choice of Roxbury Carpet for three, two or one room in your home. 20 other prizes of value. *You do not have to buy a thing.* For entry form visit your nearest Roxbury dealer. If you do not know his name, write Roxbury Carpet Company, 295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Shown is Fair Lady, a 100% Virgin Nylon Wilton Broadloom from Roxbury's Whittall Division in Worcester, Mass.

KROEHLER 65TH ANN

This, our 65th Anniversary Sale, is our way of saying "Thank you, America!" for your year-after-year favoring of Kroehler furniture. We're saying "Thank you" with values never before equalled in our entire 65 years of making good furniture for the American

ANNIVERSARY CURVED SECTIONAL IN BOUCLÉ TEXTURED FABRIC
Three pieces, $259.50
Armless center section $59.50

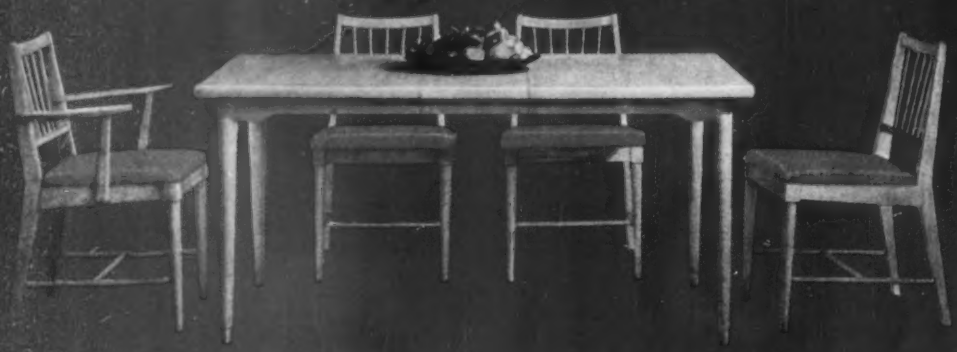
A beautiful future is built into this luxurious new Anniversary Living Room Group—PLUS-BUILT* to serve you better, longer! Exclusive fabric, specially made for durable beauty, in your choice of many stunning colors! Foam rubber cushions available at moderate extra cost.

ANNIVERSARY SLEEP-OR-LOUNGE $229.50 as shown in bouclé textured fabric.

FULL-SIZE DOUBLE BED!

THE SOFA WITH A SECRET*. Instantly, this lovely sofa gives you a full-size double bed—extra long, extra comfortable, deep innerspring mattress.

ANNIVERSARY DINING ROOM GROUP
Table and 4 side chairs, $139.50
Buffet, $99.50



Permanized* construction! Selected mahogany veneers! Choice of beautiful Stardust or Autumn finish! Fine craftsmanship!

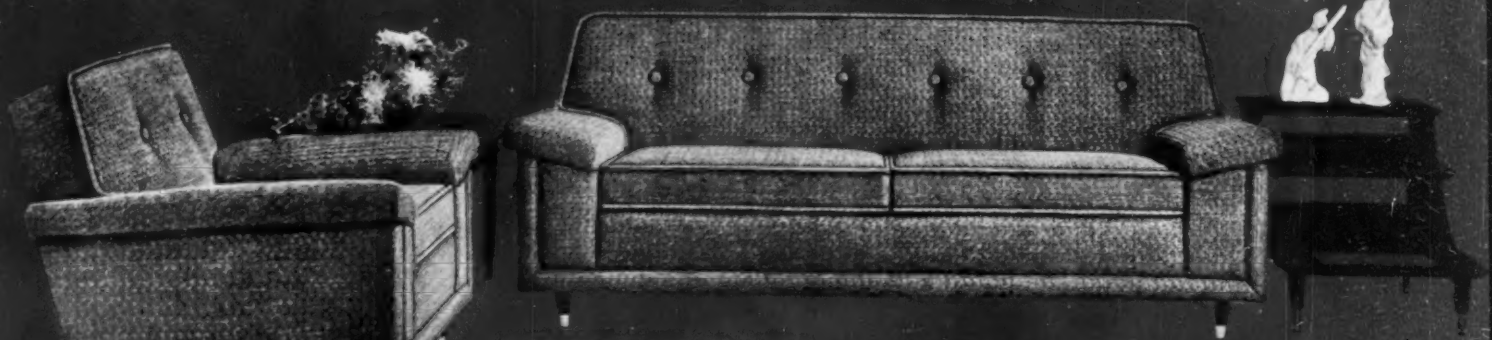
*Trade Mark

KROEHLER MFG. CO. GENERAL OFFICES: NAPERVILLE, ILLINOIS • IN CANADA: STRATFORD, ONTARIO

IVERSARY SALE

OUR CROWNING ACHIEVEMENT in Furniture Values

home. Your Kroehler Dealer proudly invites you to inspect Our Crowning Achievement in Furniture Values now! Beautiful living is now within the reach of everyone! Don't miss this outstanding opportunity from the World's Largest Furniture Manufacturer!



ANNIVERSARY SOFA AND CHAIR
as shown in pebble textured frieze $199.50

ANNIVERSARY RELAXER CHAIR
RELAX in comfort unlimited! This wonderful chair adjusts instantly to any position you desire, from upright to full-length lounging luxury. As shown in fabric and "Boltaflex" Palomino.
$99.50
Also available with soothing electric massage at extra cost.

B

A

A-HOSTESS CHAIR as shown in bouclé textured fabric and "Boltaflex" Palomino. $37.50

B-CLUB CHAIR
as shown in spun nylon bouclé. $79.50

C-SWIVEL ROCKER
as shown in spun nylon boucle. $89.50

WIDE CHOICE OF LATEST DECORATOR COLORS.

C

ANNIVERSARY BEDROOM GROUP
Bookcase bed, double dresser and mirror. $179.50
Chest, $65 Night stand, $35

Permanized* construction! Selected mahogany veneers! Choice of beautiful Stardust or Autumn finish! Fine craftsmanship!

NOW—AT KROEHLER DEALERS EVERYWHERE

Prices slightly higher in some areas. Convenient terms are offered by most Kroehler Dealers.

FLINT®

Stainless Steel Kitchen Tools

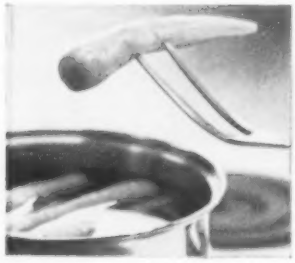
7-piece set shown $16.95, gift-boxed.

Chef-Design Spatula . . . shaped to smooth on frosting with professional skill. Extra flexible.

Spring-Action Turner . . . so flexible it slides into any size or shape pan for easy turning.

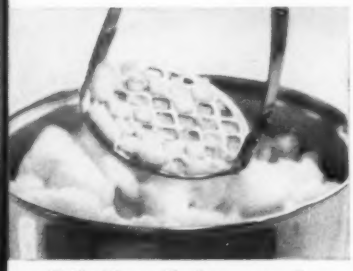
Tall, tapered and Terrific

and each with a Plus feature!



Tapered-Tine Fork . . . picks up cooked vegetables without splitting. Grips roasts firmly.

Measure-Marked Spoon—inside of spoon marked for convenient measuring: 1 tsp, 2 tsp, 1 tbsp, and 2 tbsp.



Knife-Sharp Masher . . . small, sharp openings mash easier, faster, smoother. Never a lump.

Twin-Spout Dripless Ladle—pours from either side with no dripping. Ladles full half cup at one time.

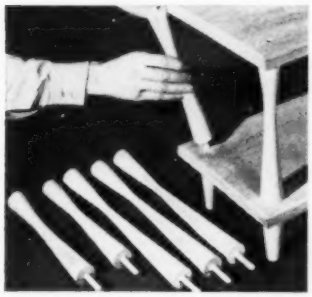
© 1958—Ekco Products Co.

THE ONLY KITCHEN TOOLS SO GOOD THEY'RE GUARANTEED FOR 15 YEARS

LOOK FOR THE EXCLUSIVE FLINT CENTER HANG-UP HOLE!

EKCO® *the greatest name in housewares*

It's NEWS to me!®

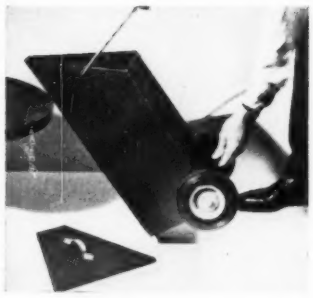


Create shelves or a room divider in wasted space. Shelf spacers are hardwood, sanded smooth for do-it-yourself finishing. And what distinctive shapes! Simple to work with, too. You just drill holes in desired spot on boards and insert interchangeable doweled spacers, caps, and legs. Both 10- and 14-inch spacers are available.

Shelf Spacer Kits, from $3.60 up, in stores or from mfr., Dennix Products Co., 33-04 Downing St., Flushing 54, N.Y.

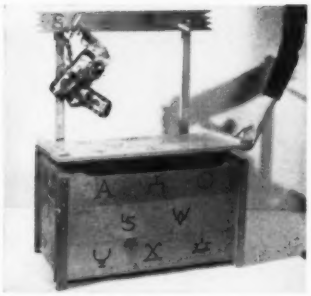
Containers don't tip in the car on the way to flower show, church, or the cemetery when you use this handy carrier. It holds any container erect, regardless of size. Just set container on disc and slip hooks over rim, using short hooks for smaller containers and the long hooks for tall ones. For cemetery use, screw the long rod into the bottom, put carrier on ground, and push rod down. Folds for storage.

Park-A-Vase is $2, ppd., from mfr., Parker House Industries, 818 College, Clinton, N. C.



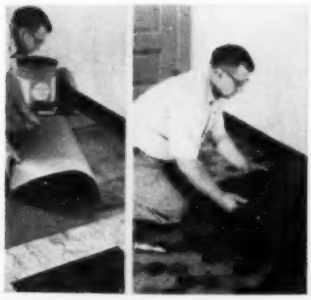
Get ready now for more fun at your barbecue grill. Charcoal cart eliminates one of the messy chores. Just fill with briquets and pull it right alongside grill. Time to get fire going? Pick up cart with convenient handle and dump amount you need. Tight cover keeps fuel dry. Dull-black-finish cart holds 15 pounds. Wheels have rubber tires.

Charcoal Cart, $9.95, in stores. George Henry Co., 8605 Lincoln Ave., Morton Grove, Ill.



Hang-up space for jackets, guns and holsters, or hats is provided on corral rail of this toy chest. And won't ranch-brand trim delight your cowboy-conscious youngsters? Roomy enough for many toys, chest has a heavy-duty hardboard bottom. Children can use top as play bench or seat. Pine chest is 32x17x20 inches.

Ranch Brands toy chest, $15, in stores. Al Moritz and Associates, Ladysmith, Wis.



A springy cushion for vinyl or rubber tile and linoleum floors is now available. The air-filled foam padding makes the floor more comfortable, deadens sound, and simplifies installation. Permits a new resilient floor to be laid directly over existing linoleum or other floors. It absorbs movement in the subfloor and helps conceal minor irregularities—thus it can be put on most existing floors without the need for plywood or hardwood base. Comes in 36-inch-wide rolls.

Cushion-Eze Underlayment costs approximately 60 to 65c a lineal foot at dealers. Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa.

More NEWS on page 52

you can buy a LUMINALL® miracle paint for every purpose

1. FAMOUS SATIN LUMINALL
The concentrated interior paint with bonus quart per gal.

2. EXTERIOR HOUSE PAINT
Durable, high-gloss beauty for all wood exterior surfaces.

3. OUTSIDE LUMINALL
For brick, concrete, masonry, asbestos shingles—all climates.

FREE PAINTING PACK
SELECT ITEMS OF INTEREST TO YOU

4. LUMINALL SATIN ENAMEL
Applies like paint, dries flawlessly to hand-rubbed finish.

5. ALKYD FLAT WALL ENAMEL
Rich, smooth enamel that applies easily on all interiors.

6. READY-TO-USE LUMINALL
Easiest paint to use on all interiors. Washable. Durable!

7. ALKYD NON-FADE TRIM COLORS
Hard gloss for all wood or metal sash, doors, shutters.

8. LUMINALL PORCH & FLOOR ENAMEL
High gloss for all floors, inside or outside, heavy duty.

9. CONCRETE FLOOR PAINT
Quick-dry, tough finish for floors, patios. Easy to use!

10. LUMINALL DRI-RITE ENAMEL
Interior & exterior luster for yachts, machinery, furniture.

11. SEMI-GLOSS WALL FINISH
Kitchen-bath-trim enamel to match alkyd flat colors.

Millions of happy users know Luminall Paints apply easier, look better, last longer, cost less per square foot. That's why they're called "Miracles"!

'HIS & HERS' PAINTING PACK
Great idea! Real color chips for her selection. Practical how-to-paint-it suggestions for him. A free Painting Pack!

Luminall Paints, Dept. A, Chicago 9, Illinois
Please send free painting packs on items I have circled, with no obligation to me.

Circle for color card on above paints

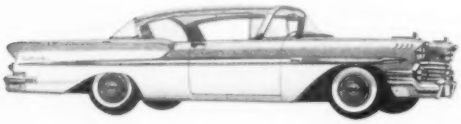
1	2	3	
4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

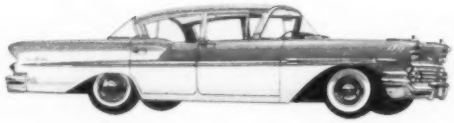
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

LUMINALL PAINTS
Finest in Finishes
Chicago 9 Newark 5 Los Angeles 1 Dallas 7

IMPALA SPORT COUPE—super-special hardtop of the Bel Air Series! Chevy's the only car in its field with Body by Fisher and Safety *Plate* Glass all around.



BEL AIR SPORT COUPE—it's easy to see why this one's so popular. Here's dashing hardtop styling with a colorful, comfortable interior!



BEL AIR 4-DOOR SEDAN—looks big and roomy, and it *is!* All new Chevrolets are nine lively inches longer, four inches wider. All are lower, too.

BEL AIR 2-DOOR SEDAN—a beauty, all right, and built solidly. New Safety-Girder frame accounts for that firm feeling on the road

BROOKWOOD 4-DOOR 6-PASSENGER—you get bigger tires and springs . . . and 88 cubic feet of load space with the rear seat folded!

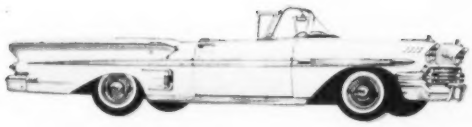
DELRAY 4-DOOR SEDAN—the beautiful way to be *extra* thrifty. There's fresh styling and fine appointments, too, in this lowest priced series!

DELRAY UTILITY SEDAN—and here's the beautiful way to be businesslike. This Delray's rear compartment was *made* for salesmen's samples!

THE BEAUTIFULLY MOVING '58 CHEVROLETS

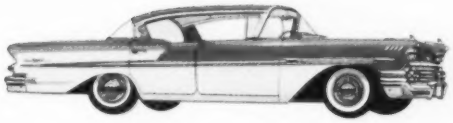
SWEET SEVENTEEN— AND NOT TO BE MISSED!

CHEVROLET



IMPALA CONVERTIBLE—another new luxury model in the Bel Air Series. How about those long, low lines! And *colors*—wait till you see the samples!

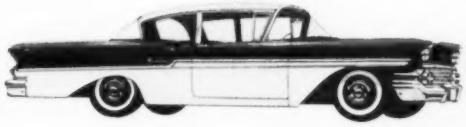
CORVETTE—America's only authentic sports car! Offers five V8's, two with Fuel Injection;* three drives, including 4-speed manual shift.*



BEL AIR SPORT SEDAN—with Turbo-Thrust V8* and Turboglide,* you'd have the smoothest power combination in Chevrolet's class.

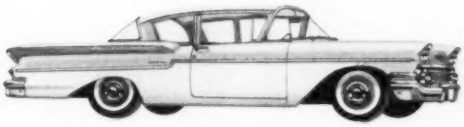
BEL AIR NOMAD—star of a high-styled five-wagon lineup for '58! Seats for six in this one. Choose any Chevy engine; up to 280 h.p. in V8's.

BISCAYNE 4-DOOR SEDAN—in Chevrolet's middle priced series. Biscaynes, you'll notice, have a bright look of beauty that's all their own!



BISCAYNE 2-DOOR SEDAN—ready to take you for a super-smooth ride with Full Coil suspension at all 4 wheels! New air ride* is also offered.

BROOKWOOD 4-DOOR 9-PASSENGER—you can take half the neighborhood to school in this one! Upholstery is easy to keep clean.



DELRAY 2-DOOR SEDAN—you'll save with a Delray and still get everything Chevy's famous for: smooth ride, easy handling, real performance!

YEOMAN 4-DOOR 6-PASSENGER—comes with any one of Chevrolet's superb new engines. For biggest savings, choose the new 145-h.p. Six.

YEOMAN 2-DOOR 6-PASSENGER—pile the family in and you're out for a good time; put in a cargo (up to a ½ ton) and you've got a real worker!

Here's Chevrolet's whole happy family. Here's styling that sets a new style—new developments in riding comfort that make the high-priced cars jealous—new peaks of performance (V8 or 6) in every model. Don't miss seeing and driving a '58 Chevrolet. It's the beautiful way to be thrifty!... Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

**Optional at extra cost.*

In automatic dishwashing, as in everything else, you can expect premium performance only from a premium product. FINISH is such a product. It was developed specifically for people who stress perfection over price. Actually, FINISH costs so little more it's hardly worth mentioning.

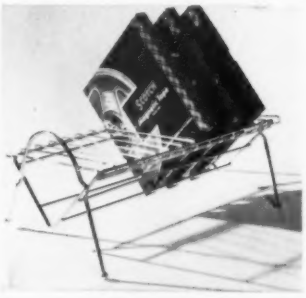
Another Famous Product of
ECONOMICS LABORATORY, INC.
250 PARK AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.

It's NEWS to me!

Begins on page 49

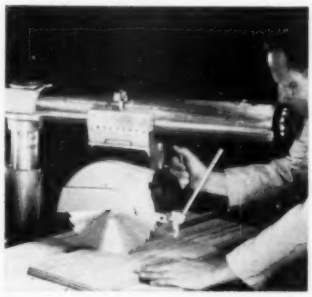
Gives you a firm grip when on a stepladder—you feel safer, more sure of yourself. Hand-holds add an extra 13 inches to ladder's height and reach, as well as extra rigidity. Use them on any ladder, large or small, wood or aluminum. Screw on in a jiffy.

Stepladder Steady Grips, $2.39 a pair in stores or ppd., from mfr., Steven Donay Co., 2940 S. 38th St., Milwaukee 15, Wis.



Think how convenient for storing tape recordings! Brass-plated caddy holds 14 commercial or home-recorded tapes—in or out of their boxes. Keeps 'em all together and saves handling. Does double-duty, too. Divider grid is removable so you can quickly convert it to a compact book caddy.

Tape Caddy, $1.98, in stores. Artistic Wire Products Co., East Hampton, Conn.

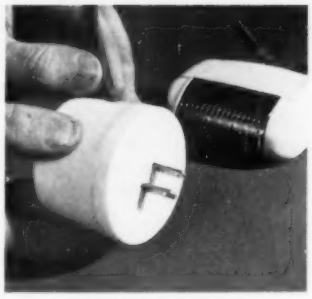


Really streamlined—this radial power saw can be the hub of your workshop. It'll crosscut and rip, drill and sand, miter and rout, polish and grind, and do many other jobs. For more convenient, safer operation, all controls are in the front and are color-coded to match part they operate. It handles all standard right-hand-thread chucks and attachments. A 10-inch blade cuts a 2½-inch maximum depth. Arm swivels 360 degrees. Click stops at standard settings.

Craftsman Accra-Arm Saw costs $239 in Sears, Roebuck and Co. stores. Sears, Roebuck and Co., Chicago 7, Ill.

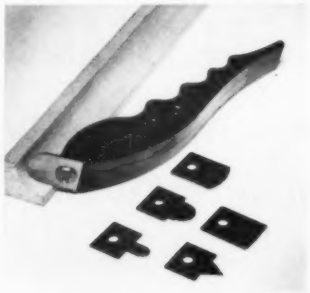
Earn double mileage from this ironing board cover—it's reversible with a built-in pad. When one side is worn, just turn cover over and use other side. Silicone cover is treated to resist scorching and and to reflect heat. Fabric is colorfast, stainproof. Inner pad is of cotton. Fits standard-size boards; can be used with steam or dry iron.

Wunda-Glide, $1.98, in stores. Starcross, Inc., Easley, S. C.



No extra-cord bother when you shave! Convenient wall-plug roller holds five feet of cord for electric shaver, but you pull out only as much as you need. When finished, just let entire cord automatically retract into holder. How easy to store—and out-of-sight, too! Use with all electric shavers, in any standard socket. Case is plastic.

Rolocord, $2, ppd., from mfr., E. Joseph Cossman and Co., 7015 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.



In a jiffy, this contour scraper helps you remove paint or varnish from woodwork, antiques and other furniture, or picture frames. Lets you do a professional job, prevents gouging the wood. Six interchangeable blades of tempered tool steel are shaped to scrape contours of complex design. Handle fits hand.

Shape-Skrape and six different blades are $1.98 ppd., from mfr., Meridian Products Co., 366 Madison, New York, N.Y.

More NEWS on page 55

it's wonderful! it's Callaway wool!

lion-strong...

lamb-soft!

Woolsurf Gold Tweed

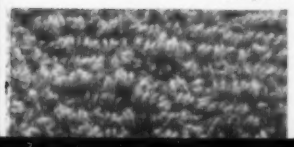
Callaway Carpets

All the warmth, the richness, that is the traditional charm of wool, becomes a modern masterpiece of carpeting in the knowing hands of Callaway! Here is luxurious textured design that is beautifully resistant to soil... takes hard wear and still keeps its handsome good looks! Styled with that special Callaway touch,

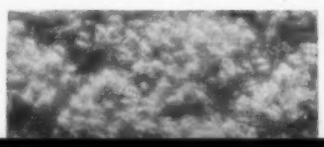
THE SMART WAY IS...
Callaway
CARPETS TOWELS
REG. U.S. PAT. OFFICE

"Woolsurf" is created from choicest imported wool fibres... comes in radiant colors that reflect harmony all around the room. Stronger, too, because of Callaway's exclusive Bonded Woven Back. For the widest varieties of new colors, styles and textures, select Callaway Carpets. From $6.95 to $14.95 per yard.

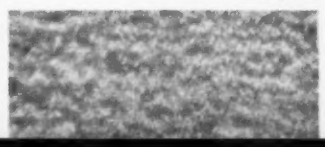
Emperor



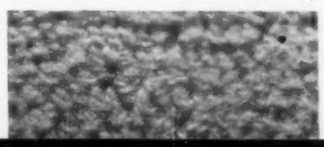
Hillpoint



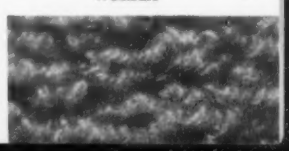
Woolplush

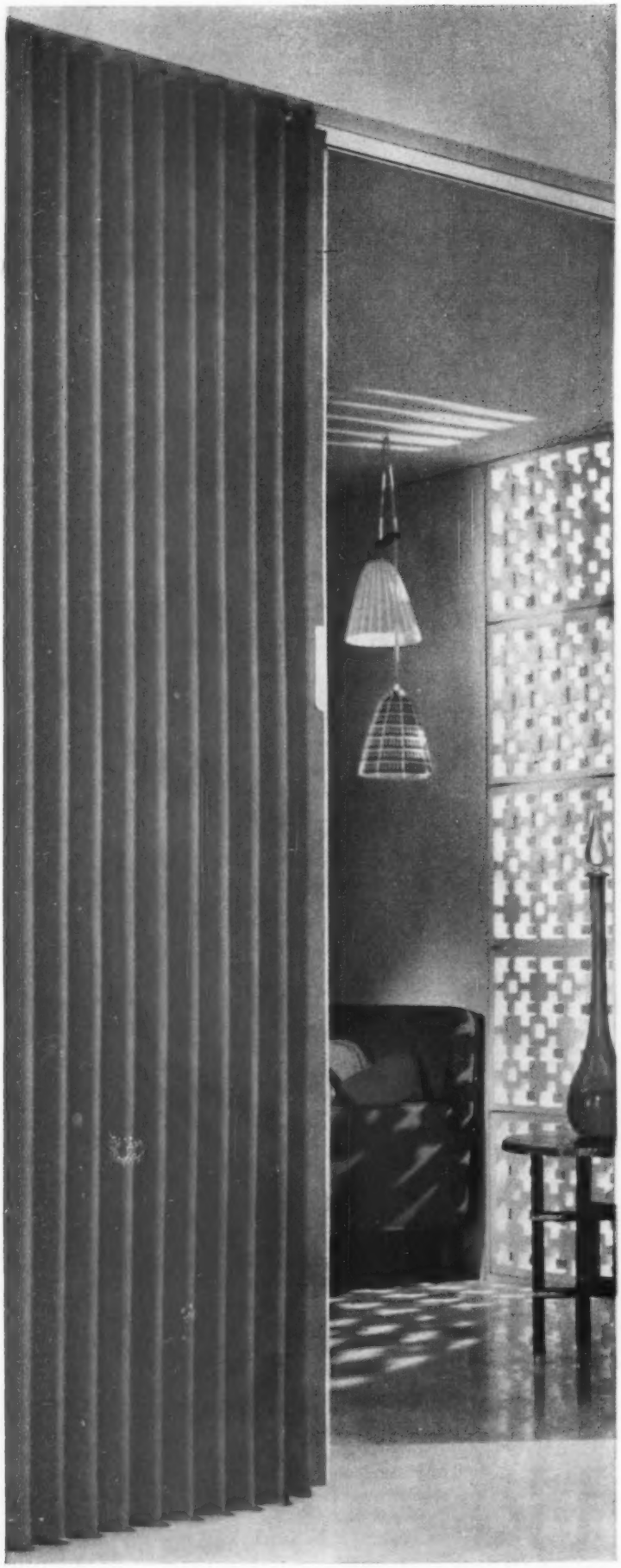


Woolway



Woolsurf





MODERNFOLD INTRODUCES

the new age in folding doors

Never before has MODERNFOLD offered such a selection... and in *two* types of folding doors! Fabric covered MODERNFOLDS with steel inner framework, in fabulous weaves and patterns—all washable. Choice of decorator-inspired colors. (See the new "Vivid" MODERNFOLD dividing wall at far left.) And now there's the all-new wood MODERNFOLD, in a wide variety of selected, matched veneers!

MODERNFOLD doors are the smart answer to more usable space in your home. They divide rooms efficiently without taking up valuable space. They fold inside doorways, out of your way. They're wonderful for closet doors... you can see everything, reach everything. Be sure of the *best*, with MODERNFOLD—durable, dependable, quality-built for endless years of service. You'll find MODERNFOLD dealers listed under "Doors" in the yellow pages.

Modernfold Doors in genuine wood—Finished in selected, matched veneers, laminated to a solid core that provides exceptional stability. Depend on Modernfold for truly graceful, quiet, easy-gliding wood folding doors.

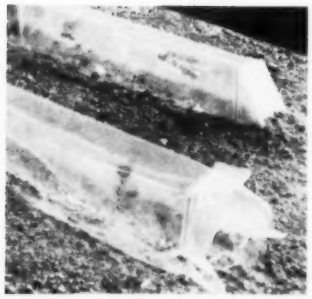
All-new line of popular priced Modernfold Doors—In stunning new fabrics, smartest basic colors. All-steel inner framework designed for perfect balance, lifetime satisfaction. Best of all—the Modernfold new, new look of luxury within reach of every income!

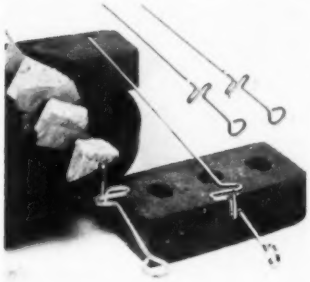
modernfold
DOORS
®

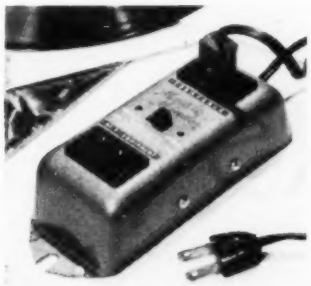
THE FIRST AND FINEST IN FOLDING DOORS

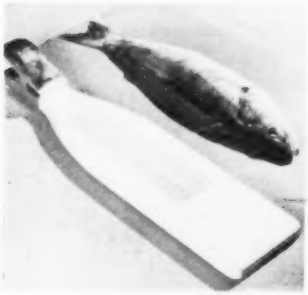
NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, INC., Box 353, New Castle, Indiana • Manufacturers of Folding Doors, Air Doors, Shower Doors, Vinyl-Coated Fabrics, and Peabody School Furniture • *In Canada:* New Castle Products, Ltd., Montreal 23.

a home is your best investment . . . see your builder now!









It's NEWS to me!

Continued from page 52

Covers 12-foot row in your garden. This plastic greenhouse has a double layer of film to give real protection against spring planting hazards. Supported by wickets that thread between the two film layers, it's secure against high winds. Plastic aprons extend along sides of the frame. Held down with soil, they're a weather seal.

Sav-a-ro costs $1.79 for 12-foot section in stores or ppd. from mfr., Crystal-X Corp., Lenni Mills, Pa.

A big help in kabob cooking—a skewer that won't roll over when top-heavy. It always stays in desired position, whether it's lying down or hanging over grill edge. Bends keep handle cool, eliminate need for covers that might burn. Use 24-inch-long skewers in all grills, fireplaces, or campfires.

Schurr-Way Skewer set (four), $3.45 in stainless steel; $2.35 in nickel plate; ppd. from the mfr., Schurr Products, 321 Bellevue St., S. W., Grand Rapids 8, Mich.

Takes over the job of completely turning off your hi-fi system after the last record is played. When your record changer's automatic shutoff stops the turntable, this unit takes over. Means you can go to sleep to a favorite tune—you won't have to get up to shut off the machine. Unit is easy to install.

Music Minder, $11.95, in stores. CBC Electronics Co., Inc., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

Fish won't slip when you clean and scale them on this board—it's grooved. You'll use it, too, for filleting or skinning fish. Board is hard maple, so it'll take long wear. Use hole in lower side for hanging or as pivot on bench. The steel clamp is rust-resistant.

Fish Board, 4½x16-inch size, $3; 5x20 size, $4; the 6x24, $5; ppd. from the mfr., Gardner's, 908 Tenth St., Bismarck, N. D.

It's handier to pour from your vacuum bottle when you attach this handle. Actually, it converts the bottle into an insulated pitcher. When Dad turns sportsman, he can clip handle onto his belt to make a canteen. Adjustable handle fits any brand, any size vacuum bottle, including wide-mouth ones.

Handee-Handle, 59c, in stores. Aladdin Industries, Inc., Murfreesboro Road, Nashville, Tenn.

Just the right size for those festive occasions when you want an extra-special cake but don't need to bake a large one. This cake pan makes a three-tier party cake that yields four hearty helpings. Holds approximately ½ box of packaged mix. Pans are 3-, 4-, and 5-inches across.

Wee Party Cake Pan Set costs 59c in stores. Masonware Co., Dexter Road, East Providence, R. I.

For other new and interesting products, see Shopping by Mail items on page 242

where history wore a holster

the BLACK HILLS

of South Dakota

Gunfire wrote the first wild chapter of Black Hills lore. Gold rush exploits of Wild Bill Hickok, Calamity Jane and legendary Deadwood Dick inspired tales that still live on.
Today this storied land welcomes you with all the color of a recent past . . . thudding hoofbeats of championship rodeos, the spine-tingling throb of Sioux tom-toms. This is the *real* West with all its gaiety and excitement . . . so much to see, so much to do in a 6,000,000-acre setting of fresh, green mountain scenery. Come . . . thrill to majestic Mount Rushmore, mightiest memorial on earth . . . the inspiring Black Hills Passion Play . . . the Badlands, earth's diary in cross-section. Vacation in *Fun Country* . . . the beautiful Black Hills of South Dakota.

Get this FREE color folder

SOUTH DAKOTA DEPT. of HIGHWAYS
H. S. DIXON, PUBLICITY DIRECTOR, PIERRE, SOUTH DAKOTA

New Tilt-top design. Entire top and front tilt back so you can see what you're doing. No bending, no blind reaching! Cleans easier, too.

New from General Electric...the Rotisserie Oven

First rotisserie that gives you the baking accuracy of a range oven... plus complete portability! Only $89.95*

This new General Electric Rotisserie Oven rotisserizes, broils, roasts and even *bakes perfectly*. Gives you a second oven.

And it's wonderfully portable so you're not tied down to the kitchen. Grand for entertaining—use it indoors or out.

Has big capacity, too. Rotisserizes a 14- to 16-pound turkey. Discover the new convenience—the new *flavor* of cooking with a General Electric Rotisserie Oven. See it at your General Electric dealer's.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

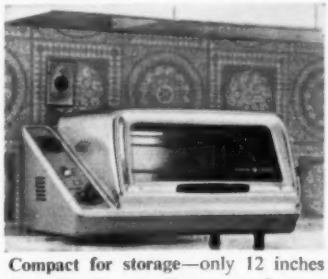
GENERAL ELECTRIC

**Manufacturer's recommended retail or Fair Trade price.* General Electric Co., Portable Appliance Dept., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

Accuracy of a range. Thanks to precision oven thermostat, the Rotisserie Oven bakes and roasts as beautifully as a range. Pre-heats faster, too.

Perfect baking results! Just push a button, set the timer. Bakes food to perfection—automatically. Then turns off, buzzes to remind you food is done.

Juicier broiling. Quick-cooking infrared heat seals in meat juices. Rotisserizing is extra flavorful, too. Meats turn out savory and crisp.



Compact for storage—only 12 inches high. Fits in a small amount of space. In fact, the lid opens even under a standard kitchen cabinet.

Simplicity is the latest word–

in colors, lines, and upkeep

By Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe

WITH no fanfare, little gardens all across America are being laid out and planted to serve as outdoor living rooms. Flower beds have been brought close to terraces where we eat, read, nap, and play.

Just as we do inside, we want our outdoor decorations to last well and be easy to care for. This calls for a fresh appraisal of colors and plants.

More examples, next two pages

Lisanti, Inc.

One wonderful rose enjoyed at two levels

Here, floribunda rose Spartan is planted to give the most color in return for the space and upkeep. Blooms on the tree form are identical with bushes below. Close planting shades soil, saves maintenance.

Photograph: de Gennaro. Owner: J. V. G. Posey

Two flowers in just two colors do this ⟶

Tulips and forget-me-nots in a simple border outline a terrace, illustrate the trend to clean, uncomplicated designs in planting. The contrast both in flower sizes and colors makes for a pleasant variety.

Simplicity is the latest word

Landscape architects: Walter and Florence Gerke. Owner: Jennings F. Sutor

Simple color scheme can be dramatic

Lush growth and glowing color really count here. Larger masses of one color of flower (these are azaleas) and the longer, more sweeping curves of informal borders have become popular since all America sees gardens from a car.

Plain colors, big colonies make impact

Pansies and other small charmers give even greater pleasure when they escape the old spatterdash treatment. Set big families of each color together.

Weymouth

Scrambled flowers give way to grouping

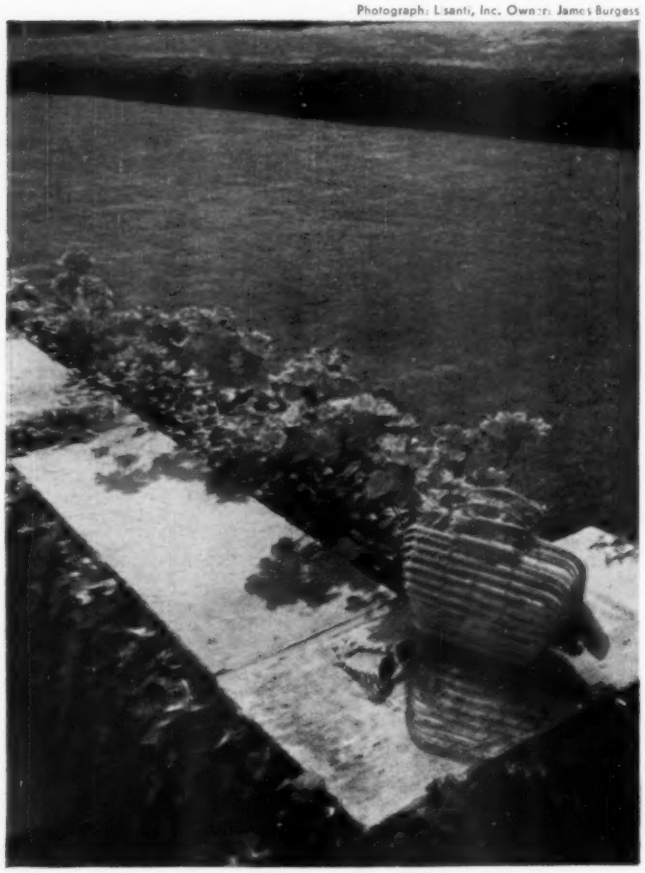
Too often in the past, flower beds have looked like ragged floral tweed with uneven edges and plants set down ineffectively — one of a kind, colors hit-or-miss.

→

The same beds look even gayer when simplified — set principal flowers in close groups and do away with wiggly front edges and pogo-stick jumps in height. Soil covered with flowers has fewer weeds. New Pygmy marigolds show brilliance and interest, achieved simply.

Photographs: de Gennaro. Owner: Frederick E. Emmons

Photograph: Lisanti, Inc. Owner: James Burgess



Uninterrupted lawn and trim borders are restful

Betty Prior roses, lawn, and yew hedge are each the finest of their kind — easy to care for with this simplified plan. This trend to simplicity in garden layout means less time needed for upkeep, more hours for relaxed enjoyment.

Projecting living-room wing creates protected "L" on each side. Adjoining "living" terrace is part of informal area — screened porch, family room beyond. The three form a living unit for any weather, any occasion. Carport shelters car and rainy-day play. It screens the terrace with head-high storage wall.

It lets you live the way you'd like

★★ ★ ★★ **FIVE STAR HOME 2804**
YOU CAN BUY PLANS

By John Normile, A.I.A

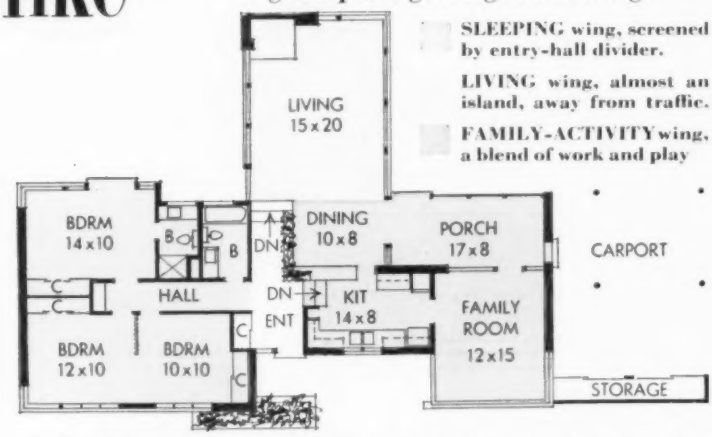
The plan's *the* thing in living the way you like. It should develop from your family's needs. Around a good basic plan, many attractive exterior designs can emerge.

Planning comes alive in this handsome Five Star home. You see at once benefits in better circulation, more usable space—even an option to build the house in stages. Zoned living, sleeping, and family-activity areas are basic—not accidental—in this successful "better" home.

Five Star Home 2804, though modern in concept, displays timeless warmth and friendliness. Designer Don Young blended glass, brick, and natural wood in one of the most livable homes under 1,600 square feet we've seen.

More photographs, page 236

A good plan gives good zoning:



SLEEPING wing, screened by entry-hall divider.

LIVING wing, almost an island, away from traffic.

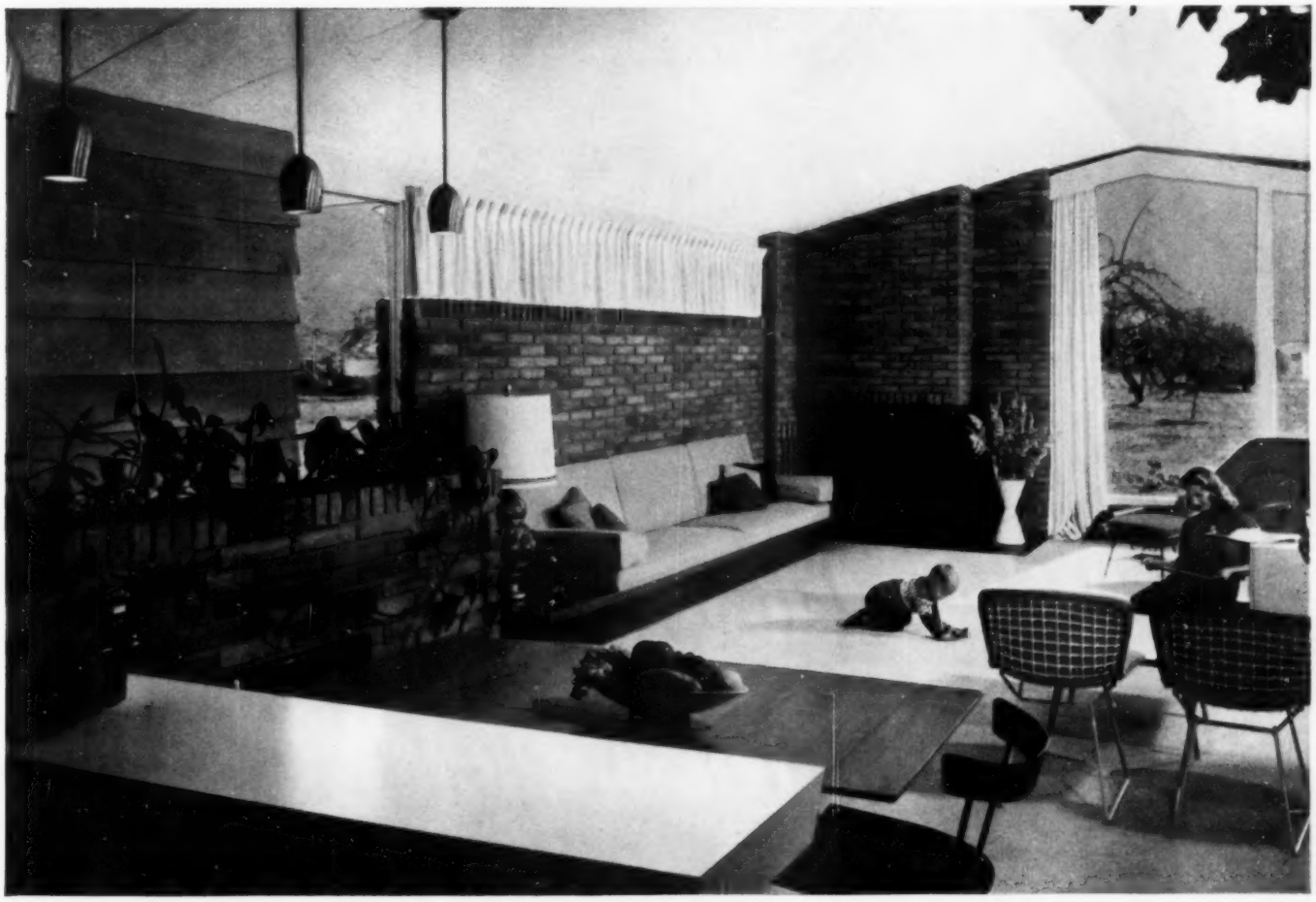
FAMILY-ACTIVITY wing, a blend of work and play

Five Star 2804 has the look of a house much larger than its 1,511 square feet. You could build an 1,183 square foot version, leaving living room off in first stage (family room would serve). Over-all dimensions are 75x44 (with carport). Designer-owner: Donald P. Young, Birmingham, Michigan. Data: Mary Coughlin.

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

This is room where . . . TV is viewed, family meals are served, clothes are washed, dried, and sorted. It's a family room—both in purpose and location (between kitchen, screened porch, carport). Washer-dryer and storage are built in under counter of laminated plastic. Don uses counter for drafting, homework; wife June uses it for planning desk. It can be a serving surface for a buffet, too. Strip window gives streetside privacy, wall space for furniture.

Here's a big reward of "peninsula" living room—it offers maximum exposure. Three sides form outdoor walls. Looking straight ahead, ridge line of open gable roof is off center for interest. Oversize fireplace is in scale with high ceiling. Planter and snack bar are room dividers in foreground: they outline dining area. While working in the kitchen a few steps away, June Young can oversee living room, family room, outdoor activities.



Photographs: Lisanti, Alderman's

Flowering shrubs do so much for you!

IF YOU LIKE your flowers high, wide, and handsome, flowering shrubs are for you. They give you that delightful blend —showy perennial flowers on the sturdy stems of small trees. And the flowers are always held where you can best enjoy them.

Photograph: Grossman. Landscape Architect: Arthur W. Erfeldt

Armfuls of sweet-scented bloom

Today's lilacs have the same old-time fragrance, but the flowers come in colors and sizes not known even a generation ago. These lilacs are sturdy, long-lived, grow readily where winters are cold.

In the armful pictured are new, large-flowered, white Vestale; blue varieties, President Lincoln and Ami Schott; dark red-purple Charles Joly; and the rosy-toned Katherine Havemeyer.

Flowery background for spring

Forsythias are among the most adaptable of the flowering shrubs. Grow them in arching sprays or trained like vines against a fence. Either way, they give a wealth of golden bells at daffodil time. Foliage turns a bronzy red in fall.

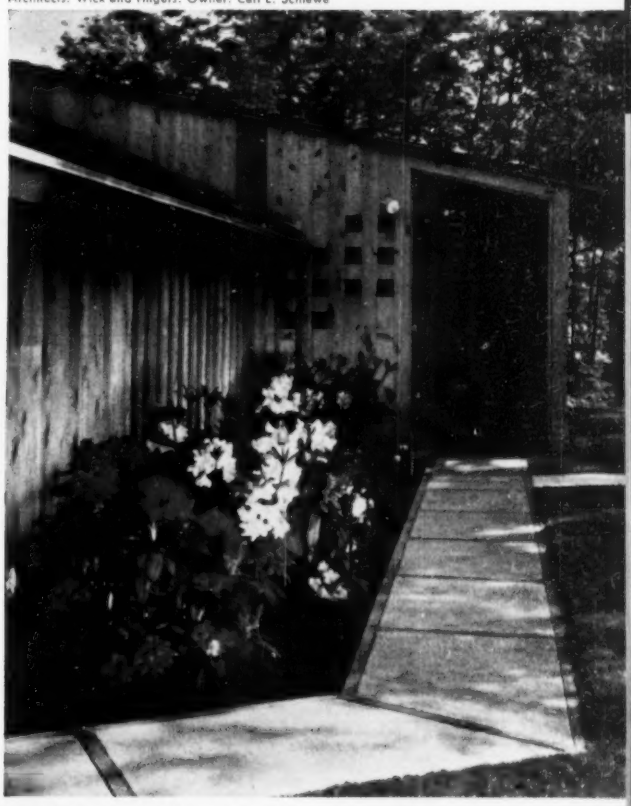
Spring Glory has larger, paler flowers than earlier kinds. Lynwood Gold is quite new, turns its flower-packed stems into rods of gold.

Provide undulating color for drive and lawn

The huge azalea family has members suited to all parts of the country. Get them from local nurserymen. Colors run from white and pink to bright purples, and buff-yellows through orange to reds. In spring, azalea bushes seem to be all flowers.

Photographs: de Gennaro. Owner: John T. Kern

Architects: Wick and Hilgers. Owner: Carl E. Schiewe



Bold decoration for blank walls

Rhododendrons have largest flower heads among hardy spring-flowering shrubs, often bigger than footballs. Colors are white, purple, luscious pinks, striking reds. Leaves are large, handsome, and evergreen.

As with azaleas, you'll do well to ask local authorities to recommend varieties adapted to your soil and climate. Consider them long-time investments.

New color

By Florence Byerly

for your bedroom and bath!

Now, with the wonderful, new, coordinated colors, you can decorate your bedroom and bathroom to match. These five color-related rooms, styled by the editors of Better Homes & Gardens, show you how it's done

THAT STERILE-LOOKING bathroom of yesteryear has burst into color—picked up from its new neighbor, the master bedroom. Into these two oft-neglected rooms have come the mood-lifting colors that help us to wake up feeling gay, to start each day with a warble of bathtub song.

But you don't have to have an adjoining bedroom and bath in order to use the colorful ideas we show here. Your bedroom may be at one end of the hall and your bath at the other, yet coordinated decorating will draw them together as color mates.

You could color-relate your bathroom to your own bedroom or to the room you use for guests. This will make your friends feel like royalty, will give them the impression they're occupying their own private suite.

←

Sophisticated blues and greens *make a teen-age daughter feel grown-up. The entire room is keyed to the blue and green tones of the Forget-me-not pattern on sheets, summer blanket, and towels. Extra corner basin is a wonderful convenience for a one-bath family.*

Canopy and dust ruffle you can make yourself from color-matched sheets. They are wide enough to allow a seamless top, are inexpensive, and launder easily, too.

Warm gold mixed with cool green *gives an air of serenity to this suite. Colors come from Spring Song pattern on bed linens, inspired by a quaint Pennsylvania Dutch design.*

Green of the rug, antique gold of the bedspread are picked up in the towels. Blending orange and brown towels give scheme added zip. Yellow tones were used for the pale bathroom walls and the Citrus yellow lavatory, a ready-made unit with built-in storage.

Photographs: Hopkins

More ideas on next page

Linens, sinks, floor coverings—vibrant color everywhere!

IT'S EASY FOR YOU to convert your bedroom and bathroom to one perfectly blended color unit. The manufacturers of linens and blankets work closely with the makers of plumbing fixtures, tiles, floor coverings, shower sheets, and curtains, to coordinate their color plans. Wise shopping will give you rooms you can show with pride.

Pink's the thing *in this attic room and bath. Frosty pink forms subtle background for bold blanket pattern called Queen Anne's lace. The floral-patterned wallpaper echoes—on a smaller scale—both colors and design of the blanket.*

Towels repeat the pink of plumbing and bedding, the charcoal gray of the floor covering. Their portable stand slides under slanted ceiling. Complexions, too, look pink, for new fluorescent lights reflect more natural color.

Orange accents *create Oriental feeling in gold and white room. Huge, gaily printed beach towel is an innovation in size, similar to European bath sheets.*

Other innovations include the bed with thin-edge spring, a shallow foam rubber mattress. Spread zips snugly over bedding — an electric blanket for winter, a lightweight summer blanket for air-conditioned sleeping. Light pole combines a reflector for room lighting with bullet lights, and a handy bedside stand.

Gold-framed mirror adds decorative note to bathroom. Sink in Tourmaline green is wide and flat for convenience.

Dirty little hands *call for practical colors like these reds, browns, and blacks. Double basin in neutral Sandstone saves precious time when they're scrubbing to beat the school bell. Spacesaving bunk beds house two youngsters in a room intended for only one child.*

Roll-type towel in foreground is snapped together at ends; tiniest tot can reach it but can't pull it down. Another practical note: braided rug is plastic — wipes clean in a jiffy.

What's your decorating problem? Take it to one of the Home Planning Centers operated in cooperation with Better Homes & Gardens. You'll find the center nearest you in the list on page 162

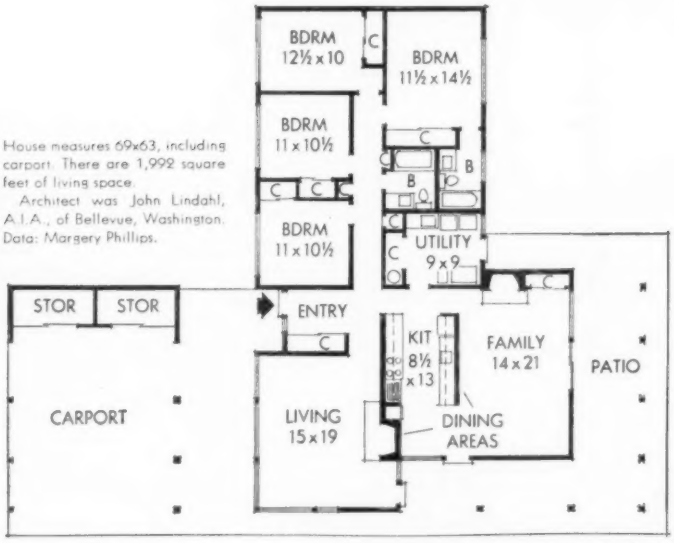
This handsome house suits them

Cool, shaded patio is fine for youngsters' wheeled toys or grownups' relaxation. Doors into house join this area with living room (left), family room (right). Uninterrupted gable roof makes carport seem like a part of house. It provides shelter for unloading car at the front door.

Cover picture, extended, shows beauty, effectiveness of "T." Wing to right houses bedrooms, back-to-back baths. More active areas are in top part of "T" at left. Wide sweep of roof gives importance, shades family room.

House measures 69x63, including carport. There are 1,992 square feet of living space.

Architect was John Lindahl, A.I.A., of Bellevue, Washington. Data: Margery Phillips.



Entry uses carport as a covered court. Front door opens to hall that leads directly to living-family rooms, kitchen, and any of the four bedrooms.

to a "T"

The way the "T" formation revolutionized football, the "T" plan did things for the Bruce Watson family of Kirkland, Washington. It handles demands and delights of modern living in a way they all like.

They like the *looks* of their house. Turn a "T" this way or that, on any lot, and it comes up with a wide, wide welcome. And there's always a handsome face to turn toward the street.

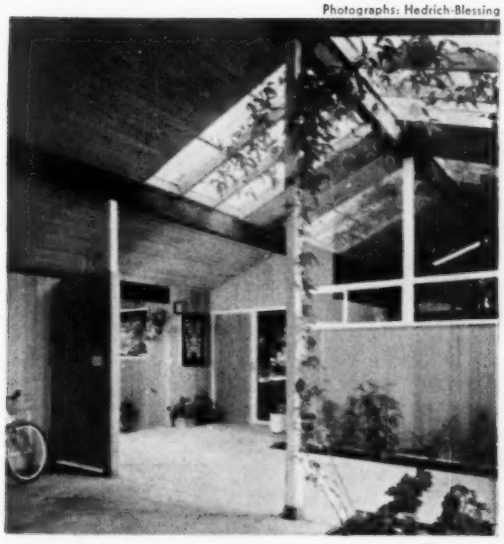
But there are many practical features that appeal to the Watsons as strongly as beauty. There's a wing for sleeping, one for living, still another for car and storage. This means everyone and everything goes its way undisturbed. Corners formed by the "T" mean more protected areas for terraces—perfect space for outdoor entertaining.

More photographs on page 164

Corridor kitchen has everything along two walls—this wall backs up to the living-room fireplace. There's space in corner of kitchen for informal meals. More elaborate ones are set to right—out of sight of food preparation. Skylight is "window in roof" for this inside work area.

Exposed-beam ceiling of cedar planking carries completely across formal and informal areas of living wing. Here, in family room, expansive feeling is gained by extension of roof through wall of glass. This shades glass and offers shelter from the Northwest's sudden showers.

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing



Carport fits securely into framework of house. Skylights straddle center beam, keep area cheerful and bright. Living-room glass begins at head-height to maintain privacy, allows use of wall space inside for furniture. Skylight farther back in house is the one that lights kitchen.

How to know what you're doing when you decorate

YOU HAVE TO LIVE WITH IT

Redecorating time is no time to play copycat. Only you know what your family likes, what's right for your mode of living. Don't let others influence you.

In making plans, be realistic. If you give buffet suppers, you don't need banquet facilities.

Children must be considered. But you can still have some delicate furnishings, combining them with sturdy, spotproof things for the youngsters' use.

SOME OF THESE FAMILIES HAD LOTS OF HELP, SOME HAD NONE . . . .

Photograph: Hedrich-Blessing. Data: Jessie Walker

Home Planning Center at Carson Pirie Scott helped Lorraine and Ed Walshon to plan decorating scheme for new suburban Chicago home. Says Mrs. Walshon, "Having saved clippings from Better Homes & Gardens for years, I knew what I wanted, but didn't quite dare go ahead on my own. I needed some guidance."

Starting her planning early, Mrs. Walshon took the architect's blueprints to the Center. The adviser suggested buying new carpet, draperies, lounge chairs in family's favorite color, and using reupholstered sofa, her old tables. Now she's saving for the dining-room set she wants.

Photograph: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing. Data: Polly Cramer

EVERYTHING CAN'T BE BRAND NEW

Most of us can't afford to discard everything we own and start anew. So check labor and material costs for necessary reupholstery or refinishing, then decide what you want to keep. Remember that a few old pieces lend character to a newly decorated room.

THE WORLD IS BURSTING WITH NEW IDEAS

Every magazine you read, every store you shop, every window display you view is full of wonderful ideas. Clip and file the suggestions you might adapt and look as far ahead as possible. For ready reference, use a separate manila folder for each room.

GO ALL THE WAY WITH COLOR

Free yourself from grade-school notions that certain colors can't be combined. As proof that it isn't true, witness the current popularity of blue and green, the clever combination of certain pinks and reds.

Look at your samples in various lights to be sure you have the effect you want. Drape a piece of fabric over the sofa arm; pin up a length of wallpaper and live with it awhile!

More on next page

.... BUT BY DECORATING WITH A PLAN, THEY ALL GOT THE RESULTS THEY WANTED

Clippings were chief source of ideas for Mrs. Philip Heil of Terrace Park, Ohio. She knew just what she wanted in her new home—living room and dining room on the formal side, decorated in her favorite pastels. This she achieved by moving family living and eating to the practical family room, with its rugged tweed carpet and informal dining alcove.

The Heils added some new furniture, had their old upholstered pieces re-covered for an entirely new effect. There was some shifting of furniture—loveseats now in family room were in former living room. Only do-it-yourself project: Mr. Heil repainted ice-cream-parlor table and chairs from the old kitchen, converting them from dining use to card-table duty in new family room. ↓

Photograph: de Gennaro. Decorator: A. Allen Dizik, A.I.D.

A decorator did the planning for young Dr. and Mrs. Joseph Marx of Encino, California. The color scheme was established several years ago, while they were still living in a small apartment.

A. Allen Dizik, A.I.D., worked out a long-range plan for the Marxes, who selected and used immediately some of the pieces that now grace their new home. Red carpet and end tables covered in dyed-to-match leather were purchased when they moved, along with black and white hi-fi cabinet, white lounge chairs.

DON'T SHY AWAY FROM PROFESSIONALS

Don't be afraid to ask for help. Talk with a decorator and discuss your finances frankly. Maybe he'll work on a consultation basis—you pay a nominal fee for advice and do your own shopping. For free assistance, go to a BH&G Home Planning Center.

YOU'RE NOWHERE WITHOUT A PLAN

Decorating without a plan is like marketing without a list—you may wind up with a hodgepodge of unrelated items. Start with a simple floor plan for furniture arrangement. Add color samples, clippings of furniture styles, price information.

WHY NOT HIRE YOURSELF?

Before you tote up the costs, take a second look. Can you hire your own talents—or those of your family—for parts of the project?

Ready-pasted wallpaper, pleater tape for draperies, new solvents and tools for refinishing furniture, have brought many decorating tasks into the realm of the amateur. And improvements in paints have made application so foolproof that even the children can lend a hand!

THE FAMILY OF PORTRAIT PAINTER EDWARD D'ANCONA HIRED A DECORATOR . . . .

Photograph: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing. Decorator: Betty Lotz, A.I.D. Data: Jessie Walker

Professional advice stretched funds of Edward and Greta D'Ancona of Glencoe, Illinois, who sought help despite their knowledge of color and design. "Just because I'm a portrait painter," says Ed D'Ancona, "doesn't mean that I can decorate my own house." Betty Lotz, A.I.D., suggested that they retain the white fabric from their old family-room draperies, combining it with new yellow panels. Thus they had to buy only 18 instead of 100 yards of fabric.

"With professional guidance, we have developed a room that combines elegance, convenience, and practicality," observes Mrs. D'Ancona. Sofa-beds are slipcovered, a practical point for a family with young boys.

WHERE THERE'S A WILL, THERE'S A WAY

Now figure the cost. Unless Great Aunt Nora left you a tidy sum, you'll need a time schedule for buying. One solution: do a room at a time, saving until you have the cash for each major purchase. Or buy "on time," paying in monthly installments. What others have done on a budget proves that you can do it too!

THEN WILL COME A HAPPY DAY!

With your buying timetable completed, set a date for some joyful event—maybe a gay housewarming party. With something to anticipate you'll be sure to finish on schedule. What a happy day that will be!

P. S. DON'T STRAY AWAY

Once you've set a color scheme, decided what to buy, and made a purchasing timetable, don't waver!

Depart from the color formula, and you'll have a misfit. Indulge in little extras, and you won't have the chair you need. Ignore your buying schedule once, and you'll miss your date.

With a little self-discipline, success will be yours. So plot your course carefully, and don't stray away.

. . . . BUT THE JOHN BURGER FAMILY PLANNED AND DID IT THEMSELVES

Five-year plan was guidepost for John Burger family of Wayzata, Minnesota. With their four children, they moved into a house too big for their budget, solved the problem by decorating and furnishing one room at a time.

While living in cramped quarters, Mrs. Burger had collected a scrapbook of ideas she'd like to use if ever she had the room. She'd also spent hours in stores "just looking," gaining valuable style and price information.

The family room (right) was one of the first rooms completed. For it, she chose coral and turquoise to complement the brown tones of the wall paneling and tile flooring. Furniture arrangement is flexible, for the Burgers entertain both large and small groups. Located near the kitchen, this room is also used for family dining. ➡

Photographs: Warren Reynolds and Clark Dean. Data: Lois Anderson

⬅ Family board meets to decide on all new purchases. Here they consider fabrics for draperies and slipcovers in second-floor living room, already carpeted and paneled.

Funds for continuing project come from income parents earn from spare-time professions. Big savings are made by group do-it-yourself effort.

Little kitchens remodeled to do big things

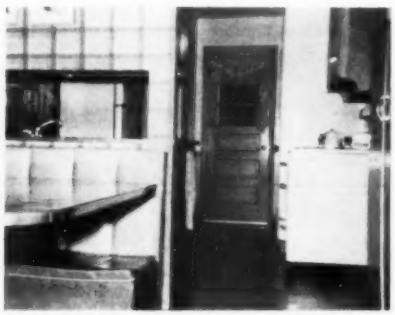
By Ann Fitch

You don't have to start with large space or add on to revive your kitchen

WISHING for a better kitchen? Sometimes just fixing a few faults makes the big difference. After planning and replanning, the Wilton A. Krause family of Minneapolis was delighted to discover their kitchen wouldn't need big structural changes to improve it.

Fresh colors, better arrangement did wonders for their narrow kitchen. Now, they have a cheerier, easier-to-work-in room. Borrow ideas shown here for your own remodeling.

Photographs: Warren Reynolds



BEFORE. Bulky, U-shaped breakfast nook was a headache for family. Sliding around it was a mealtime project! Outside door let in traffic which crossed in front of range. Too, range lacked work space beside it.

AFTER. Geraniums peek through window and join the Krauses for breakfast. Range and cabinet peninsula form a divider that blocks work counters of kitchen from eating area, also provides stop-over ledge for food.

Pass-through was enlarged by using shorter cabinets over range. Now Mrs. Krause has face-to-face conversations with family. The cherry paneling covers divider and wall cabinets on this side for a separate-room look. Little shelves in corner above add interest.

More on page 136

BEFORE. The only work counter—often in a clutter during mealtime—could be seen from dining room. And there was no door!

Reason for moving refrigerator: Work space was at premium—only a sliver of counter separated sink and refrigerator.

AFTER. A wonderful place to work! A few changes turned this kitchen into a brighter, more efficient room. New smaller 30-inch range, smaller sink, and new refrigerator location gave more and better counter space. Note interesting use of three colors—yellow upper cabinets, brown base units, turquoise appliances, counters.

Windows and doors remain the same—a costsaving factor. Appliances were reorganized for better use, more counter space. Range center moved from traffic lane to peninsula. Cleaning closet was saved—a valuable asset.

Slim cabinet lineup offers ideal buffet as well as precious storage. It's wisely placed between kitchen eating area and dining-room door for two-way serving. Cart with electrically heated top tray and a wooden wastebasket on casters find home under counter.

More kitchen in the same space!

Photographs: Howland. Designer: Jack Macurdy

ARMED WITH handyman tools and know-how, the Robert Boltons, Wilton, Connecticut, updated their old kitchen—without spending a fortune.

The Boltons found room for laundry, dishwasher, barbecue, and built-in range—even with four doors opening off the kitchen! See how a shuffle of appliances and a new peninsula made the most of space available.

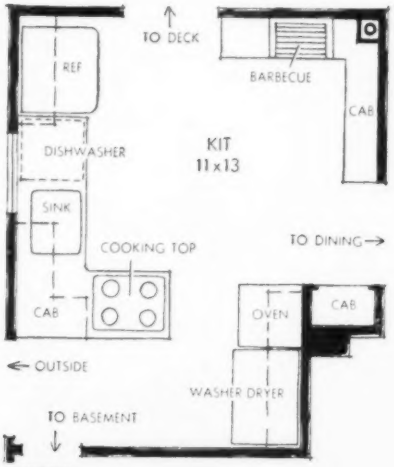
BEFORE. Kitchen showed signs of wear. Refrigerator opened awkwardly toward wall. Cleaning supplies were scattered—some hidden by folding screen. Cutout in base cabinet was needed for hot-air floor register. Now, register is uncovered (photo at left).

AFTER. Clean as a whistle—this cool, blue and white kitchen. An "L" shaped row of cabinets rounds corner to make room for a cooking top built into counter. Separate oven sits on base cabinet to left.

Refrigerator moved into the work area, turning its former site over to a washer-dryer. Rearrangement netted big results in saving steps, adding features. Perforated hardboard on wall holds kitchen helpers.

1. Sink window turned into porch door.
2. Porch deck was built for outdoor living.
3. Wood stove bowed out in favor of an indoor barbecue and hood.
4. Peninsula provides bonus counter for built-in cooking top.
5. Scattered sink, range, and refrigerator closed ranks, now form an "L" working arrangement on the same wall.
6. Combination washer-dryer stepped into the corner left by the refrigerator.
7. Zigzag corner is now evenly filled with storage cabinets.
8. Dishwasher was added as helper.

BEFORE

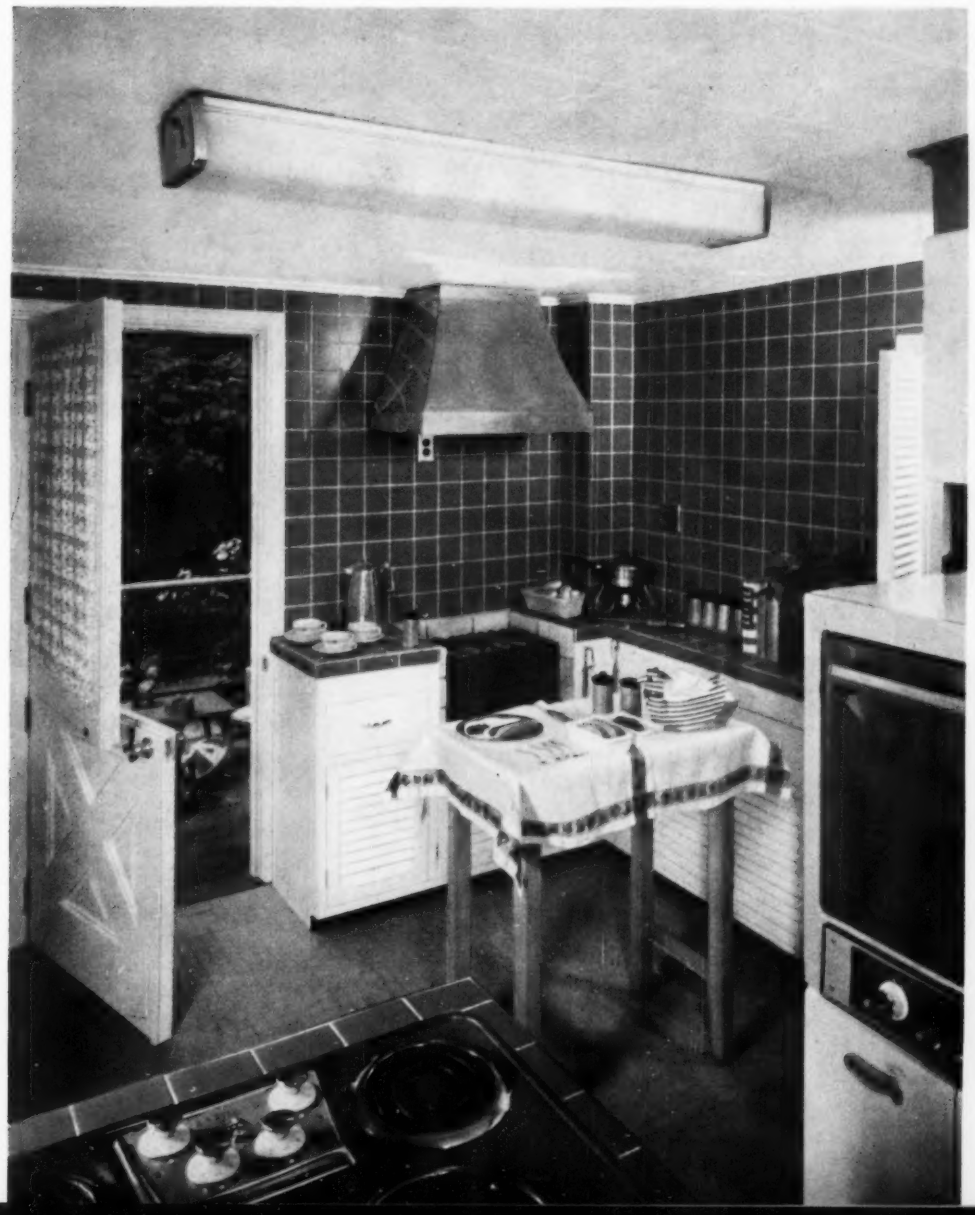


AFTER

BEFORE. Crowded counters and the drab, undecorated look helped to convince the Boltons that their kitchen needed updating. Wood stove at far right was retired, and range at left was traded for an up-to-the-minute built-in oven and cooking-top twosome.

AFTER. Materials chosen for kitchen rate attention. Ceramic tile covers counters and walls. Tiny tile squares were set in floor — to keep care at a minimum. Shiny steel cabinets promise quick cleaning, too.

Curtains of cotton eyelet add a dainty touch. Table serves as snack or work top. Note new undercounter dishwasher.



BEFORE. Unused antique wood stove (that fairly ate up space) and ugly black flue were quickly marked to go. Pipe in corner was boxed in and tiled to hide it from sight (see photo at left).

Sink was moved to adjoining wall. Louvered door at right opened to dining room.

AFTER. Important things happened in this corner, too. Bob Bolton turned former window into a Dutch door leading to a new outdoor deck.

Out went the old wood stove, in came a charcoal grill and hood — a must for Bob who is an expert on barbecuing meat. Handy for outdoor meals on deck.

Handsome blue ceramic tile is the perfect wall covering for easy upkeep. Barbecuing spatters and smoke wipe up in a jiffy. Note handsome new ceiling fixture for all-around brightness.

More on page 120

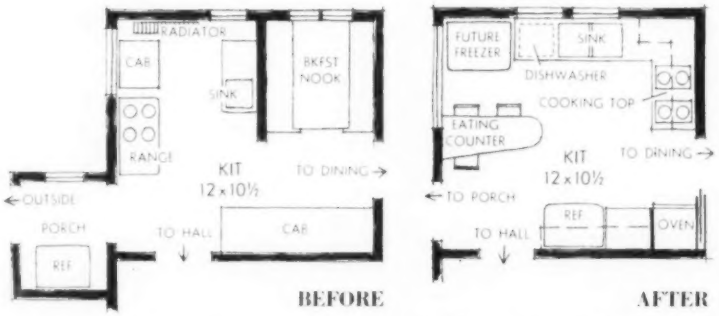
Two tiny rooms became one work-easy kitchen

LOOK WHAT HAPPENED when a pint-size kitchen and a hemmed-in eating area joined forces—a dream of a pink kitchen!

Instead of living with their recently purchased 40-year-old kitchen problem, the Lenard P. Mulders, Winnetka, Illinois, did something about it. Lenard cut expenses by knocking down partition; installing the windows, plumbing, wiring, and steel cabinets; plastering; painting. Peggy helped put in new tile floor and planned the color scheme.

Let's see what they accomplished in a space just 12x10½ feet.

1. Partition was removed to combine the two rooms.
2. Doors remain unchanged.
3. Windows were enlarged and lowered.
4. Breakfast nook was taken out, replaced with new peninsula eating counter.
5. Plumbing and wiring were moved to the outside wall.
6. Refrigerator was moved into kitchen from porch.
7. Built-in oven, cooking top take place of old range.
8. Sink and dishwasher replace wall-hung sink.
9. Work counters and adequate storage were planned near all the appliances to save needless steps.



Photographs: Bill Hedrich, Hedrich-Blessing. Data: Ruth Lee

What a difference from the old, 6½-foot-wide kitchen. Sparkling steel cabinets and a clean-easy plastic counter were installed by Lenard Mulder. Recessed light over sink, soffits, vinyl flooring, hood, and ventilator are also new additions.

Although not remodeled, ceiling was painted pink to make it appear lower. Gas cooking top is now near dining-room door.

Now—inviting as peppermint-stick candy! The Mulders have created a friendly kitchen with a rosy glow—and efficiency plus.

A blend of pinks sparked with red is the color scheme—repeated by the geranium planter.

Copper pans and clock hang on perforated hardboard for a decorative effect and always ready activity.

Space left of the dishwasher will take chest-type freezer when budget permits. Leg of eating counter is a shower rod cut to 30-inch height!

The biggest stepsaving change was ➡ move of refrigerator from back porch.

Foodkeeper shares adjoining work-and-storage space with wall oven. It is now handier to both sink and cooking top. Refrigerator was sprayed pink to match cabinets.

It pays to preplan your remodeling. Keep these tips in mind as you begin

1. Size up old kitchen. List things wrong with it, features you want to add.

2. Study planning books, magazines, releases from appliance and kitchen-cabinet companies, university extension bulletins.

3. Shop around to see what's available.

4. Consult a kitchen-planning expert for help. Many public utility and cabinet companies provide this service.

Pick a pattern. Well-organized kitchen plans fall into one of these patterns—L-shape, U-shape, one-wall, or corridor type.

If yours is a "U"—try to have open area in U, 5 feet wide; 4 feet is minimum.

If yours is an "L" or a one-wall arrangement—keep triangle guide (see below) in mind to avoid pitfall of spread-out kitchen.

If yours is a corridor—allow at least 4 feet of open runway through room.

Pay attention to plumbing. Changes can prove costly, but don't overlook a move that would greatly improve working arrangement. Dollar-saving idea: Group laundry or bathroom plumbing near kitchen.

Watch windows. Update slim Jims, high small ones. For good daylight, let window area equal 15 to 20 percent of floor space.

Measure the distance. Place appliances carefully to avoid hemmed-in feeling or a racetrack kitchen. Try to leave:

4 to 6 feet between sink and range
4 to 7 feet between sink, refrigerator
4 to 9 feet between refrigerator, range

To measure, draw a straight line from front of one appliance to front of the next.

Remember the work triangle—walking distance from sink to range to refrigerator and back to sink. For efficiency, distance should not total more than 22 feet. Better still, keep it between 15 to 20 feet. If possible, route other traffic out of this area.

Consider counters. Banish the never-have-enough-room feeling. Allow at least:

24-inch counter next to range for serving
36-inch space for mixing center
15-inch landing spot next to refrigerator
36 inches at right of sink to stack dishes
30 inches at left of sink (less space needed if you have a dishwasher)
24-inch counter for most jobs. Of course, one counter may serve two tasks.

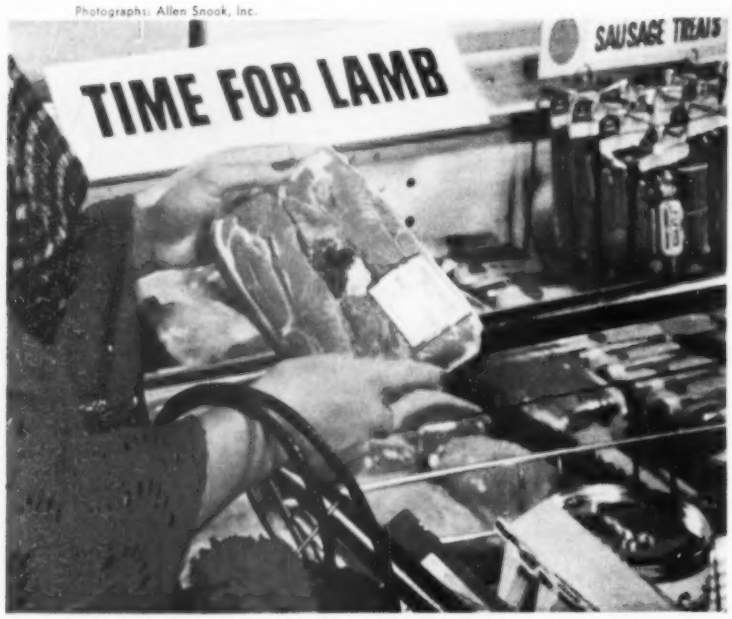
Evaluate equipment. Consider at the start the new built-ins that would be costly to add later. Appraise value of saving old cabinets or sink. Sometimes oldies prove more expensive to disguise, revamp, or fit into new plan than getting new equipment.

Wiring and lighting call for experts' advice. Update wiring for top performance of electrical helpers. Demand good over-all lighting, spotlighting of work counters.

Ventilation is valuable. Combat cooking odors, grease with ventilator, air filter, air conditioner, or window exhaust fan.

How to shop the meat counter

Photographs: Allen Snook, Inc.



Of course lamb is in season all year, but right now it seems to bring spring to the table. And the price of those good but not-so-fancy cuts—like the shoulder chops above—will help put your budget in clover.

Shoulder chops are most obliging—you can broil them, or pan broil in a skillet, or braise (covered) in oven or top of range. And they cook in a jiffy, too. Partner lamb with mint sauce or jelly, horse-radish or capers.

Shoulder lamb chops...

broil them just like more costly chops!

If you chill lamb chops a few hours in soy sauce, they'll take on exciting new flavor. Before broiling, score the fat on edges of chops to prevent curling.

Broil 3 inches from heat, 10 minutes on first side; turn with tongs. Place peach halves in broiler with chops; broil 5 to 8 minutes longer; add mint jelly.

Lamb is tender. But riblets (shown in picture), neck slices, shanks, breast, stew meat, and blade-bone shoulder chops take well to the moist heat of braising.

For flavor accent, you can cook lamb in a sauce that's tangy with tomato or lemon or orange. You can fix lamb as a curry. Or rub the uncooked meat with garlic or herbs like thyme, rosemary, marjoram. Always serve lamb piping hot—and be sure to heat the serving platter and dinner plates.

Lamb riblets...

simmer lazily till meat is fork-tender

Brown riblets slowly in skillet. Meanwhile combine the barbecue sauce—it's a catsup mixture spiked with Worcestershire, Tabasco, monosodium glutamate.

Spoon drippings from skillet. Season riblets with salt and pepper, top with lemon slices and pour barbecue sauce over. Cover, cook to tender deliciousness.

Recipes and other cuts on page 176

Lamb-chop Grill • broiled peaches with mint jelly • golden corn • tossed springtime salad •

Barbecued Riblets • spicy sauce • butter-drenched mashed potatoes • crunchy fresh relishes •

Happy Easter breads...

BORROW THESE BREADS from other lands for your springtime brunches. Children (grownups, too) will be saucer-eyed over the pretty loaves with eggs-in-shell baked right in! Each kind of bread you see here boasts its own luscious flavor. The recipes are modern versions of the traditional. So don't miss out on our braids and buns from abroad—they're well worth importing for your own family to enjoy

*1. **Anise Loaf*** is centered with a bright red Easter egg—the idea comes from Greece. Recipe calls for oil of anise and cinnamon to give delicate, aromatic flavor.

Take a look at the beautifully browned crust dotted with sesame seed. That is just one promise of the good eating to come. Now cut the handsome loaf, a little on the diagonal—the slices are tender and velvety. Delicious!

*2. **Easter Basket Bread*** is Italian inspired. It's a dazzler—you can count on "How-did-you-ever-do-it!" compliments. Nested under the crisscrosses are hard-cooked eggs, ready for salt and pepper—each person gets his own!

Flavor is gently lemon—you use a package of lemon pudding in the recipe. Top of basket is gay with candy confetti; the slices are golden, almost pillow soft. How to fashion the basket? Turn to our step-by-step pictures.

*3. **Lemon Buns*** are a bonus that go along with the Easter Basket Bread—you get four of these intriguing rolls from the leftover dough. Or, if you prefer, make a full recipe of the Lemon Buns. They're fun to shape, fun to eat.

No need to cook the eggs ahead for either the Buns or Basket—they'll be hard-cooked, yet nice and tender, at the end of baking time. Leave eggshells white or tint with a food coloring to delight the kiddies.

*4 **Butter Braid*** has a Swedish accent. This slim, sugar-crusted bread has the wonderful, spicy flavor of cardamom. Serve it warm and fragrant. Or toast the light, airy slices for a next-day breakfast treat.

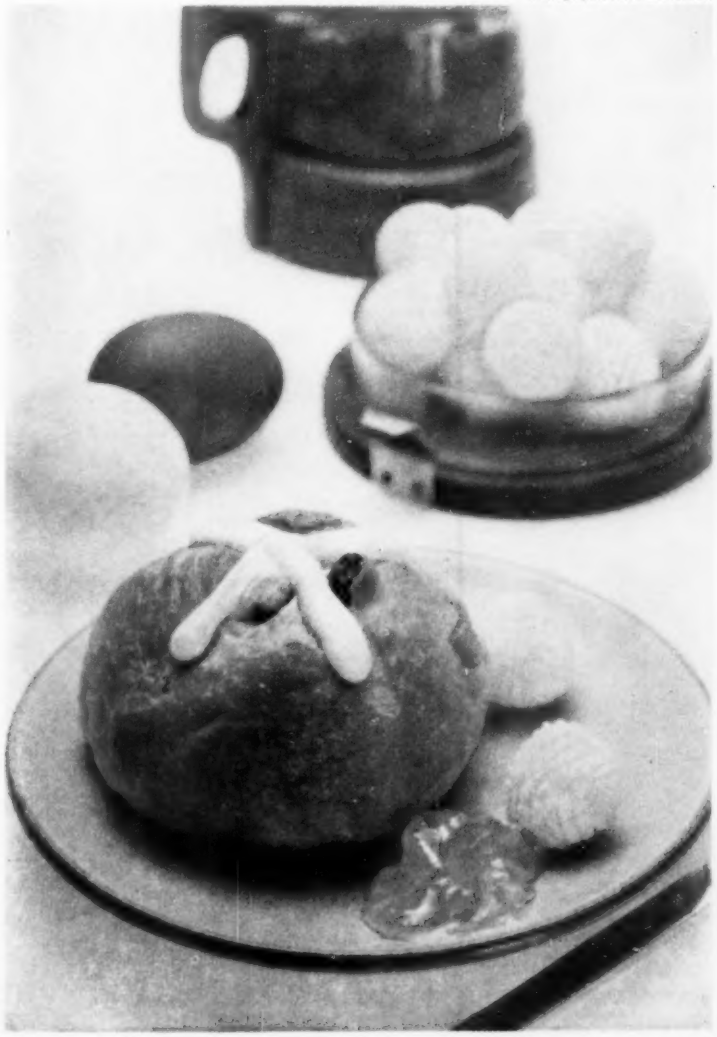
The secret of a perfectly shaped braided loaf is to start braiding at the center and to work toward either end as we show in our how-to photographs. Taper the ends of the strands to give long loaf a streamlined look.

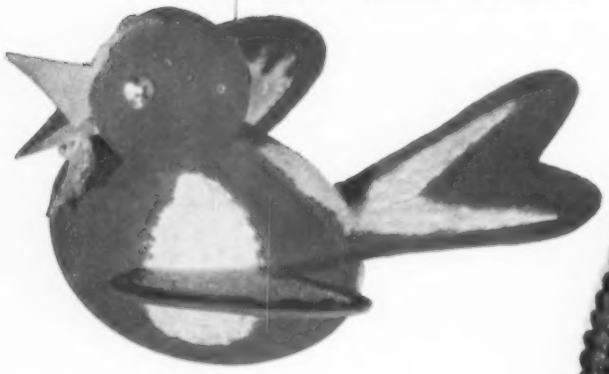
Hot Cross Buns. Who needs an introduction to these rich rolls of "one-a-penny, two-a-penny" fame? They were adopted along with England's Mother Goose rhymes. We give two recipes. One starts from scratch just like Grandma's. The other is updated—a speedy, hot-roll-mix version.

For Easter season, snip crosses in the tops of buns before baking. Afterward, fill in the lines with frosting if you like. Serve warm with butter balls. Pass marmalade or your family's favorite jelly or jam—perhaps strawberry.

How-to pictures, page 152. Recipes, page 156

Photographs: Allen Snook, Inc.





A dapper, Easter egg bluebird sings "Welcome!" to friends

Perky Easter bunnies and flowers look pretty in a shell shadow box

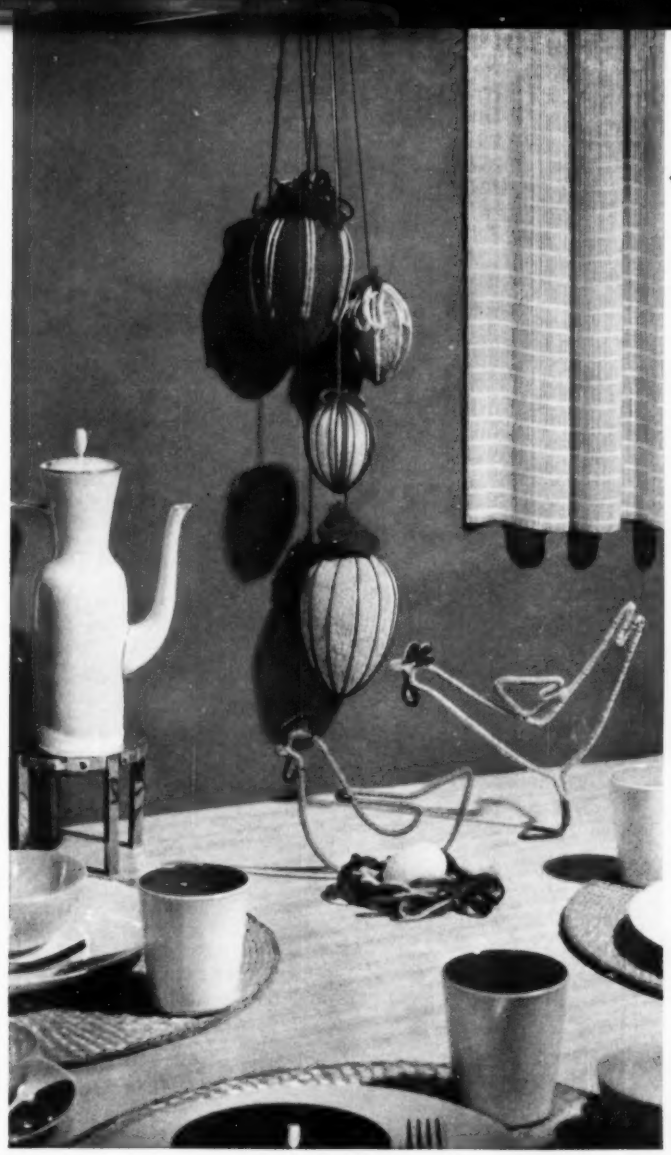
Beautifully ornamented Easter egg shells make lovely medallions

Fancy dress for your Easter tables

Photographs: Hopkins

Hard-cooked eggs in vibrant, solid colors are placed on a black lacquer board to make a glowing decoration for the brunch table. Straw nests and painted wooden birds add a note of whimsy to the trimly tailored setting. Melamine dinnerware is used with Tuxedo pattern tumblers.

Gay surprises on Easter Sunday morn come in prettily decorated boxes. Make a nest of the colorful collection—one for every member of the family or for each guest—in a wreath of spring flowers or greens. Use it as a centerpiece for your Easter morning breakfast or as a decoration for the coffee table. Tumblers are in stained-glass-window colors.



← **Lively variations** on the Easter egg theme can be concocted in a hurry from plastic foam and yarn. Spray or dip foam "eggs" in brightly colored paint. When dry, decorate with yarn and hang in clusters.

Figures are shaped from wire coat hangers or aluminum clothesline.

By Fae Huttenlocher

IT'S RIGHT to be happy and gay on Easter Sunday morning. As the cold of winter and the quiet of the Lenten season end, Easter and Spring arrive with their promise of new life and beauty. For centuries, the Easter egg — richly colored and decorated — has been a symbol of this glorious renaissance. Use it to brighten your table on this day for rejoicing

Directions for decorating eggs, page 171

Color and design are the hallmarks of Easter egg charm. For best results, use raw eggs and blow out the contents when design is complete. Save handsomest for a "tree" collection.

Include some the children have done and your tree will become a priceless possession.

Help yourself to our "Picture Book of Cooking Tips." On each page are answers to pesky problems, "do's" for success, ways to speed your cooking tasks

By Virginia Heffington

EGGS

Easy on the heat—that's the key to cooking eggs in shell, for frying, poaching, for fluffy omelets. French omelets call for higher temperature, shorter time

Scrambled. Stir often while cooking for tiny fluffs of egg, as above. Like big mounds of tender scrambled eggs? Turn eggs with pancake turner. For pretty gold-and-white effect, don't blend eggs thoroughly before cooking.

Poached. Cooking just an egg or two? This is how to keep their figure. Stir the simmering water to make a swirl—have water 3 to 4 inches deep. Slide egg from sauce dish into swirl. Remove cooked eggs with slotted spoon.

Photographs: Mike Nelson

For smooth stirred custard, cream pie filling, or a la king: Stir small amount of hot liquid into the slightly beaten egg. Now stir egg mixture into remaining hot liquid. There'll be no lumps for you!

Tips on cheese cooking, page 88

Hard-cooked eggs. Here's how for tender ones. Add cold water to at least 1 inch above eggs in pan. Bring rapidly to boiling; turn off heat. Cover; let stand 15 to 20 minutes. Cool at once in cold water—no dark yolks.

souper special

BUDGET BEATERS

Budget Beater:

SOUPER CASSEROLE!

This is the way to please your family . . . and please your purse, too! *Chicken Noodle Casserole.* Fix this in the morning – heat it at night. In 1½-qt. casserole blend 1 can Campbell's Cream of Chicken Soup with ⅓ cup milk. Add 1 cup cooked cubed chicken (or 5-oz. can of Swanson's Boned Chicken), 1 cup each cooked medium noodles and cooked green beans, 1 tsp. minced onion, top with buttered bread crumbs. Bake at 400° F. about 25 min. 4 servings. If desired, top casserole with a tomato slice before baking.

SOUPER CASSEROLE VARIATION: Tuna with Cream of Celery Soup

Budget Beater:

SOUPER SCRAMBLE!

This is the way to make eggs different every day for the cost of a can of soup! *Souper Mushroom Scramble.* Stir one can Campbell's Cream of Mushroom Soup until smooth; blend with 8 slightly beaten eggs, dash black pepper. Melt 2 tbsp. shortening in skillet; pour in egg mixture. Cook slowly till eggs set, stirring now and then. 4 servings. Garnish top with sprinkle of shredded cheese or chopped parsley. Hint: Makes a souper budget beater for a meatless meal.

SOUPER SCRAMBLE VARIATIONS: Vegetable Scramble with Vegetable Soup • Chicken Scramble with Cream of Chicken Soup • Celery Scramble with Cream of Celery Soup

Good n' thrifty cooks cook with *Campbell's Soups*

For other Budget Beaters ask your neighborhood grocer or write to Campbell Soup Company, Camden 1, N. J.

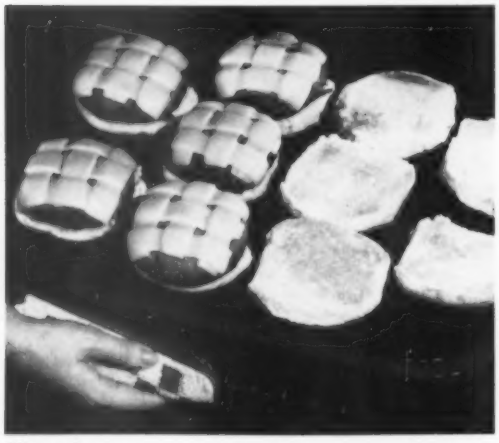
CHEESE

Know your cheese? Process cheese takes kindly to cooking—it has been treated a special way to make it accommodating. Natural cheese needs more care in heating

Cheese rabbit. Natural cheese must have velvet-glove treatment to keep it smooth in cooking. Use chafing dish with water jacket or a double boiler. Crumble or shred cheese and stir it into the hot mixture.

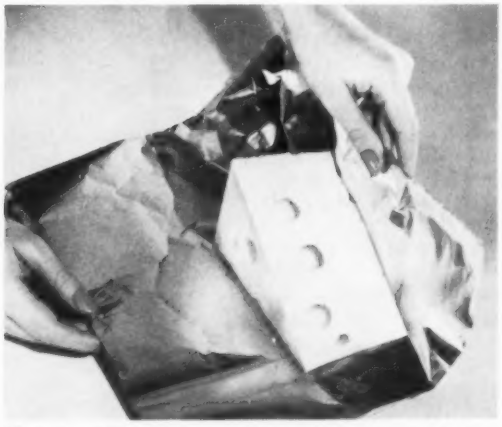
Souffle top hat. For high crown (it puffs in oven), use tip of spoon to trace circle in mixture 1 inch from edge and about 1 inch deep. To help souffle "climb," don't grease casserole. Serve your souffle pronto!

Cheese sauce is certain to be smooth with process cheese. It's easiest to slice the cheese into saucepan of milk, broth, or sauce—either hot or cold. Heat only till the cheese melts, stirring frequently. Never overcook cheese of any kind.



Cheeseburgers—pretty enough for company! Last minute doll up burgers with strips of process cheese, woven lattice-fashion. Return to broiler just long enough to melt cheese slightly. Let the bun tops toast at the same time.

Meat cooking tips on page 90



How to store. Cheese won't dry out if wrapped in aluminum foil or saran wrapping and kept in refrigerator. Wrap tightly to keep out air. For best flavor, serve Swiss, American, blue, and Camembert at room temperature.

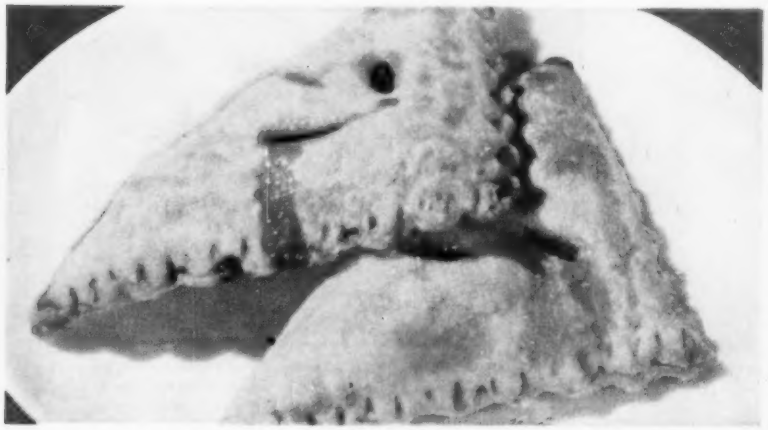
Betty Crocker says -

"Try these quick tricks – make them easier with our new Instant Pie Crust Mix!"

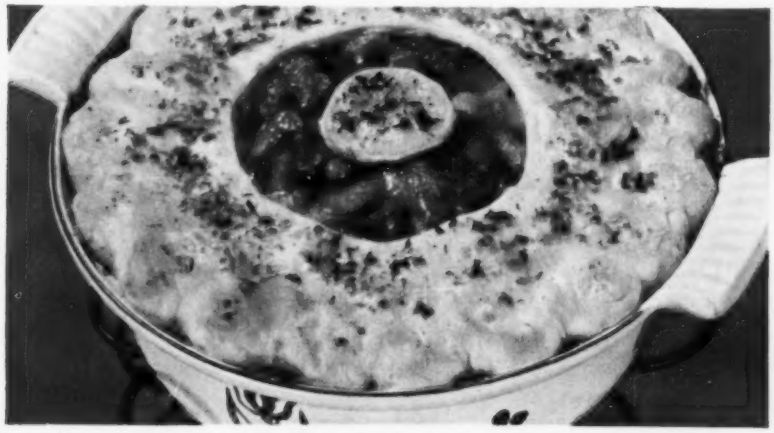
New tricks... easy tricks... these are pie-crust tricks that will make you famous for your pastry! You can mix them in minutes, and you're sure to have them come out perfect every time with Betty Crocker Instant Pie Crust Mix in stick form. So start right now to have fun with pie crust!

Hidden Treasure Cookies. Prepare 2 sticks pie crust mix. Pat out 1 tsp. dough and wrap around drained maraschino cherry, pineapple chunk, or mint-flavored chocolate pieces. Seal well. Bake 10 to 15 min. at 450°. Roll in confectioners' sugar. Makes 3 dozen.

New! A No-Roll Nut-Crunch Crust! Mix 2 pie crust sticks, crumbled, with ¾ cup brown sugar (packed), 1 cup chopped nuts, 1 tsp. cinnamon. Bake at 400°, 15 to 18 minutes. Stir to break up. Cool. Make fruit or cream-pie filling. Top with crunch (store rest in refrigerator).



Tuck-ups. Fill with fruit for dessert–with cooked meat, tuna fish, or chicken for a new main dish! Prepare Instant Pie Crust Mix. Roll out and cut dough into 6" squares. Place 1 tbsp. filling in center. Moisten edges, fold in half. Seal. Prick. Bake 15 min. in 425° oven.



Surprise! It's an herb crust! Add new flavor to meat pies with this flaky herb crust. Mix equal amounts of parsley leaves, basil, thyme, marjoram, celery seed and sage or poultry seasoning. Top meat filling with crust. Sprinkle with herbs, bake as usual.

Or just plain pie. A reliable favorite any time. And you can roll out a perfect, big pie crust in just 4 minutes with Betty Crocker's new boiling-water method for Instant Pie Crust Mix. Fill with your favorite filling–pop into the oven till golden. Just plain wonderful eating!

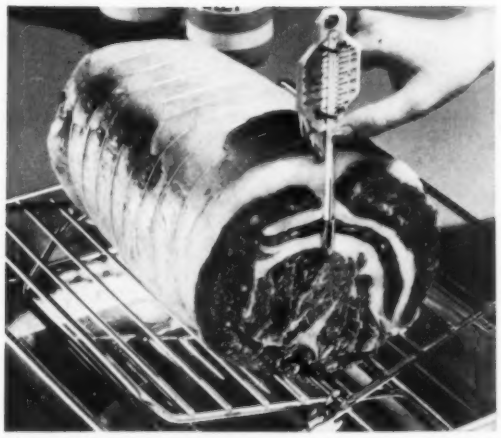
"I guarantee our new instant mix will make a homemade-perfect* pie crust every time!"

Betty Crocker General Mills

*PERFECT! Yes, every mix we make for you is guaranteed to come out perfect, or send the box top to Betty Crocker, Box 200, Minneapolis, Minn., and General Mills will send your money back.

MEATS

Gentle heat is the rule for cooking meat—beef, veal, pork, or lamb. For roasts, set oven at 325° to 350°. Top-of-range, for skillet meals or stew, simmer (don't boil)



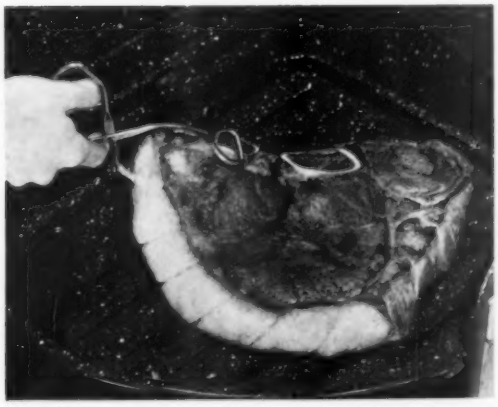
Roast. Use a meat thermometer—the sure way to tell when roast is done to your liking. Insert thermometer so tip is in center but not touching fat or bone. First estimate the depth on thermometer as shown.

Storing meat—unwrap it as soon as you get home. Store in meat compartment of refrigerator where temperature is just right (roasts may be held 4 to 5 days). Cover top of meat loosely with saran wrapping or waxed paper.

Ground meat—empty from paper tray to save flavor. Store in covered dish in refrigerator, but plan to use within two days. Or shape meat in patties and freeze; the frilly dividers are flattened paper bake cups—handy!

Broiling steaks or chops. Want to keep that big steak from curling while it cooks? It will lie flat if you first slash the fatty edges at intervals with a sharp knife, as above. Careful now—don't cut into the meat.

Tips on breads, page 94



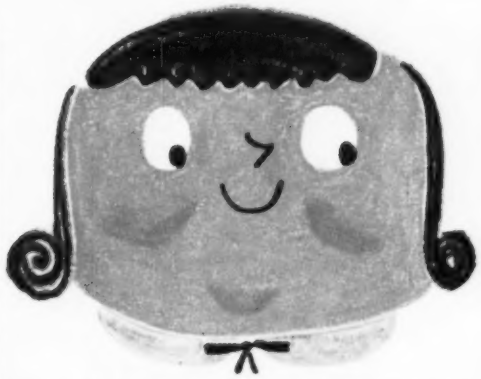
Turning. Use tongs to flip meat cooked in broiler or a skillet. If you prefer a fork, stick it in fat—you lose good meat juices with every jab into lean. Season cooked side. Wait to season other side till meat is done.

What kind of diet are you on ?

(almost everybody is)

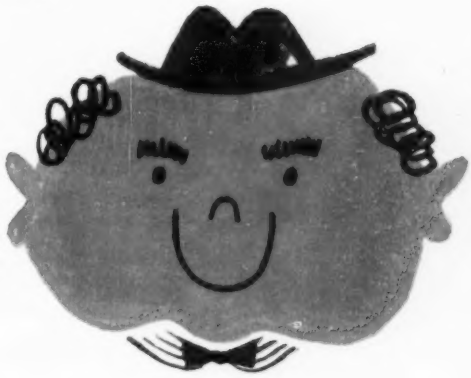
Infant diet?

There used to be a bugaboo that bananas were indigestible. Now doctors prescribe ripe bananas as one of baby's first solid foods — because they are so easily digested.



Weight-losing diet?

Maybe you have heard the bugaboo that bananas are fattening. What are the facts? The U. S. Department of Agriculture states that a medium banana has only 88 calories.

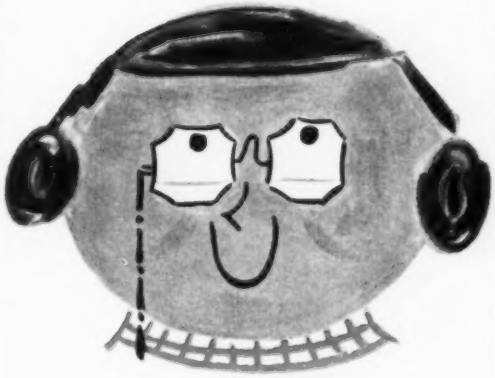


Low-fat diet?

Bananas contain almost no fat at all — less than 2/10 of 1%. Yet, unlike so many "diet" foods, they have a rich, mellow flavor and really satisfy your appetite.

Growing-up diet?

Bananas satisfy hunger — and "hidden hunger," too. They provide vitamins and minerals to help kids grow strong and healthy, plus wholesome fruit sugars for quick energy.



Geriatric diet?

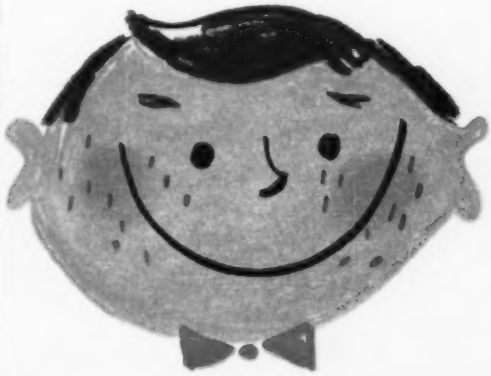
Bananas are easy to fix, easy to chew — perfect for older folks. And they help sustain youthful vitality with a well-balanced supply of vitamins and minerals.

Low-cholesterol diet?

There's no cholesterol at all in bananas. So if your doctor suggests cutting down your daily cholesterol intake, bananas a-plenty are safe — and ever so satisfying.

Liquid diet?

Be sure to try a banana shake on the days your doctor advises liquids. Just mashabanana with a fork, shake with cold milk and pour yourself a balanced ration.



Got-no-troubles diet?

Bananas are one of the best-tasting foods you can eat any day! Such a happy way to build good nutrition into your daily diet. So help yourself. Havabanana today!

Whatever diet you're on...

Help yourself—HAVABANANA

Help yourself to a slender figure!

Help yourself to new vitality!

Help yourself to better digestion!

Remember—*a medium banana has only 88 calories!*

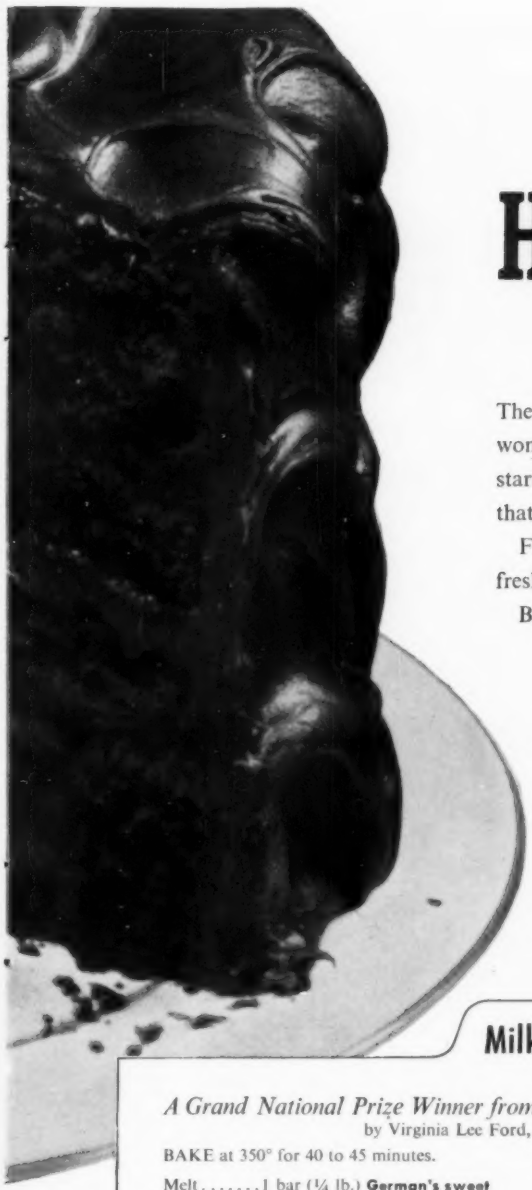
* **Calorie low!** Fruits as a class are low in calories and bananas are a particularly low-calorie food because they are usually eaten straight from the peel with no high-calorie extras added. A medium banana has only 88 calories.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Calorie Low!* Vitality High! Bananas belong in your daily diet!

Double Chocolate Delight. Moist, chocolate-rich cake with creamy frosting. →

Milk Chocolate Queen's Cake. You'll love every melt-in-your-mouth morsel!



Homemade all the way!

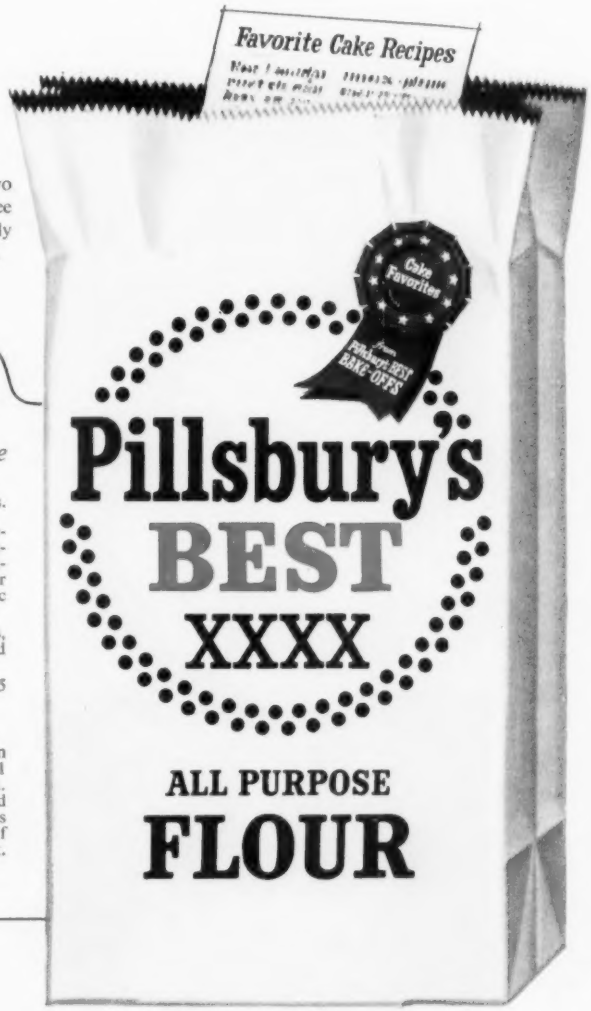
Pillsbury Bake-Off Favorites

These two Pillsbury *prize winners* will make you a *praise winner* everytime! And no wonder—the whole family loves cake so much more when it's "Homemade!" From start to finish, you'll know that your Pillsbury prize-winning cake is going to be just that much better. Tall! Moist! and Tender!

Follow the lead of prize-winning cooks—use Pillsbury's BEST Flour. The whiter, fresher, smooth-blending flour.

Be a praise winner with the prize-winning flour . . . Pillsbury's BEST!

Recipes Inside Sack — for the two chocolate cakes shown here plus three other Favorite Cakes in specially marked sacks of Pillsbury's BEST.



Milk Chocolate Queen's Cake

A Grand National Prize Winner from Ann Pillsbury's Recipe Exchange
by Virginia Lee Ford, Tulsa, Oklahoma

BAKE at 350° for 40 to 45 minutes.

MAKES two 8-inch round layers.

Melt.....1 bar (¼ lb.) **German's sweet chocolate** or 3 squares (3 oz.) semi-sweet chocolate in 2 tablespoons **water** in top of double boiler over hot water.

Sift together..2¼ cups sifted **Pillsbury's BEST All Purpose Flour**
1 teaspoon **salt**

Cream.....½ cup **butter** or margarine. Add gradually
1¼ cups **sugar**, creaming well.

Add.....3 unbeaten **eggs**, one at a time, beating well after each.

Stir in.....1 teaspoon **vanilla** and the melted chocolate; mix well.

Dissolve....1 teaspoon **soda** in 1 cup **buttermilk** or sour milk*

Add alternately with dry ingredients to creamed mixture, beginning and ending with dry ingredients. Blend thoroughly after each addition. (With electric mixer use a low speed.)

Turn.....into two 8-inch round layer pans, well greased and lightly floured on the bottoms only.

Bake.....in moderate oven (350°) 40 to 45 minutes. Cool and frost.

MOCHA FROSTING

Cream ⅓ cup butter or margarine. Stir in ¼ cup cocoa, 1 teaspoon instant coffee, 1 teaspoon vanilla and ¼ teaspoon salt. Blend in 1 pound (4 to 4¼ cups) sifted confectioners' sugar and 7 to 8 tablespoons hot milk until of spreading consistency. If necessary, thin with a few drops more milk.

*Or, combine 1 cup sweet milk and 2 tablespoons vinegar; let stand 5 minutes.

Exquisite Cake Server. Serrated stainless steel blade. Bone China handle. *$1.95 value! Only 50¢* with coupon in specially marked sacks of Pillsbury's BEST.

Extra white, fresh, smooth blending ...thanks to extra care!

Try the new, handy shaker package, too . . . .

BREADS

Muffins, biscuits, hot cakes belong to the quick-bread clan—these are made with baking powder. Hint: Go lightly with the spoon and stir as recipe directs—no more!

Hot cakes will be same size, if you pour batter from a ¼-cup measure. Don't worry about lumps—they'll bake out. Flip cakes when bubbles have burst and underside is golden brown. For light cakes, just one flip, please!

Kneading biscuits—important if you like the tall, flaky kind. Turn the soft dough onto lightly floured surface. Knead *gently* with heel of hand 10 or 12 strokes (about ½ minute). Then roll or pat dough to ½ inch.

Baking biscuits. Like biscuits soft or crusty on edges? For soft ones, bake them close together—see top two rows in picture. For crusty sides, place biscuits about an inch apart. There's no need to grease baking sheet.

Muffin know-how. The way you combine ingredients can mean the difference! Make a well in center of sifted dry ingredients. Mix the liquids—milk, beaten egg, and salad oil or melted shortening—and *add all at once.*

Mixing for perfect muffins—no peaks, no tunnels. Stir batter quickly and only enough to dampen flour. Batter should look rough and lumpy—never smooth. Drop from a spoon into greased muffin pans, filling ⅔ full.

Salad tips on page 96

Your salads have such sparkle with Kraft Dressings...

fresh-ground spices sealed in fresh-pressed oil!

A bright combination to toss with any of Kraft's six sparkling dressings: Sliced red onions, radishes and cucumbers, endive, romaine, leaf lettuce, Bibb lettuce, watercress.

KRAFT OIL AND VINEGAR
New clear French dressing to use as-is or add things to. Gently seasoned with herbs and onion.

KRAFT CATALINA
An exciting new dressing that's spicy-sweet. It has a thick, tomato-y base that clings to greens.

KRAFT ITALIAN
Golden-clear oil and vinegar, spiked with garlic and brightly seasoned with herbs and spices.

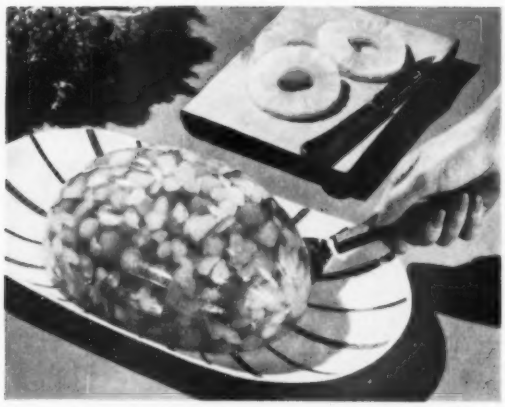
KRAFT CASINO
A sophisticated dressing with a carefree touch of garlic. Exotically seasoned and slightly sweet.

KRAFT FRENCH
Favorite French dressing of all! Savory yet mild, and it's the creamy-thick kind that doesn't separate.

MIRACLE FRENCH
This sparkling dressing is accented with tomato and a lively, just-right touch of onion and garlic.

SALADS

You can be creative with a salad. Make it of fruit, crisp greens, or sparkling gelatin. Everything must look fresh to taste its best. Serve on chilled plates



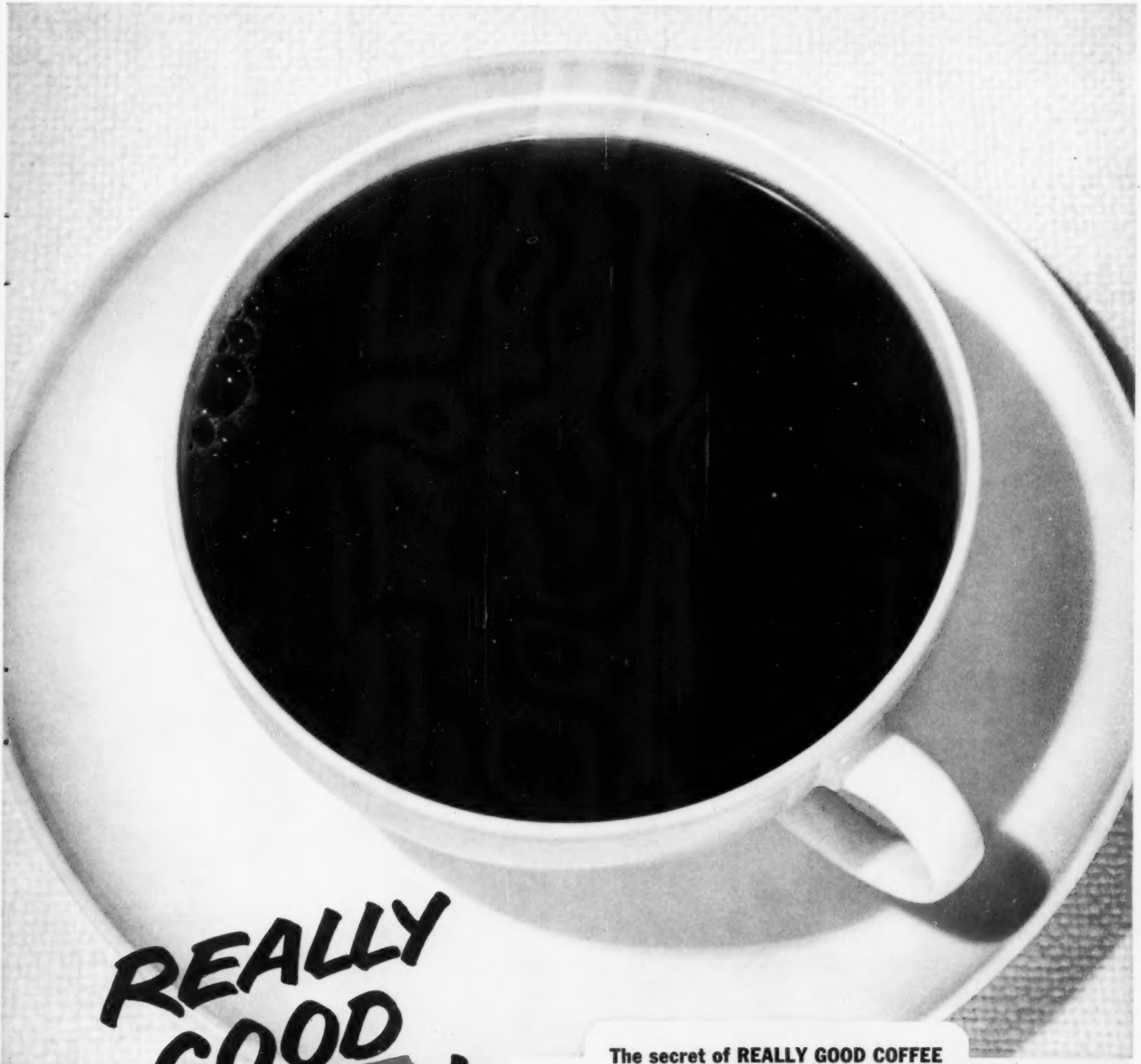
Centering gelatin salad? It's a snap if you unmold it on platter rinsed with cold water. Place the wet platter atop loosened gelatin; hold tightly as you turn it upside down. Lift off mold; push salad with spatula.

Salad greens. Break lettuce and other greens into bowl. Your tossed salad will look prettier and taste fresher than if greens are cut. Pat greens dry on paper towels so the water droplets can't dilute your dressing.

Orange cutups. Looking for a simple way to fix oranges for salads? Peel orange, then cut in half lengthwise. Cut each piece lengthwise in thirds. Now slice across, as above. (Leave good-for-you white part on the orange!)

Onion juice. Draft your lemon squeezer for this. You'll find "squeezing" an onion twice as fast as grating it—just a few twists and you're through. For ¼ cup or more, hold juicer over glass measuring cup for exact amount.

Celery slices. To hurry up cutting job, slice several stalks of celery at once. This trick works for rhubarb or green onions, too. For pretty slices, cut on the diagonal—use a sharp knife. A chopping board saves counter tops.



REALLY GOOD COFFEE! and here's how to make it

The secret of REALLY GOOD COFFEE

Does your coffee have all the full, rich taste and wonderful aroma that it should? You can make excellent coffee, using your favorite brand. Start with a clean coffee maker, fresh coffee, fresh cold water. Use proper grind for your coffee maker. Measure and time carefully.

Per cup, one Standard Coffee Measure (2 measuring tbs.) to ¾ measuring cup (6 ozs.) of water. Time: Percolate gently no more than 8 mins. Vacuum, stir — hold in upper bowl no more than 3 mins. Drip — pour in boiling water — should go through coffee in 4-6 mins. Stir before serving.

Always use at least ¾ capacity of your coffee maker. Serve at once.

CAUTION: Brewing too long makes coffee bitter. If you want weaker coffee, dilute with water after brewing according to above recipe.

Once you learn the secret of good coffee, you'll find people saying, "Another cup, please!" After all, there is nothing as satisfying as a good cup of coffee!

NOTE: If you use "instant," vary the strength to suit your taste.

"FUN WITH COFFEE"—32 pages of coffee recipes and cooking hints—only 10¢.

PAN-AMERICAN COFFEE BUREAU, Box 33, Old Chelsea Sta., N. Y. 11, N. Y.

NEW Betty Crocker all-purpose MERINGUE MIX!

(Welcome to the wonderful new world of meringue desserts)

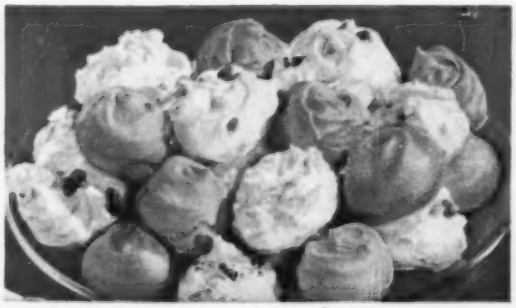
Perfect Baked Alaska!
Now you'll be famous for a party dessert! *(see package for instructions)*

Now fabulous meringues are easy to make! Soft, high meringue topping that holds up through baking, turns out golden brown—doesn't weep even if you refrigerate it! Tiny meringue party kisses you can bake up in minutes! Fabulous Baked Alaska. Delicate, crisp meringue shells. And *all* of these elegant meringues are guaranteed to come out perfect every time!

"I guarantee perfect* meringue topping—perfect meringue shells every time—any time!" Betty Crocker General Mills

*PERFECT! Yes, every mix we make for you is guaranteed to come out perfect, or send the box top to Betty Crocker, Box 200, Minneapolis, Minn., and General Mills will send your money back.

A wonderful new world of meringue shells! Just follow the easy package recipe. Fill with ice cream or pudding or fruit. Make the shells ahead of time—they keep for days when you home-bake them with new all-purpose Meringue Mix.



Meringue Kisses! Blend 1 cup sugar, ½ cup water, 1 Meringue Mix packet. Beat until very stiff. Fold in ½ cup chopped nuts, food coloring or 1½ cups coconut. Drop by rounded tspfls. 1" apart on paper-covered baking sheet. Bake in 300° oven 20 to 30 min.

A wonderful new world of meringue pie toppings! Tender to cut, tender to eat – this meringue doesn't weep or shrink even if you refrigerate it. Just add water and beat up a fluffy meringue that bakes up rich, even, golden brown!

Better Homes & Gardens Prize Tested Recipes

New biscuits, new muffins

File under Breads

Cinnamon-petal Biscuits

2 cups sifted enriched flour
3 tablespoons sugar
4 teaspoons baking powder
½ teaspoon cream of tartar
½ teaspoon salt
• • •
½ cup shortening
⅔ cup milk
2 tablespoons butter or margarine, melted
⅓ cup sugar
2 teaspoons cinnamon

Sift together dry ingredients; cut in shortening till mixture resembles coarse crumbs. Add milk all at once; stir only till dough follows fork around bowl. Turn out on lightly floured surface; knead gently ½ minute. Roll in a 16x12-inch rectangle, ¼ inch thick; brush with butter. Combine ⅓ cup sugar and cinnamon; sprinkle over surface. Cut in eight 12x2-inch strips. Make two stacks of 4 strips each. Cut each stack in six 2-inch squares. Grease muffin pans or line with paper bake cups. Pressing layers together slightly, place each square, cut side down, in pans. Bake in hot oven (425°) 10 to 12 minutes or till done. Makes 1 dozen.

Mrs. A. W. Gustafson, Hopkins, Minnesota

Cut along dotted lines

Photographs: Mike Nelson

Coconut wonders

Hawaiian Ice Cream

Fruit and coconut flavors—refreshing as an Island breeze—

1 beaten egg
1 14½-ounce can (1⅔ cups) evaporated milk
½ cup sugar
Dash salt
1 6-ounce can frozen pineapple-juice concentrate
2 tablespoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
• • •
1 cup heavy cream, whipped
1 3½-ounce can (1¼ cups) flaked coconut

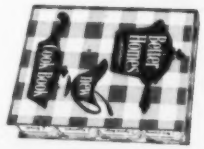
In top of double boiler, combine first 4 ingredients. Cook, stirring constantly, over hot, *not boiling*, water till mixture is slightly thick and coats metal spoon. Add juices. Pour into refrigerator tray; freeze till firm. Break in chunks; beat with electric beater till smooth.* Fold in whipped cream and coconut. Quickly return to tray; freeze firm. Makes 8 servings.

*Or partially freeze; beat smooth with rotary beater.

Mrs. Thaddeus Siezega, Hialeah, Florida

Add these pages to your COOK BOOK

File under Desserts



Sherbet Ambrosia Cups

Orange shells are sherbet-lined for extra goodness—

- 3 large oranges
- 1 pint orange sherbet
- 1 9-ounce can (1 cup) pineapple tidbits, drained
- 1 3½-ounce can (1¼ cups) flaked coconut
- 6 strawberries or maraschino cherries, halved

Slice oranges in half lengthwise. Scoop out the fruit with a spoon and break in sections. If "cups" tip, cut off sliver of peel to level. Line bottom and sides of the cups with sherbet; freeze firm. Combine the orange sections with remaining ingredients; chill. Just before serving, fill orange cups with fruit; dash with aromatic bitters if desired. Trim with mint sprigs.

Mrs. Mary Anita Gamberoni, Butler, Pennsylvania

Coconut Apple Tarts

- ¾ cup sugar
- 1 tablespoon flour
- ½ teaspoon cinnamon
- ¼ teaspoon nutmeg
- 1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) sliced pie apples, drained
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice
- 6 unbaked 4-inch pastry tart shells
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine

• • •

- 1 beaten egg
- 1 3½-ounce can (1¼ cups) flaked coconut
- ¼ cup sugar
- 2 tablespoons milk
- Dash salt

Combine ¾ cup sugar, flour, and spices; mix with apples and lemon juice. Fill shells; dot tops with butter. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 25 minutes. Combine remaining ingredients; spread over apples. Bake 20 minutes longer or till browned.

Mrs. Lois Phipps, Memphis, Tennessee

Macaroon Squares

A bridge-club treat. Chock-full of chocolate and coconut—

- 4 egg whites
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 1 cup sugar
- 1 graham-cracker crumbs
- ½ cup semisweet chocolate pieces
- ½ cup flaked coconut
- ½ cup chopped California walnuts
- 1 teaspoon vanilla

• • •

- 9 graham crackers

Beat egg whites and salt till foamy; gradually add sugar, beating till stiff peaks form. Fold in crumbs, chocolate, coconut, nuts, and vanilla. Line bottom of 8-inch square pan with graham crackers; spread with meringue mixture. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 30 minutes. Cool; cut in squares. Serve with vanilla ice cream. Makes 9 servings.

Mrs. Robert J. Fortier, Saundersville, Massachusetts

Add these pages to your Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book

Coffeecake Muffins

- ½ cup brown sugar
- ½ cup chopped walnuts or pecans
- 2 tablespoons flour
- 2 teaspoons cinnamon
- 2 tablespoons melted butter
- 1½ cups sifted enriched flour
- ½ cup granulated sugar
- 2 teaspoons baking powder
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ¼ cup shortening

• • •

- 1 beaten egg
- ½ cup milk

Combine brown sugar, nuts, 2 tablespoons flour, cinnamon, and butter; set aside. Sift dry ingredients into bowl; cut in shortening till mixture resembles coarse crumbs. Combine egg and milk; add all at once to flour mixture; stir just till moistened. Grease muffin pans or line with paper bake cups; spoon in small amount of batter; top with layer of nut mixture. Repeat layers, filling pans ⅔ full. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 20 minutes or till done. Makes about 1 dozen.

Mrs. Edward Carr Brown, Hartford, Connecticut

Tomato-Cheese Braids

Perfect with a chef's salad bowl or fluffy omelet—

- 2 cups packaged biscuit mix
- ¾ cup shredded sharp process American cheese
- ⅔ cup tomato juice
- Melted butter or margarine
- Celery seed

Combine biscuit mix and cheese. Add juice all at once, mixing and kneading dough according to package directions. Roll in a 13½x6-inch rectangle a little less than ½ inch thick. Cut in 3-inch strips ½ inch wide. To shape, braid 3 strips together; pinch ends. Place on ungreased baking sheet. Brush with butter; sprinkle with celery seed. Bake in very hot oven (450°) 10 to 15 minutes. Makes 1½ dozen.

Mrs. Robert L. Bellis, Macomb, Illinois

Cranberry-cube Muffins

- 1¾ cups sifted enriched flour
- 2½ teaspoons baking powder
- 2 tablespoons sugar
- ¾ teaspoon salt
- 1 beaten egg
- ¾ cup milk
- ⅓ cup salad oil
- 1 cup canned jellied cranberry sauce, cut in ½-inch cubes

Sift dry ingredients into mixing bowl; make a well in center. Combine egg, milk, and oil; add all at once to dry ingredients; stir just till moistened. Grease muffin pans or line with paper bake cups; fill ⅓ full. Sprinkle cubes over batter; spoon in remaining batter, filling pans ⅔ full. Bake in hot oven (400°) 25 minutes or till done. Makes 1 dozen.

Mrs. Harold A. Schaill, Grosse Pointe, Michigan

Tried it yet? More fresh garden corn flavor than any other style!

Tastes younger, sweeter — because it's packed the way you cook fresh corn yourself — in liquid!

Maybe this is the first you've heard that you can buy *whole kernel* corn in any other style but vacuum-packed (the kind packed with little or no liquid). If so, you're especially invited to try DEL MONTE Brand Family Style Corn.

It's amazing how much these whole kernels taste like young, fresh-picked corn hot from the kettle! Juicy and sweet — almost unbelievably tender — it's cooked the way you cook fresh corn yourself — *in liquid!*

And when you heat DEL MONTE Family Style Corn, heat it *liquid and all.* That means you can reheat it — even keep leftovers till the next day — and the kernels won't dry out or turn tough.

Ask for DEL MONTE Family Style Corn — specially sweet, specially tender whole kernel corn that comes *in liquid!*

Del Monte® Family Style Corn

One of 3 styles of Del Monte Corn: Whole Kernels in Liquid • Vacuum-Packed Whole Kernel • Cream Style

2 to 5 and 6 to 8 cup

Flavo-matic

perfect coffee every time — *automatically*

Time after time . . . cup after cup — West Bend's 2 to 5 and 6 to 8 cup Flavo-matics bring out the most delicious coffee flavor. Correct timing and just-right temperature control assure gentle perking that makes your coffee *automatically* perfect! Polished aluminum, 6 to 8 cup, **$13.50**; 2 to 5 cup, **$11.95**. Also available in copper color, gleaming chrome and 24 carat gold.

Cook 'n Serve Appliances

Just one inexpensive, automatic control operates West Bend's 11" x 11" Skillet, 3 qt. All-purpose Sauce Pan and Griddle 'n Server with over 200 sq. inches of cooking area. Gold 'n black luxury trim.

Automatic heat control.....$5.95
11" x 11" Skillet, only.....$16.95
3 Qt. Sauce Pan, only.....$12.95
Griddle 'n Server, only.....$21.95

at housewares, hardware, gift & appliance stores; prices slightly higher in Canada and Hawaii

TRIG TEA KETTLE $4.95

STAINLESS STEEL ICE BUTLER $12.95

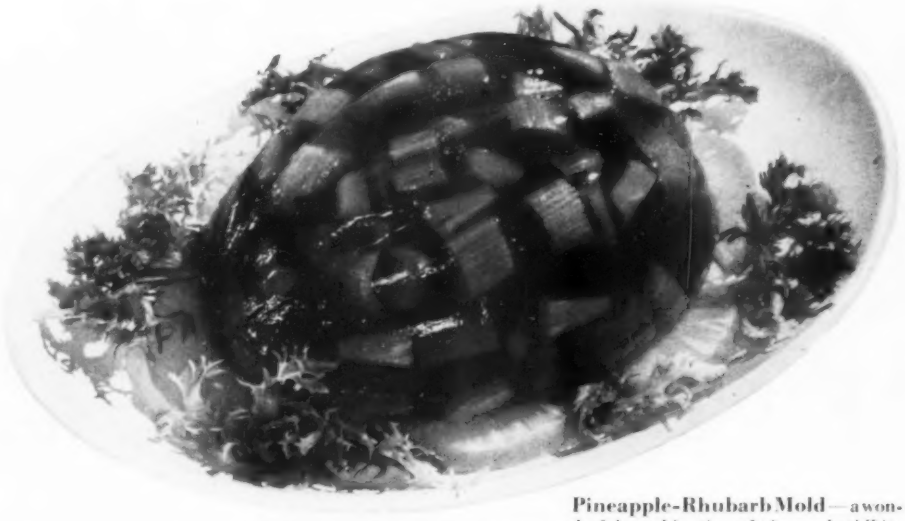
WEST BEND ALUMINUM CO.
Dept. 564, West Bend, Wisconsin

Rhubarb Lattice Pie. Here is one of Dad's favorites. Bet he'll like the flavor accent of orange peel in the filling and crust.

Delicious, rosy rhubarb peeks through the lattice top.

Rhubarb treats—pink and perky

Sign of spring: the first tender shoots of rhubarb in your garden or market—a new rhubarb dessert or salad at the table. You'll welcome the refreshing flavor



Pineapple-Rhubarb Mold—a wonderful combination of pineapple tidbits and rhubarb held in strawberry-flavored gelatin. It's a polka-dotted beauty.

Juicy pineapple slices and crisp, curly endive trim the platter.

Photographs: Mike Nelson

April Ice Cream. You'll want to try this delightful blend of pink rhubarb and whipped cream with the added tang of lemon juice. Talk about *smooth!*

Make each serving even prettier with a plump strawberry topknot. Pass chocolate wafers for a flavor complement.

Recipes on page 105

NEW IDEA!

Apple Jelly Glazed Ham

Bake a whole or half ham. About ½ hour before it is done, remove it from the oven. Cut away any remaining rind and score the fat surface with a sharp knife. Spread ham with Kraft Pure Apple Jelly and stud with whole cloves. Return it to the oven and spread with more jelly two or three times during the last ½ hour of baking.

In all your favorite varieties

Add flavor to your favorite foods with KRAFT Jellies and Preserves!

Use them as ingredients to add true flavor of fresh-picked fruit, captured the special KRAFT way!

New Kraft Jellies and Preserves are the ones to use—because they're *made* to be extra flavorful. Even when Grandma made her wonderful jelly, much of the good fruit flavor boiled away. But Kraft makes jellies and preserves a new, flavor-saving way. They're "cool-cooked" . . . at temperatures 'way below boiling . . . to *keep* the flavor and color of the fresh-picked fruit! Doesn't using new Kraft Jellies and Preserves as *ingredients* sound delicious, and easy? Try it!

(1) Minted Broiled Peaches. Place drained canned peach halves, cut side up, on broiler rack. Brush with melted Parkay Margarine and broil a few minutes until lightly browned. Fill each peach half with Kraft Mint Flavored Apple Jelly. Serve as garnish with roast leg of lamb.

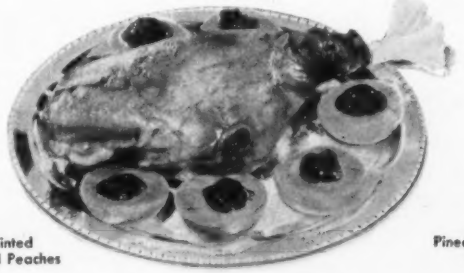
(2) Silhouette Cookies. Cream ¾ cup Parkay Margarine and ¾ cup sugar together. Add 1 beaten egg, ¼ teaspoon vanilla and 3 tablespoons cream. Mix well. Add 2½ cups flour and ½ teaspoon baking powder sifted together. Chill. Roll out on lightly floured board to 1/16-inch thickness. Cut with 2-inch round cutter. Cut small star shape from center of half the rounds. Place whole rounds on lightly greased baking sheets and place teaspoonful of Kraft Pure Seedless Black Raspberry Preserves in center of each. Top with star-cut round. Press edges together with floured fork. Bake in moderate oven, 375°, for 10 minutes, or until edges are lightly browned.

(3) Pineapple-Apricot Sundae. Top each serving of ice cream with Kraft Pure Pineapple-Apricot Preserves.

FREE RECIPE FOLDER!

Here are many ways to add flavor to baked goods, desserts, main dishes. Write to Kraft Jellies and Preserves, Dept. B4, Box 522, Chicago 77, Ill.

Silhouette Cookies



Minted Broiled Peaches

Pineapple-Apricot Sundae

New! Chiffon Pie in 4 minutes!

Tastes and looks like it took hours

NEW PRODUCT of General Foods

NO COOKING! BEGINNERS CAN MAKE IT! All you do is add water and sugar to new Jell-O Chiffon Pie Filling. And beat.

IN MINUTES you're piling a 9-inch pie shell high and proud with the lightest, most delicious chiffon filling ever.

YOU CAN'T FAIL. Thousands of tests in the General Foods Kitchens prove you can't make a mistake if you try—we guarantee it.

COSTS SO VERY LITTLE. This is the kind of filling that used to take a lot of time and money. Now it's yours in minutes—and for *pennies*. At your grocer's in two wonderful flavors—lemon and strawberry. Try both!

Try STRAWBERRY too!

JELL-O IS A REGISTERED TRADE-MARK OF GENERAL FOODS CORPORATION

Rhubarb treats

Begins on page 102

Rhubarb Lattice Pie

The delightful surprise is orange peel in the filling and pastry—

3 cups 1-inch slices rhubarb
1 cup sugar
½ teaspoon grated orange peel
3 tablespoons enriched flour
Dash salt
1 recipe Orange Pastry
2 tablespoons butter or margarine

Combine rhubarb, sugar, orange peel, flour, and salt. Line 9-inch pieplate with Orange Pastry; fill with rhubarb mixture and dot with butter. Top with lattice crust. Bake in hot oven (400°) 40 to 50 minutes. **Lattice Crust:** Cut strips of dough ½ inch wide with pastry wheel or knife. Lay lengthwise strips on top of filled pie at 1-inch intervals. Fold back alternate strips to help you weave crosswise strips over and under, placing them on the diagonal. Trim bottom crust and lattice even with outer rim; seal edges. Dampen edge slightly with water and place extra strip over it, covering ends of lattice. Seal the edge.

Orange Pastry

2 cups sifted enriched flour
1 teaspoon salt
1½ tablespoons grated orange peel
⅔ cup shortening
5 to 7 tablespoons cold water

Sift together flour and salt; stir in orange peel. Cut in shortening with pastry-blender or blending fork till pieces are the size of small peas. Sprinkle one tablespoon of the water over part of mixture. Gently toss with fork; push to one side of bowl. Sprinkle next tablespoon water over dry part; mix lightly; push to moistened part at side. Repeat till all is moistened. Gather up with fingers; form into ball. For double-crust pie, divide dough for lower and upper crust. Form each in ball. Flatten ball slightly and roll ⅛ inch thick on lightly floured surface. If edges split, pinch together. Always roll from center out to the edge, using light strokes. Makes enough pastry for one 8- or 9-inch lattice-top pie or one 9- or 10-inch double-crust pie.

Pineapple-Rhubarb Mold

For the prettiest salad, choose the pink variety of rhubarb—

2 cups 1-inch slices rhubarb
⅓ cup sugar
½ cup water

• • •

1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) pineapple tidbits
1 package strawberry-flavored gelatin
2 teaspoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned

Combine rhubarb, sugar, and water; cover and cook just till tender, about 5 minutes. Drain thoroughly, reserving syrup. Drain pineapple, reserving syrup. Combine the pineapple and rhubarb syrups; add water to make 1¾ cups; heat to boiling; add to gelatin and stir to dissolve. Add lemon juice. Cool. Chill until partially set. Fold in rhubarb and pineapple; pour into 1-quart mold. Chill until set. Unmold on salad greens. Garnish with pineapple slices cut in half. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

April Ice Cream

The refreshing goodness of rhubarb is captured in this smooth frozen dessert—

2 cups chopped rhubarb
1 cup granulated sugar
1 cup water
Few drops red food coloring
1 to 2 teaspoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned

• • •

1 egg white
1 tablespoon sifted confectioners' sugar
1 cup heavy cream, whipped

Combine rhubarb, granulated sugar, and water; cover and simmer till rhubarb is tender. Tint with food coloring if desired. Chill. Add lemon juice. Pour into refrigerator tray. Freeze until firm; break in chunks and beat with an electric beater until smooth.* Beat egg white until fluffy; add confectioners' sugar and beat till soft peaks form. Fold into rhubarb mixture. Fold in whipped cream. Return to tray. Freeze firm. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

*Or freeze till partially frozen. Beat smooth with rotary beater.

Rosy Cobbler
(*not pictured*)

The biscuit topping is tender, sparkles with sugar—

¾ to 1 cup sugar
2 tablespoons cornstarch
4 cups 1-inch slices rhubarb (1 pound)
1 tablespoon water
1½ tablespoons butter or margarine
¼ teaspoon cinnamon

• • •

1½ cups packaged biscuit mix
1 tablespoon sugar
3 tablespoons butter or margarine, melted
⅓ cup milk

Mix ¾ cup sugar and the cornstarch; stir in rhubarb and water. Heat to boiling and cook 1 minute, stirring constantly. Pour into 8-inch round baking dish. Dot with 1½ tablespoons butter and sprinkle with cinnamon. Top hot rhubarb with **Biscuit Topper:** Combine biscuit mix and 1 tablespoon sugar. Add 3 tablespoons melted butter and the milk; mix with fork. Drop by spoonfuls on rhubarb. Sprinkle dough with a bit of sugar for sparkle. Bake in hot oven (400°) 20 minutes or till biscuits are done. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Rhubarb Sauce With Bananas
(*not pictured*)

4 cups diced rhubarb (1 pound)
1⅓ cups sugar
Dash salt

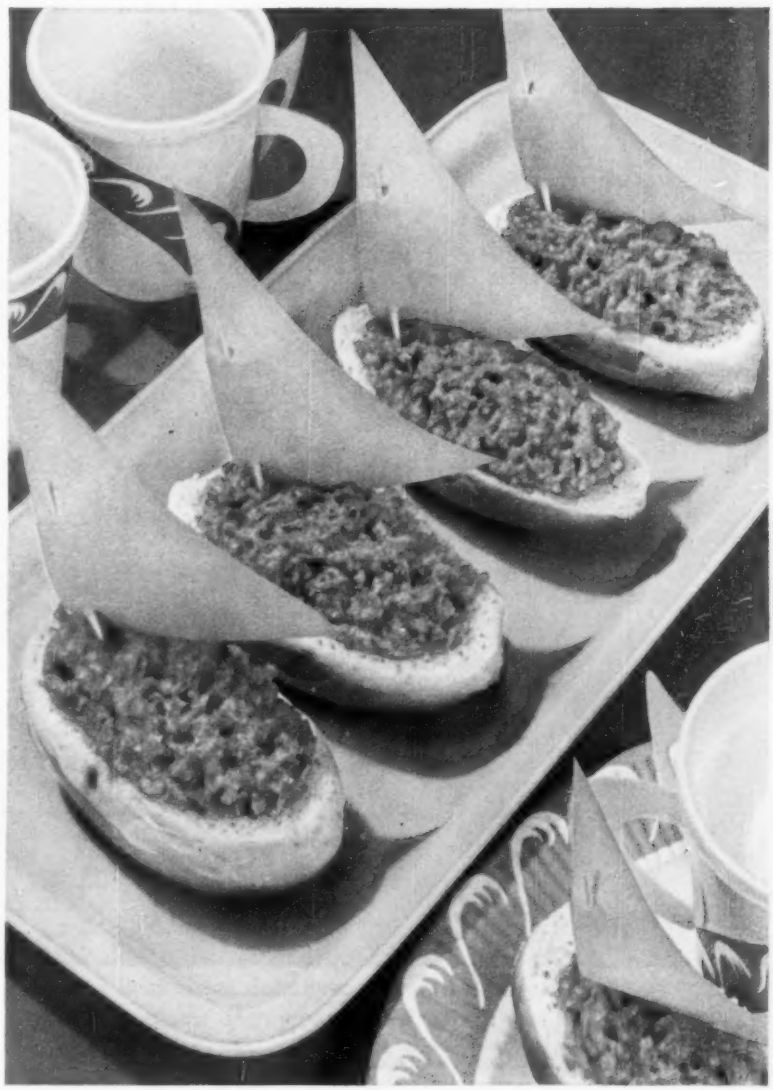
• • •

2 bananas

In 1½-quart casserole, combine the rhubarb, sugar, and salt; let stand 2 hours. Cover and bake in slow oven (325°) 45 minutes or till ten-

[*Turn to page 157*

Ham Boats set sail for children's parties—*easy* with the "handy ham"



RECIPE FOR FUN AND FEASTING when youngsters throw a party. The supreme ingredient is Underwood, the "Handy Ham" — easy to use, with all the nutritious goodness of whole ham.

HOW TO MAKE HAM BOATS: Fill 4 scooped-out ROLLS with 1 Family Size (4½-oz.) can UNDERWOOD DEVILED HAM mixed with 2 tbsp. MAYONNAISE, 2 tbsp. chopped SWEET PICKLE (or 2 tbsp. sandwich spread). Cut a "sail" from colored paper. Secure with toothpick "mast".

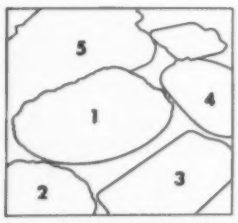
P. S. Keep both Regular and Family Sizes of Underwood Deviled Ham within easy reach for snacks or spur-of-the-moment meals.

MADE FROM WHOLE HAMS

Underwood Deviled Ham is made from whole hams, chosen for quality and perfectly cured. It's blended with a secret formula of spices. Result: a wonderful, can't-be-copied flavor.

FREE PARTY IDEA BOOKLET. WRITE WM. UNDERWOOD CO. DEPT. SH, WATERTOWN 72, MASS.

Five Easter ways to



Brighten the plate with Ocean Spray

1. Deep-Glazed Ham. Have canned ham sliced *before* baking and fruit-glaze flavor seeps 'way in! While ham heats, glaze with ½ cup brown sugar and 1 can juicy Ocean Spray Whole Cranberry Sauce mixed together.

2. Quick Easter Ham. Pour 1 can of Ocean Spray Whole Cranberry Sauce between 2 thick slices of pre-cooked ham and over the top. Bake 30-40 minutes. Tangy Cranberry Sauce complements today's mild ham – tenderizes, too!

3. Funny-Bunny Salad. Happy surprise for children! Cut roll of velvety Ocean Spray Jellied Cranberry Sauce in half lengthwise. Use 1 piece, curved side up, for the face. Cut other piece in half lengthwise, and arrange, curved sides down, to make ears. Add carrot eyes and nose and jaunty celery-strip whiskers. Tip ears with cream cheese.

4. Ham Roly-Polies. Wrap boiled ham around strips of Ocean Spray Jellied Cranberry Sauce, brush with melted butter, and heat briefly under broiler. (Ocean Spray won't melt!)

5. Roast Turkey, Buffet Style. Slice cold roasted turkey right to the bone, but do not remove. Put out on buffet with *both* kinds of Ocean Spray, so guests can choose.

Cheery! Cranberry Juice Cocktail

Wake up with spirited Ocean Spray Cranberry Juice Cocktail at breakfast. (No mixing, no shaking – just pour!) Peps you up at *any* hour of the day. At all supermarkets.

JELLIED OR WHOLE BERRY

Now in Canada, too.

Money for your recipes

Canned-peach treats; meat balls, all ways

YOUR RECIPES FOR canned-peach treats and meat balls may be the ones we're looking for! Just jot them down and send them in. Two Cooks-of-the-Month will receive $20 each. Nineteen other winners will receive $5 each. Selected winning recipes will be pictured in the Prize Tested Recipes pages in the November issue. The winners of these 21 prizes will receive the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement and six copies of the endorsed recipe.

Hints to help you

Canned-peach treats. Use cling peaches or the freestone kind—either halves or slices. Your recipe may be for a baked or refrigerator dessert, a salad, ice cream fix-up, sauce, or meat accompaniment. Suggestions:

spiced peach pie
jellied peach salad ring
peach meringue torte
peach cobbler
cranberry-peach relish
peach upside-down cake
stuffed peach salad

Meat balls, all ways. Do you make your own or have a fix-up for the canned ones? Choice of meat or combination—beef, veal, pork, ham, or sausage—is up to you. Do you serve meat balls—tiny or jumbo—with noodles, in a casserole, on skewers, as appetizers? Ideas:

Swedish meat balls
baked meat balls in gravy
porcupine balls
meat-ball skillet meal
Italian spaghetti and meat balls
meat-ball stew

This month's winners

(*See recipes on pages 99 and 100*)

Cook-of-the-Month for Special Biscuits, Muffins
Mrs. A. W. Gustafson, Hopkins, Minn.

Cook-of-the-Month for Coconut Treats
Mrs. Thaddeus Siezega, Hialeah, Fla.

Other Winners

Mrs. Robert L. Bellis, Macomb, Ill.
Mrs. Edward Carr Brown, Hartford, Conn.
Mrs. Robert J. Fortier, Saundersville, Mass.
Mrs. Mary Anita Gamberoni, Butler, Pa.
Mrs. Lois Phipps, Memphis, Tenn.
Mrs. Harold A. Schaill, Grosse Pointe, Mich.

Honor Roll

Mrs. W. E. Battle, Tupelo, Miss.
Mrs. Rowland Bridges, Marysville, Calif.
Mrs. C. W. Dawson, Missoula, Mont.
Mrs. Myron D. Hilton, Freeport, Maine
Mrs. Carl Jacobsen, Portland, Ore.
Darline Jennaro, Milwaukee, Wis.
Theresa M. Lessmeister, Peru, Ill.
Mrs. Robert Lynch, Cleveland, Ohio
Mrs. James B. Rockwood, Newberry, Mich.
Mrs. Nancy E. Rodillas, Hilo, Hawaii
Mrs. Vernon C. Roush, Morrill, Kans.
Mrs. Hugh G. Soest, Jackson, Wyo.
Antoinette Villella, Seattle, Wash.

Contest rules

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time, and mark it "November Canned-peach Treats" or "November Meat Balls, All Ways."
2. Print your full name and address in upper right corner of paper.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, teaspoons.
4. Specify brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients so we can test your recipe with the same brands.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the origin of the recipe you submit.
6. Recipes submitted become property of *Better Homes & Gardens*.
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, April 30. In cases where duplicate recipes are submitted, the one with the earliest postmark will be judged. All judges' decisions will be final.
8. We reserve the right to adjust and edit winning recipes.
9. Address the recipes you enter to 5404 Tasting-Test Kitchen, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

a flavor treat you can eat and eat!

New England has long been famous as the home of *real* baked beans. And "down east" in Maine they bake beans best. B&M Brick Oven Baked Beans are slowly baked in real brick ovens, in a flavor-rich brown sugar sauce with generous pieces of tender selected pork in the traditional way. Enjoy this flavor treat with B&M Corn Relish.

They're Extra Good with B & M Brown Bread

B&M
brick oven
BAKED BEANS
SEALED OVEN-HOT IN BOTH GLASS JARS AND TINS
BURNHAM & MORRILL CO., Portland, Maine

The finest and most efficient kitchen has a Thermador "Bilt-in" cooking top and large oven, with a 3-Spit rotisserie. "Easy-View" window optional.

Thermador "Masterpiece" oven has the only air-cooled door that prevents burning your hands.

Thermador has 15 combinations of cooking tops available. Above unit has 4 elements, griddle, deep-well convertible cooker. Lifetime stainless steel or color.

Thermador speed element gets red hot in 15 seconds. One of the elements is thermostatically controlled.

Thermador controls are in the front for easy access. Limitless heat settings . . . just dial.

Pamper Yourself . . .

Cook Faster, Easier with a

THERMADOR

Masterpiece "Bilt-in" Electric Range

Choose the finest . . . the Thermador "Bilt-in" electric cooking top and oven. Install it anywhere you like, at just your right height . . . in lifetime stainless steel finish or 5 exciting decorator colors. Choose your cooking top from 15 surface arrangements . . . your "Bilt-in" oven from a choice of single or double side-by-side. Get every favorite cooking top and oven feature in Thermador "Bilt-ins" . . . plus unequalled quality and beauty. "Bilt-in" refrigerator-freezers, too.

THERMADOR ELECTRICAL MFG. CO., DEPT. 2
A Division of Norris-Thermador Corporation
5119 District Blvd., Los Angeles 22, California

Please send illustrated literature on:
☐ "Bilt-in" Ranges ☐ "Bilt-in" Refrigerator-Freezers
I am ☐ remodeling ☐ building

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ County _____ State _____

You'll be happy with Thermador, the finest "Bilt-in" electric range.

"Originator of the Bilt-in Range"

THERMADOR

Seven leagues ahead in modern living

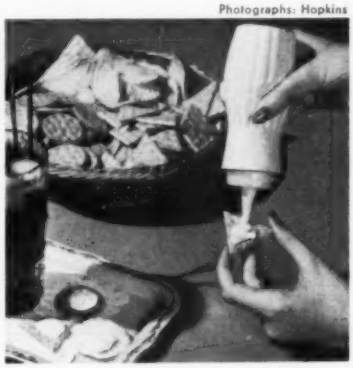
Look what a squeeze bottle can do

By Ruth Hackett Webber

Plastic squeeze bottles are ideal for serving and preparing many foods. Use them for other household tasks, too. Many foods now come in these unbreakable dispensers. Or choose from assortment at most housewares counters.

Decorate cookies, cupcakes, and cake with plastic bottle filled with soft frosting. Mother's little helper will enjoy taking over the job—with no mess! Store leftover frosting in covered dispenser in refrigerator—grand for jiffy decorating in future.

Photographs: Hopkins



Cheese "dip" in a plastic squeeze bottle is fine way to serve a tasty appetizer or snack. A neat trick, too! No more broken chips or crumbs.

With squeeze bottle, you can always keep dip on hand in refrigerator. Bring to room temperature before using.

If dip is too thick to go through hole in spout, cut off tip to make hole larger.

Barbecue aids are what those squeeze bottles become if you give them a chance.

A pliable plastic bottle with a single hole makes a dandy fire-putter-outer. Just a few sure squirts and blaze is gone — with no water on meat.

Fill another squeeze bottle with barbecue sauce and use it to baste meat.

More on page 111

Exciting Discovery from

Betty Crocker
OF GENERAL MILLS

NEW
Golden-Fry
BATTER RECIPE

* "Thin" batter coats foods evenly . . . golden-browns evenly
* Fries foods crispier outside, juicier inside
* Keeps foods crisp, even in a warm oven
* No "transfer" of flavors from one food to another
* Fries everything better . . . meats, fish, vegetables . . . and even fruits!

Never before such delicious fried foods!

So easy to make with Mazola Corn Oil and Gold Medal Flour. Never before a frying batter like this!

Golden-Fry Batter

For crispier, juicier fried foods Gold Medal Flour and Mazola Corn Oil bring you this delicate batter recipe.

1/2 cup Mazola Corn Oil	1 1/2 cups milk
1 cup sifted Gold Medal Flour	1 egg

Blend oil and flour. Add milk and egg. Beat with rotary beater until smooth. Batter will be thin. Dry foods thoroughly; then coat generously with unseasoned flour. Dip into batter, letting excess drip off. Fry in Mazola (375°) 3" to 4" deep until golden-brown. (Use chickens 2½ lbs. or under; fry until tender). Drain on absorbent paper, season, serve.

MAZOLA® CORN OIL

YOU CAN WIN FRENCH'S FRESH-START

1ST PRIZE—**YOUR DEBTS PAID** PLUS **$10,000 NEST EGG**

2ND PRIZE—**YOUR DEBTS PAID** PLUS **$5,000 NEST EGG**

3RD PRIZE—**YOUR DEBTS PAID** PLUS **$1,000 NEST EGG**

PLUS **200 4TH PRIZES—SUNBEAM AUTOMATIC FRYPANS**

Out of Debt Cash in the Bank

Make all your dreams come true! Win French's Fresh-Start Contest and free yourself of money worries! These are only some of the debts covered: Home mortgage! *Or* a year's rent! Repair bills, property taxes! Time payments for automobile, appliances and furniture! Medical and dental bills! *Plus* current bills for food, fuel, utilities, and clothing! French's Mustard pays your debts of record as of February 28, 1958 up to a maximum of $30,000.00.

For a complete list of debts, contest details, and rules, pick up a convenient entry blank at your food store today!

How To Win—It's Easy!

1 Here's all you need to do: Try the two French's Mustard recipes on the opposite page. In 25 words or less, tell which one you like best and give reasons for your choice.

Special tip on writing your entry: you really need to *try* and *taste* these two new recipes in order to write your answer! The special quality of French's Mustard gives these foods a wonderful new *Light* and *Lively* flavor you can't describe *until* you taste them.

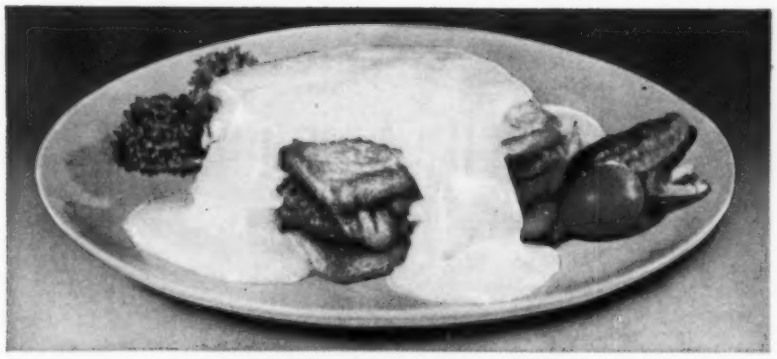
2 *Write your entry on one side of any handy sheet of paper—or use the convenient entry blank which you can get at your food store.* Just be sure to print your name and address clearly, and mail entries to French's Mustard, Box 90, Mount Vernon 10, N. Y.

3 No limit to number of entries you can send. Enter as often as you wish. Entries must be postmarked on or before midnight May 17, 1958, and received by May 23, 1958. Only first three *winners'* debts will be requested and they will be kept confidential.

Hurry! Hurry! This Great

FRENCH'S MUSTARD Contest Closes Midnight, May 17, 1958

RECIPES FOR FRENCH'S FRESH-START CONTEST



FRENCH'S SAUCEWICH

1 tall can evaporated milk ⅓ cup ketchup or tomato paste
⅓ cup French's Mustard

Scald milk in double boiler. Thoroughly blend ketchup and mustard into milk. Serve hot on toasted or grilled sandwiches, closed or open-faced or on toasted English muffins. *Some Sauce-and-filling variations:* 1) Add tuna to Sauce, serve on toast, 2) Add deviled or ground ham, pour over poached egg on toasted English muffin, 3) Add grated cheese, cover 'burger on bun.

CONTEST

CROWN O'GOLD MEAT LOAF

Meat Loaf
1½ cups fine soft bread crumbs
1½ lbs. ground lean chuck beef
4 egg yolks, 1½ tsps. salt
2 tbsps. French's Mustard
1½ tbsps. prepared horseradish
3 tbsps. finely diced green pepper
2 tbsps. French's Minced Onion
⅓ cup ketchup

Topping
4 egg whites
¼ tsp. French's Cream Tartar
4 tbsps. French's Mustard

Mix bread crumbs with meat. Combine other ingredients. Blend into meat mix. Pack into 9-inch casserole; bake in moderate oven (325°) 30 min. Beat egg whites until foamy; add cream tartar; beat until *very stiff*. Fold in mustard gently. Swirl on hot meat; bake 20 to 25 min. or till tipped with brown. 6-8 servings.

French's own mustard recipe for a *Light* and *Lively* flavor calls for rare spices, specially grown mustard seeds, and fine vinegar. No wonder more women use it than any other!

On food... In food...

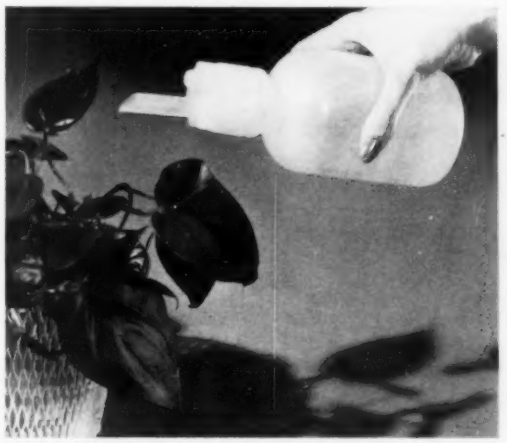
no other mustard has the light and lively flavor of

FRENCH'S MUSTARD

Look what a squeeze bottle can do

Begins on page 108

Brush-top squeeze bottle is good for cleaning upholstery. Fill with favorite liquid cleaning compound. Squeeze bottle as you go to dispense solution through brush. Nice for spot touch-ups on carpets, too. Or use to wash dishes.



Watering plants with this spoutlike, inexpensive plastic bottle assures you of no spills on furniture or window sills. Bottle is also good for easy filling of your steam iron. Store distilled water right in bottle—always ready.

Sprinkle clothes for ironing this simple way. Plastic bottle is just right size to hold comfortably. Just a gentle squeeze with your hand and water sprinkles out. No tiring shake-downs necessary! Keep bottle handy when pressing, too.

More on page 123

HOW ABOUT MIXING UP A BIG BATCH OF

Oatmeal Cookies

WITH

RAISINS

THE TASTE SURPRISE FRUIT

CALIFORNIA RAISIN ADVISORY BOARD
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

Spode
THE FINE ENGLISH DINNERWARE

Good design, colors of permanent brilliance, on ware that was made to last, make your Spode a lifetime investment. Booklet 60 tells you how to select a pattern. Write for it today.

Wholesale Distributors
Copeland & Thompson, Inc.
206 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

MADE TO USE AND ENJOY

Bake our favorite ham loaf

Recipe on page 126

You'll want to make this glamorous ham loaf time and again—for the family, guests, or a potluck supper. It's tasty and moist; the sparkle is Mustard Glaze

1 This meat loaf calls for these simple ingredients: a pound each of ground fresh pork and uncooked ham; milk, chopped onion—and to give a light, airy loaf that slices well, cracker crumbs and a slightly beaten egg. Combine ingredients.

3 After one hour of baking, it's time to make the Mustard Glaze. Combine a little brown sugar, prepared mustard, vinegar, and water. Spoon this mixture over the top of the loaf. Bake 20 minutes longer, basting occasionally.

Photographs: Mike Nelson

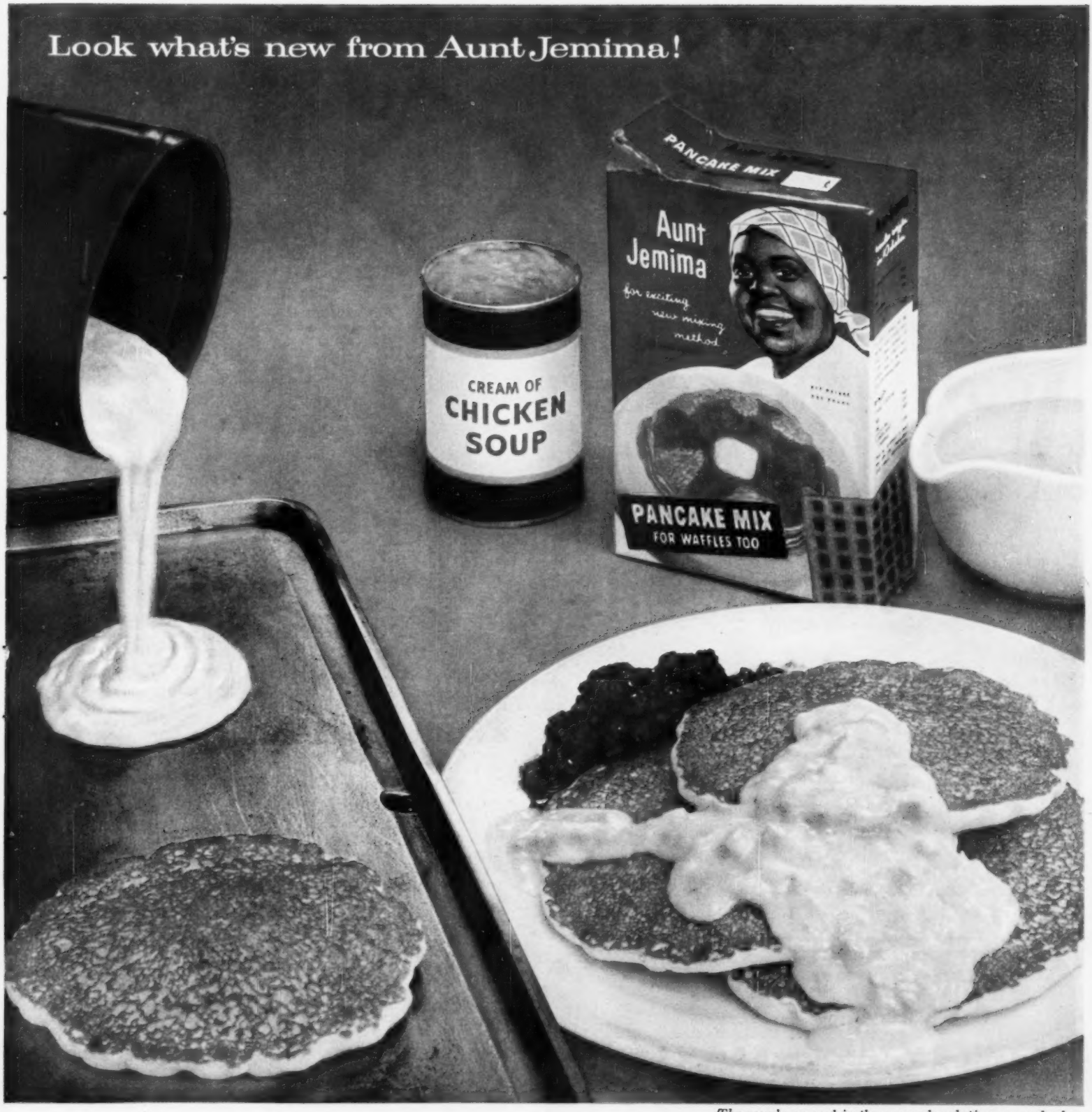
2 For the best in flavor, treat your ham loaf like a roast—that is, bake it in a shallow baking dish so the oven heat can reach all sides.

Try this easy way to make a perfectly shaped loaf. First, *lightly* press meat into loaf pan; then turn out in baking dish. If you'd rather, pat meat mixture to shape loaf. Now into the oven (350°)—the loaf bakes 1½ hours in all.

4 Here's how to make the stylized pineapple trim: Half of a canned-pineapple ring is just the right size for the base. Using this as a guide, cut two more pieces of pineapple, each slightly smaller than the preceding one.

Beginning with the largest piece, arrange pineapple and cherries on loaf as shown. Bake 10 minutes; add the green-pepper "leaves" and serve.

Look what's new from Aunt Jemima!



The soup's on and in these easy lunch-time pancakes!

Soup Cakes! Lunch in 10 shakes

A new idea for nourishing school-day lunches and quick suppers. Delicious chicken soup cakes! Add ½ can cream of chicken soup (you can use mushroom or other cream soups, if you prefer) to ¾ cup milk in shaker. Add egg, liquid shortening and Aunt Jemima Pancake Mix, following directions on box, and shake. Pour out on griddle; bake these hearty soup cakes golden brown. For sauce, dilute remaining soup and heat. Garnish with cranberry-orange relish and serve.

The famous TWO plus one that's NEW

Only Aunt Jemima gives you ALL THREE!

LOW IN FAT...YET

High in Food Energy

ROYAL PUDDINGS

Yes, mothers . . . ROYAL PUDDINGS are *low in fat* . . . yet high in food energy . . . every delicious serving gives your family all the benefits of milk *PLUS 74% more food energy* than the fresh whole milk you make it with.

LOW IN FAT

HIGH IN FOOD ENERGY

ONLY **Blue Bonnet**

OF ALL LEADING MARGARINES

Looks, Cooks and TASTES LIKE

THE "HIGH-PRICE" SPREAD *because*

BLUE BONNET MARGARINE HAS "FLAVOR GEMS" LIKE THE "HIGH-PRICE" SPREAD!

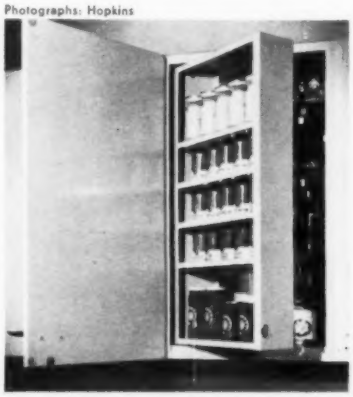
TWO FINE PRODUCTS OF STANDARD BRANDS INC. © 1958, S. B. INC.

What's going on in kitchen cabinets

Cabinet manufacturers are offering more and more storage surprises for you. You'll find custom-like features that make pans and cans easier to reach.

Look also for new wood finishes, and smart steel cabinets with wood doors. We present here a few high lights in the kitchen storage news.

Photographs: Hopkins



Double take. A standard-size steel wall cabinet reveals split personality. Front section (5 inches deep) is separate and swings out to leave rear of cabinet in view.

Shelves at back may be adjusted to fit items. Spacing of storage on the swing-out is planned to hold both tall and short cans, bottles or jars.

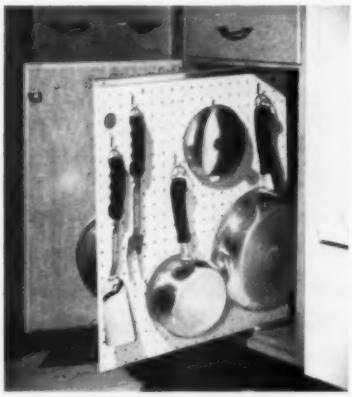
Note flange on each shelf to keep items corralled. When it's time to clean cabinet, you may remove swinging-shelf section to reach all corners.

Hidden interest. There's more to this wall cabinet than first meets the eye!

Like magic, you can pull an 18-foot nylon cord out of top corner, and fasten it across the room to form ready-in-a-minute indoor clothesline.

Just the thing to hold hangers with drip-dry garments, freshly ironed shirts and dresses, or damp laundry.

When not in use, line retracts into cabinet. White steel unit is 12 inches wide, 13 inches deep, 18 high.



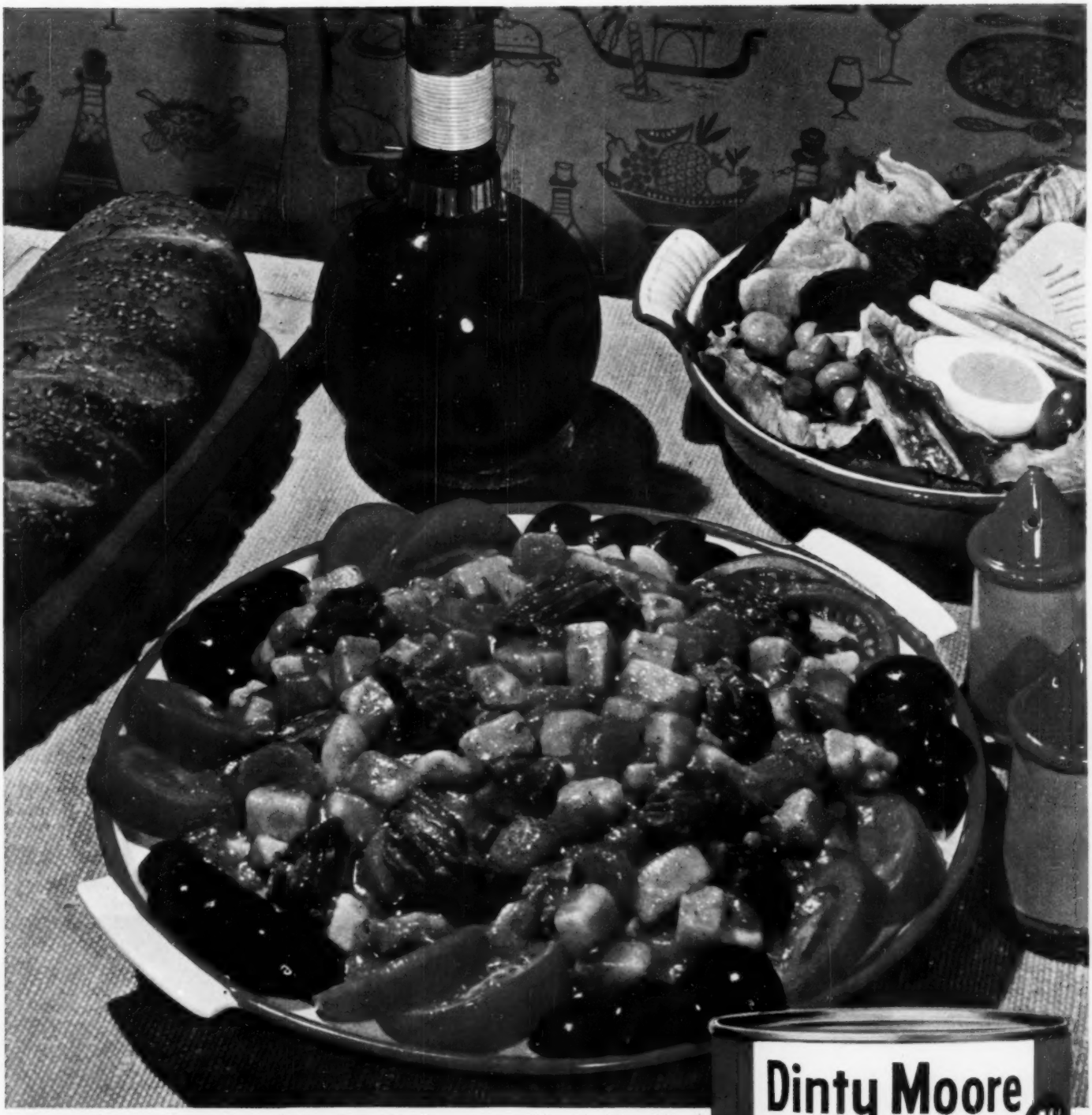
Select-a-pan. Both sides of a slide-out panel of perforated hardboard neatly hold pans, lids, and utensils. No lifting to get the pan on bottom—all are within reach.

The panel slides in a groove on the "floor" of the cabinet, as well as along a metal track above. A smooth worker!

Hooks, of course, can be changed around depending on the size and number of articles you want to hang.

Note finger-hole grip for pulling out panel (top left).

More on page 117



He'll say "bravissima" (or maybe just "wow!") when you serve him this delectably garnished stew. So why not do it? Soon!

Beef Stew Marengo!.. *Italian look for*

Dinty Moore Beef Stew

Like to give foods a festive look . . . and taste? Then do this:

HEAT . . . to bubbling fragrance Dinty Moore Beef Stew (lean beef, tender vegetables . . . in rich gravy. A full pound-and-a-half!)

SERVE . . . with garnish of peeled tomato quarters and sliced ripe olives that have been marinated in Italian dressing.

Good accompaniments: crusty bread, antipasto salad (mushrooms, pickled beets, hard-cooked egg, onions . . . on bed of greens). Just be sure the stew you start with is Dinty Moore . . . America's favorite kind!

HORMEL

Geo. A. Hormel & Co., Austin, Minn.

NOW! soft...soft...Softasilk Cake Flour

gives you new skill with

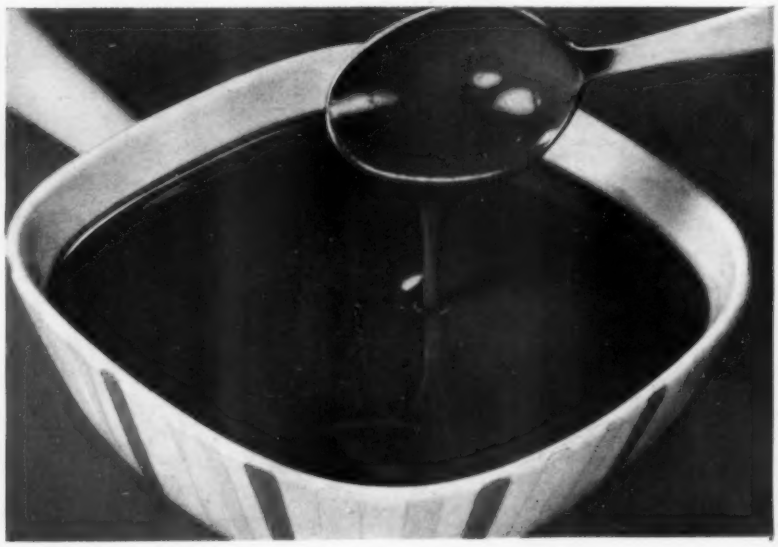
SAUCES! SOUFFLÉS! GRAVIES! COOKIES!

Good cooks have discovered that the blend of the world's finest wheats in Softasilk plus its soft... soft chiffon texture bring a new taste of luxury to cooking as well as baking!

1 **You'll blend smooth cream sauces!** Add delicate, good flavor to vegetables, meat, or fish with this easy cream sauce. Melt 2 tbsp. butter over low heat. Blend in 2 tablespoons *Softasilk Cake Flour*, ¼ teaspoon salt, ⅛ teaspoon pepper. Cook over low heat, stirring until mixture is smooth, bubbly (about 1 minute). Remove from heat. Stir in 1 cup milk. Bring to boil, stirring constantly. Boil 1 minute. *Makes 1 cup.*

2 **You'll bake high, light soufflés!** Delicate and chiffon-soft. Heat oven to 350°. Follow cream sauce recipe, but use ¼ cup *each* butter and *Softasilk*. Stir 1 cup grated sharp cheese into sauce. Remove from heat. Stir in 3 egg yolks, well beaten. Beat 3 egg whites, ¼ tsp. cream of tartar until stiff but not dry. Fold in cheese mixture. Bake in ungreased 1½-qt. baking dish set in pan of hot water, 50 to 60 min. Serve at once.

3 **You'll turn out luxurious cookies!** Melting-rich, chiffon-textured —3 steps easy to make! Heat oven to 400°. Mix 1 cup soft butter, ½ cup *sifted* confectioners' sugar, 1 tsp. vanilla. Sift 2¼ cups *Softasilk*, then sift again with ¼ tsp. salt. Stir into mixture, add a few drops food coloring, if desired. Drop by teaspoonfuls onto ungreased baking sheet. *Bake about 8 minutes* until set but not brown. *Makes 5 dozen cookies.*

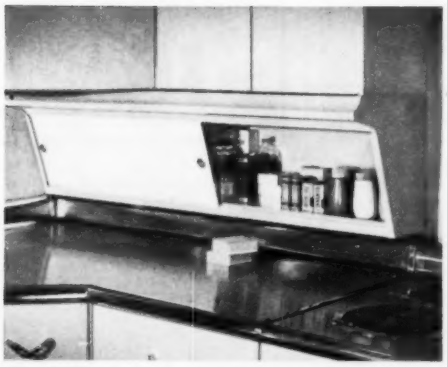


4 **You'll stir up fine gravies!** "Dunkin' good" gravies that add flavor to your meat course! Pour off fat from pan. For each cup of gravy, measure 2 tablespoons fat back into pan. Add 2 tablespoons *Softasilk Cake Flour*. Stir fat and flour until smooth and well blended. Cook over low heat, stirring until bubbly and brown. Remove from heat, stir in 1 cup liquid. Return to heat, boil 1 minute. Season and serve.

Make Softasilk your secret for new cooking skill every day!

What's going on in kitchen cabinets

Begins on page 114



Make every inch of space count. This smartly styled steel cabinet with sliding door panels fits into precious area between wall cabinets and counter. It's ideal for spices, herbs, small packages and bottles—the little things that often get lost in a big cabinet.

Fluorescent lighting strip under overhang at top of little cabinet brightens work top. Size of complete unit: 13 inches high, and 48 inches long. (It may also be tailored to different lengths.)

Elevator platform. Pull special shelf straight down from wall cabinet when you wish to use mixer. The secret—a sliding bolt lock keeps shelf down. Upsy-daisy—and counterbalanced unit pushes back into place easily, is locked there till next use.

Cabinet is also a good answer for storage of blender, waffle baker or toaster. Plan for at least an 18-inch wide cabinet, if you wish to include this feature in your kitchen.

Versatile sorter. This kitchen base cabinet really offers "a place for everything" whether for spices, pans, paper napkins, foil, or paper plates. File them where they'll always be at your fingertips.

Double wire holders roll out separately. Sturdy racks are rust resistant, adjust to meet your needs.

More on next page

REALEMON . . . and the livin' is easy!

Salads: REALEMON Lemon Juice makes *lower calorie* salads and salad dressings that sing with new zest and tang! *"RECONSTITUTED" is your guarantee of uniform strength and flavor in every drop!*

Seafoods: Spark up lobster, shrimps, fish with REALEMON. Does wonders for prepared cocktail sauces or your own favorite recipe. Lemons may vary, but REALEMON is always uniform—always ready!

Desserts: So easy now to make lemon pies, cakes, custards, with REALEMON. You just *pour* your lemon juice from the bottle. No squeezing . . . no waste or spoilage!

Tea; Lemonade: Almost everybody loves refreshing REALEMON-ade, but have you tried *hot* lemonade or REALEMON in hot tea during "sniffle season"? Thousands use REALEMON with Honey, Baking Soda, or Aspirin, too!

Party Beverages: Party punches, mixed drinks—even soft drinks taste better because REALEMON Lemon Juice zips up the flavor, everytime, in quick time!

New "Plastic" Lemons! Now you can use REALEMON at the table like salt 'n' pepper! New, realistic 'lemons' and 'limes' contain natural strength juice. You just squeeze 'em, they sit flat.

we squeeze . . . you pour!

A Product and Reg. T.M. of REALEMON-PURITAN CO., Chicago 9, Illinois, San Fernando, California

Wall Tex "Tangent"

the Wall-Tex touch: the look and feel of fine fabric ...

Unlike ordinary wall coverings, WALL-TEX has a luxurious touch and texture. Like any fine fabric, it gives life and warmth and color to plain, bare walls . . . just as deep carpeting does to a cold, bare floor.

WALL-TEX won't scratch or tear. The beautiful colors never fade. They're even scrubbable. And the sturdy canvas backing protects your walls, prevents cracks, hides blemishes.

Send for it. See over 200 WALL-TEX patterns at your decorating store. Or send 10c for swatches and complete Decorating Guide. Columbus Coated Fabrics Corporation, Department BHG-458, Columbus 16, Ohio.

Wall-Tex
Scrubbable Wall Canvas

IN CANADA: EMPIRE WALLPAPER & PAINT, LTD.

What's going on in kitchen cabinets

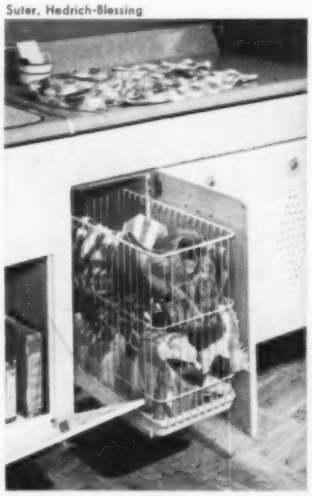
Continued from preceding page

Well-stocked food market stands near kitchen work area. Doors with "balcony" design swing many items out where you can see them; shelves at back are then easy to see.

Prize cabinet is 12½ inches deep, available either 18 or 36 inches wide, and 84 inches tall.

It's just the place for canned and packaged foods, and makes a good "emergency shelf" for quick meals for those unexpected guests.

Suter, Hedrich-Blessing



Wire wonder. Laundry hamper hidden behind ventilated cabinet door is handy helper — sorts soiled clothes as they accumulate.

How about one bin for colored items, one for white? These ready-made steel units with yellow vinyl-covered wire baskets are available in 15- and 24-inch widths.

Use one cabinet or a line-up. Top forms work counter for pretreating stains, sorting. You could even have a 42-inch double-bowl sink with one of these slide-out bins underneath.

America's Most Popular Nurser

FATHER'S FAVORITE IS evenflo

"I always helped feed our babies, and it was easy with Evenflo Nursers," says Charles Llewellyn of Pittsburgh. "Even when they were infants, the children nursed smoothly and steadily and then went happily off to sleep."

Babies do feed more easily with Evenflo. Only Evenflo has the famous patented Twin Air-Valve Nipple that allows formula to flow freely when nursed. You can even adjust the flow to the speed your baby likes.

Because it is easier to nurse, handier to use . . . more mothers (and fathers) use Evenflo than all other nursers combined.

25¢ Complete Unit (Bottle, Nipple, Cap, Disc)
Additional nipples 10¢

evenflo®

These and other quality Evenflo Nursers, Sterilizers, and Accessories are on sale everywhere.

EVENFLO RAVENNA OHIO

FIRST

2 oz. to 1 gal

World's choicest imported olives —first press— make Pompeian *your first name* in olive oil.

A naturally unsaturated oil—it's better for you

Free recipe book. Dept. B4 Pompeian, Balto. 24, Md.

The book that gives Dad confidence when cooking outdoors . . . *Better Homes & Gardens* Barbecue Book. Only $2.50 ($2.95 in Canada) wherever books are sold or send check or money order to 5304 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

RITZ CLOTHS
Styling and Beauty
with Quality Right Thru

There's a RITZ Cloth for every household cleaning purpose at your local department or hardware store. Dealers—Please write.

RITZ® Since 1892

JOHN RITZENTHALER, 73 Franklin St., N. Y. 13

INDEX

57 Taste-tested Recipes

Meats, Main Dishes

Lamb-chop Grill 176
Barbecued Riblets 176
Lamburger Dinner 176
Curried Lamb 176
Braised Lamb Shanks 176
Favorite Ham Loaf 126
Mustard Glaze 126

Breads

Anise Loaf 157
Easter Basket Bread and Lemon Buns 156
Butter Braid 157
Hot Cross Buns 157
Quick Hot Cross Buns 156
Confectioners' Icing 156
Cinnamon-petal Biscuits 99
Coffeecake Muffins 100
Tomato-Cheese Braids 100
Cranberry-cube Muffins 100

Desserts

Hawaiian Ice Cream 99
Sherbet Ambrosia Cups 100
Coconut Apple Tarts 100
Macaroon Squares 100
Rhubarb Lattice Pie 105
Orange Pastry 105
April Ice Cream 105
Rosy Cobbler 105
Rhubarb Crisp 157
Rhubarb Sauce with Bananas 105

Miscellaneous

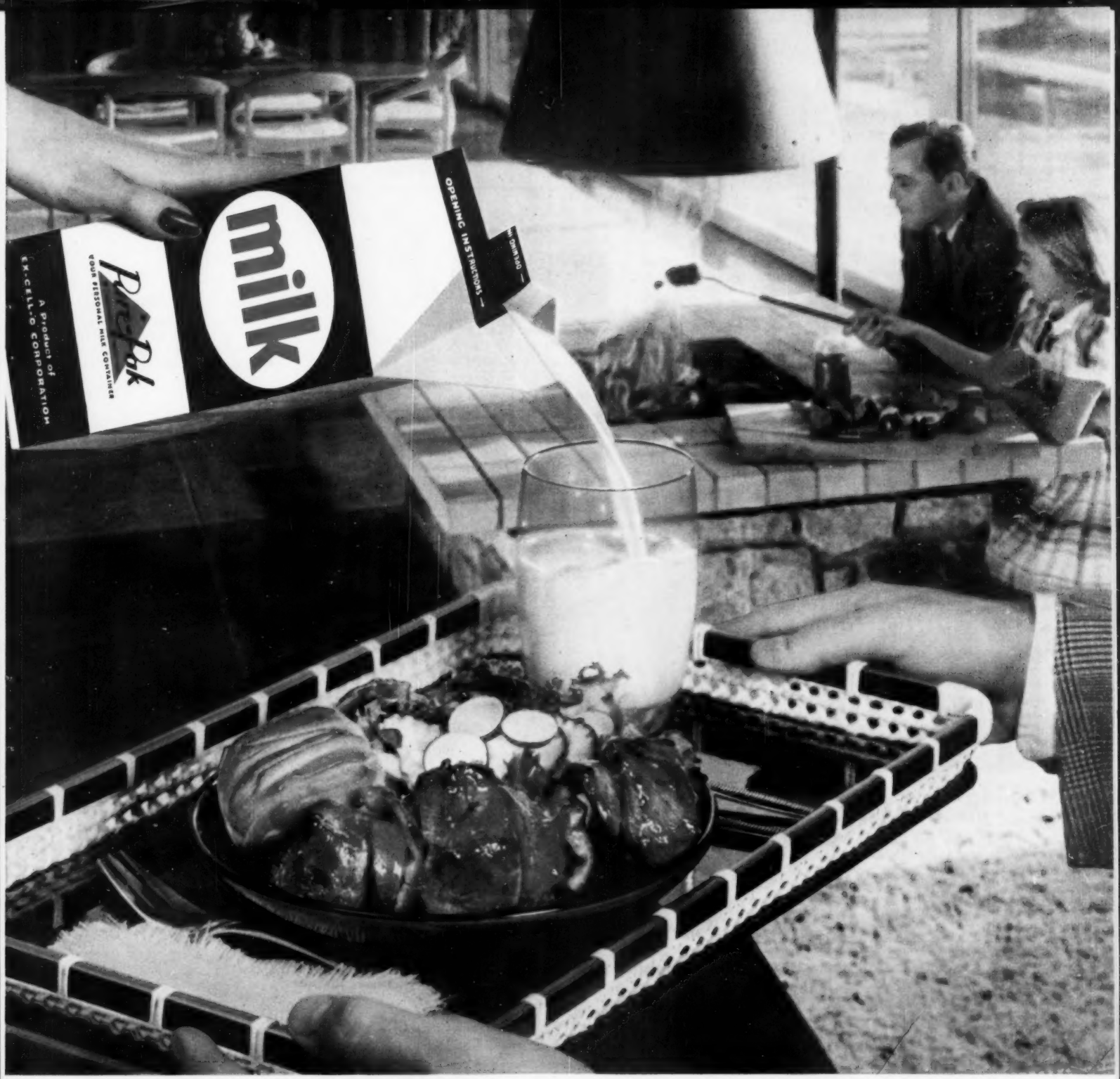
Pineapple-Rhubarb Mold 105
24 Cooking Tips 86

Hit the summer-job market early

Students who want to work this summer should *apply now* for the jobs they'd like. By vacation time, most of the good jobs will be filled and it will take a lot of looking to find any opening.

The beginner should concentrate on his home community. Jobs that require residence elsewhere usually mean much higher living expenses.

Consult family, school counselors, neighbors, other friends, employment offices for job leads. Discover what businesses have peak seasons in summer, requiring extra help. Contact federal, state, and local government offices. Call on personnel people at department stores, utility companies, large manufacturing firms. Check with merchants and small offices.



Pure-Pak, the modern milk container... available everywhere

Here's a real milk container! No more dribble or drip. Pour the exact amount you want, then close the spout—keep milk's good flavor in. Lightweight, shatterproof . . . just right for your small fry. **Stops bottle washing forever.** More and more milkmen are delivering all their milk in this handy container.

At your store or—drop a note to your milkman, today!

Pure-Pak
YOUR PERSONAL MILK CONTAINER

25 MILLION TIMES A DAY, SOMEONE BREAKS THE SEAL ON A FRESH PURE-PAK CARTON

CONSO® BESTPLEAT® "Triple-Action" NIP-TITE® Pleater Hooks

... make those beautiful, *even, sharp* pleats every woman dreams about. And – wonder of wonders – they *stay* that way. The secret is that CONSO'S NIP-TITE hinge and exclusive middle arm *lock* them in. Perfect pinch-pleated draperies are yours everytime – with NIP-TITE Pleater Hooks.

"the hinge is the secret"

make any kind of pleat you fancy with...

CONSO® BESTPLEAT® Pleater Tape
—absolutely the very finest

BESTPLEAT is your staunchest friend. It's just as firm after it's washed or cleaned as when you stitched it on – so naturally there's no sagging. And those wonderful BESTPLEAT pockets are *woven-in* for extra long life. For narrower heading use *Junior* BESTPLEAT.

Send for the ***NEW*** *15th Edition*

1001 DECORATING IDEAS

This wonderful edition is just off the press and simply bursting with the latest, smartest ideas in home decoration. 76 pages, many in full color, with easy-to-follow directions on how to make slip covers, bedspreads, lamp shades, draperies, swags, cornices and a host of other lovely things. Just send 25¢ in coin to Dept. BH-4.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Insist on the best – you won't be satisfied with less. Ask for Conso Bestpleat products – in drapery departments everywhere.

"NIP-TITE" HOOKS PATENTED NO. 2,798,928 • "CONSO", "BESTPLEAT" & "NIP-TITE" REGISTERED ®

CONSO • 27 West 23rd Street • New York 10, N. Y.

More kitchen in the same space

Begins on page 76

BEFORE. This end of the kitchen really showed its age! The folding shuttered screen tried to hide cleaning tools and a wall that was badly in need of repair.

AFTER. Wall was extended behind the oven, so cabinet storage niche could be built in. The cleaning supplies go here, out of sight. Notice how this stack-on oven is finished on the sides, and just sits on base cabinet. Tile and new plaster renew old walls. Handsome new louvered doors lead to the dining room.

AFTER. Vivian Bolton longed to have laundry equipment upstairs, near other work areas. With remodeling, she got her wish! Laundry corner takes only 36 inches of kitchen space for the washer-dryer; steel cabinets above hold washing supplies. Tile covers back of cooking-top peninsula to give finished look.

Win a lovelier figure!

Prizes include all-expense trip to Paris for two and Paris originals, and 151 Complete Courses in famous

slenderella* salons

Mustn't miss this!— Get in mail before May 31—

ENTER *Libby's* EASY

SLIM-DOWN SWEEPSTAKES

GRAND PRIZE—Win a complete course at Slenderella, the fabulous new slenderizing system . . .

PLUS 2 weeks' trip to Paris for two (expenses paid)—with $1000.00 spending money added . . .

PLUS 2 original ensembles made in Paris. (Or the Slenderella course plus *$5000.00* in cash. See rules)

150 MORE PRIZES: Complete Slenderella course in the salon nearest your home plus $25.00 in cash. (See rules)

JUST FINISH IN 25 WORDS OR LESS THIS STATEMENT:

"I would like to win a Slenderella course because.....

.....*"*

HURRY! ENTER TODAY! MAY 31 IS FINAL CLOSING DATE. Enter Libby's Slim-Down Sweepstakes and win a complete course from Slenderella—the world-famous slenderizing system.

And starting now, drink Libby's non-fattening Tomato Juice—the Slim-Down Cocktail—3 times a day. Never thin or watery, Libby's is the satisfying juice that quenches between-meal hunger. It's the twice-rich tomato juice: rich in flavor . . . rich in vitamins. And just 25 calories to the 4-ounce glass!

*Service mark, Slenderella Systems, Inc.

READ THESE EASY RULES:

1. The contest is open to all women 18 years of age or over living in continental limits of the United States, except employees of Libby, McNeill & Libby, Slenderella International and their advertising agents.

2. Write your entry on a plain piece of paper or on the official Libby Slim-Down Sweepstakes entry blank obtainable at grocery stores. *Attach a label from any size can of Libby's Tomato Juice to each entry* and mail to Libby Contest, P.O. Box 1200, Chicago 77, Illinois.

3. Send as many entries as you like. *All entries must be postmarked before midnight May 31, 1958.*

4. THE GRAND PRIZE WINNER will start her Slenderella course in the beautiful new Slenderella Salon in Paris under the direction of Princess Irene Mdivani. The winner will finish her program at the Slenderella Salon in the U.S.A. nearest her home.

5. 150 OTHER WINNERS will each receive a complete Slenderella course in the salon nearest her home plus $25.00 in cash to use toward transportation costs incurred.

6. "Complete Slenderella Course" is defined as: the number of visits to Slenderella required to bring the winner's figure to the proportions required by her proper dress size as determined by the Slenderella figure analysis.

7. Prizes will be awarded to contestants whose entries are considered by the judges most original, unique and apt. There will be duplicate prizes in case of ties. The contest will be judged by R. L. Polk & Co. All entries become the property of Libby, McNeill & Libby.

Yes, it's the same kitchen

...but the range has been changed!

Your kitchen . . . for less money and trouble than you dream! Oven and cooktop can be installed easily as shown.

New 1958 General Electric Built-in Ranges

Give any kitchen new custom-beauty—give every cook that gourmet-touch

Roast or broil...rare, medium or well done . . . automatically with electric meat thermometer. Just dial your preference . . . a buzzer lets you know when meat is ready.

Pushbutton cooking . . . fast, clean, controlled . . . with up-front controls on drop-in cooktop. Remote control cooktops also available. All in 4 colors, white or satin chrome.

Peek without opening the picture-window oven door! Pushbutton floodlight provides plenty of light. 21-inch oven has electric rotisserie, automatic oven timer.

There's brand new beauty in the kitchen—brand new pleasure in cooking wherever a G-E Built-in Range is installed! Wonderfully automatic features give your cooking that gourmet-touch!

Your G-E dealer will help select the model best suited to your needs! Choice of ovens and cooktops; in Canary Yellow, Petal Pink, Woodtone Brown, Turquoise Green, White or Satin Chrome.

Easy credit terms for range alone . . . or complete kitchen modernization. Range Department, General Electric Co., Louisville 1, Kentucky. *Live better . . . electrically.*

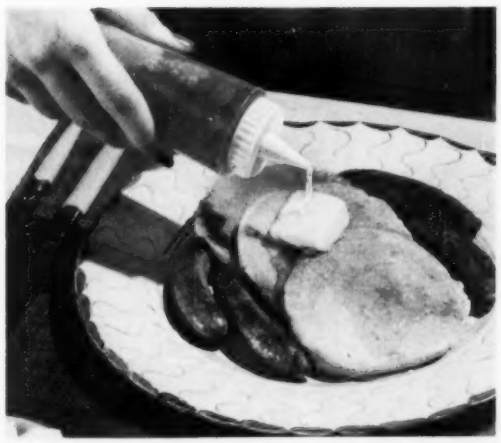
GENERAL ELECTRIC

Look what a squeeze bottle can do

Continued from page 111

Dredging stew meat with flour is quick if you use squeeze bottle with many small holes in top. No waste either. Park flour dispenser alongside salt and pepper shakers for finger-tip use. Also convenient for making that last-minute gravy.

Decorated condiment trio adds a little dash to your table and meals. Newcomer is the salad dressing squeeze bottle dispenser. Look for additions at your housewares counter — there are bound to be more from time to time.



Honey or pancake syrup served from squeeze bottle does away with sticky drips and hands—even when children help themselves. Wash out and re-use these squeeze-bottle wonders. Discover new ways to put them to work.

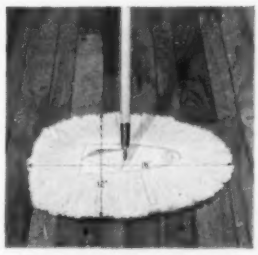
O-Cedar's swivel socket steers to any position—

speeds dusting of hard-to-reach places

O cedar "*Every-Which-Way*" mops

in nylon or cotton

O-Cedar "Every-Which-Way" dust mops feature the "Magic-Action" Swivel Socket . . . adjust to *any* position at a flick of the wrist . . . twist in and out of hard-to-dust places . . . steer around chair and table legs . . . glide easily under low, heavy furniture. Pads remove quickly for easy washing.



Just a twist of the handle adjusts pad to dust a 50% wider path.

Choice of Beautiful Colors

Available in pink, yellow, blue or white 100% virgin nylon yarn only $3.95. In attractive pink, yellow or white fine spun cotton yarn, $2.95. Ask for the O-Cedar mop that goes "Every-Which-Way."

Exclusive "Magne-Static" action of nylon yarn attracts dust like magic.

Insist on a genuine O-Cedar Dust Mop

50 YEARS OF QUALITY O cedar

O-CEDAR
Chicago, Illinois—Division of
AMERICAN-MARIETTA COMPANY
O-Cedar of Canada, Ltd., Stratford, Ontario

Practical facts about your silver, china, and glass

Your silver, china, and glassware are sure to be among the most used items of all the furnishings in your home. And because they get such regular use, they often need or want replacing—sometimes from necessity, more frequently from a desire for exciting change and new interest.

Today, you can have tablewares and accessories in any color, design, or quality you fancy. You can mix or match, complement or contrast. You can have fun shopping for them or just browsing and planning.

Here's a list of significant terms and meaningful expressions you will read and hear when you're looking for new table-setting furnishings. You should be familiar with them.

Open stock—refers to patterns or styles that may be purchased by the piece rather than by the complete set. It does *not* mean that the open-stock pattern will always be available for replacement or additions.

Place setting—refers to the assorted items in one pattern that you may want or need for each person at your table. If you buy one place setting in silver, china, and glass for each of the people you usually serve—plus a few serving pieces—you will never accumulate more than you need.

Silver, ornate or severely plain, enhances your table and takes on beauty with use

Flat silver—the articles we eat *with*—spoons, knives, forks, and servers. They may be sterling or plate.

Holloware—the dishes and decorative items we eat *from*—bowls, pitchers, trays, coffee and teapots, candelabra, and so on. They, too, may be sterling or plate.

Pure (fine) silver—what the name implies. In this pure form, silver is too soft and pliable for practical use.

Sterling (solid) silver—a combination of 92.5 parts pure silver with 7.5 parts alloy, usually copper. These proportions are fixed by law and are true of any silver that is stamped "sterling." Cost and quality of sterling vary with weight or amount of silver used and intricacy of design.

Silverplate—pure silver coating on a base-metal shape (nickel silver for flatware, nickel silver or copper for holloware). Cost and quality of silverplate vary with the thickness of the silver coating and the degree of finish given the base-metal form before coating.

Sheffield plate—the first substitute for sterling. The Sheffield method of fusing silver over copper went out of use about 1840 when the silverplating process was discovered. True Sheffield is rarely found today except in museums.

[*Turn to page 128*

You get a Cleaner Wash with CLOROX®

Whitest and Brightest!

Every time you add Clorox to your laundry suds, you add an *extra* measure of cleanliness. All of your white things... cotton, linen, nylon and rayon... come out *extra* white! All of your color-fast cottons and linens come out *extra* bright!

Clorox, you see, bleaches and removes stains far better than any other type of laundering product. No wonder the *cleanest* wash you can get is a wash that's *Clorox-clean!*

Safest for Health!

A Clorox-clean wash is *sanitary-clean,* too! No other bleach... no other laundering product... equals Clorox in germ-killing efficiency.

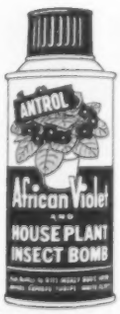
So, get the good health habit... disinfect your family wash with Clorox *every time!*

©1958, The Clorox Company

Give Ivy Philodendron this special beauty treatment

Instant Leaf Shine gives a fresh, clean luster to dulled leaves. Protects your plants from dust . . . they breathe freely. Gives brilliance to decorative fruits, vegetables. Get easy-to-use push-button **Leaf Shine.**

For happy healthy African Violets



Antrol's special *indoor* Insect Bomb rids African Violets, other house plants of tiny, hard-to-see, mealy bugs, mites, aphids—other pests ...perks up droopy-looking plants. Sprays on. Safe, gives long-lasting protection.

Buy these custom-designed products for fresh-looking, insect-free house plants. 89¢ each.

Do you know about

Assigned risk plan insurance?

Motorists who get tagged as habitual traffic violators, or who chalk up a series of violations involving their automobiles, are poor insurance risks. As a result, each year thousands of Americans find suddenly that they've been dropped by their auto insurance companies. If they had no insurance to begin with, they have a tough time buying coverage. At this point they turn to the assigned risk plan, and at this point costs begin to mount.

The assigned risk plan is a voluntary "pool," entered into by automobile insuring companies to "grant automobile bodily injury and property damage liability insurance to risks unable to secure it for themselves." The plan's regional managers distribute applicants eligible for coverage to insuring companies in proportion to the policy premiums written by the firms each year. A large firm gets many; a small firm gets few.

The plan is liberal in allowing coverage for drivers who have been convicted of (or who have forfeited bail on) traffic violations. But it, too, draws the line on chronically dangerous drivers. In most states it will not, for example, cover drivers who have been convicted of six speeding violations within a 36-month period. Nor will it provide coverage for a driver who has been convicted of, say, three speeding violations and one drunken driving charge.

Applicants for pool insurance are accepted or rejected on the basis of a point system—the points being weighted according to the gravity of the offense. Too many points, gathered within a three-year period, and a bad driver gets no insurance. He's too great a risk.

Because participants in an assigned risk plan represent a high accident potentiality to the insuring companies, they have to pay more for the coverage. The one exception to the rule is drivers who can show a clear traffic record for the past 36-month period. They are not penalized by higher rates if they are forced to turn to the pool for insurance coverage. But here the financial leniency ends.

Assume that a driver—within the preceding 36 months—had been involved in an accident which resulted in death, injury, or property damage to another person. His rate for coverage by the pool's insuring company might be a whopping 103 percent over normal premiums. Other violations, or groups of violations, result in similar or in proportionately stiff increases on premium costs.

Higher rates notwithstanding, the assigned risk plan is not a punitive plan. It is a mathematically calculated effort to give, where possible, adequate insurance coverage to drivers with poor records of performance.

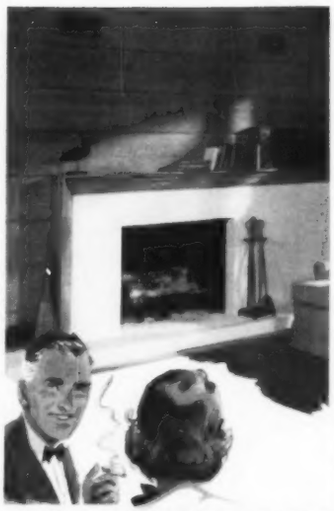
Like your anniversary . . .

. . . a date you don't want to forget is the date on which your subscription to *Better Homes & Gardens* expires.

It's easy to tell when your subscription is due to expire; just check the address label on the cover of your copy. If the numbers at the end of the last line read "5 58," for example, the last issue we can mail under your present subscription will be May, 1958.

To make sure you don't miss a single issue, you should send in your renewal at least 60 days before that date.

To renew, just send your payment of $3 for 1 year, $5 for 2 years, or $7 for 3 years, along with a clipping of the address label, to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.



This FIREPLACE warms every corner

will not smoke

- Build your fireplace around the Heatilator Unit. Enjoy the relaxation of a crackling fire, the extra comfort of circulated heat—plus *smoke-free* operation.
- Cool air, taken into the double-walled firebox, is warmed and circulated around the room. Hot spots and chilly corners are eliminated.
- The exclusive Pressure-Seal Damper seals off the flue when the fireplace is not in use—prevents chilly downdrafts, or loss of winter heat and summer air conditioning up the chimney.
- A Heatilator Fireplace is ideal for hard-to-heat basement rooms. Makes summer camps usable weeks longer in spring and fall. Provides auxiliary heat in case of power failure.
- Include a genuine Heatilator Unit in *your* new fireplace. Look for the name on the dome and damper handle. Sold by building material dealers. Send coupon for free catalogue.

HEATILATOR FIREPLACE
America's Leading Fireplace Unit

Heatilator Div.—Vega Industries, Inc.
624 East Brighton Ave.
Syracuse 5, New York
Please rush me FREE your illustrated booklet of the all new Heatilator Fireplace.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone.. State....

Favorite ham loaf

Begins on page 112

Favorite Ham Loaf

Moist, fluffy, yet easy to slice. If you don't feel like fussing, just omit glaze and decoration—

1 pound ground fresh pork
1 pound ground uncooked ham
⅔ cup medium cracker crumbs
½ cup chopped onion
½ cup milk
1 slightly beaten egg
Dash pepper

• • •

1 recipe Mustard Glaze

Thoroughly combine pork, ham, crumbs, onion, milk, egg, and pepper. To mold, press into 8½x4½x2½-inch loaf pan; then turn out into shallow baking dish. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 1½ *hours in all*. One-half hour before end of baking time, spoon on Mustard Glaze. Continue baking, basting with glaze 2 or 3 times. Makes 6 to 8 servings. **For pineapple trim:** Remove loaf from oven 10 minutes before end of baking period. Arrange pineapple and cherries as you see in picture on page 112. Bake 10 minutes. Cut leaves from green pepper; add as top of pineapple. Serve.

Mustard Glaze

Adds a sweet-sour accent and a pretty shine to ham loaf—

½ cup brown sugar
1 tablespoon prepared mustard

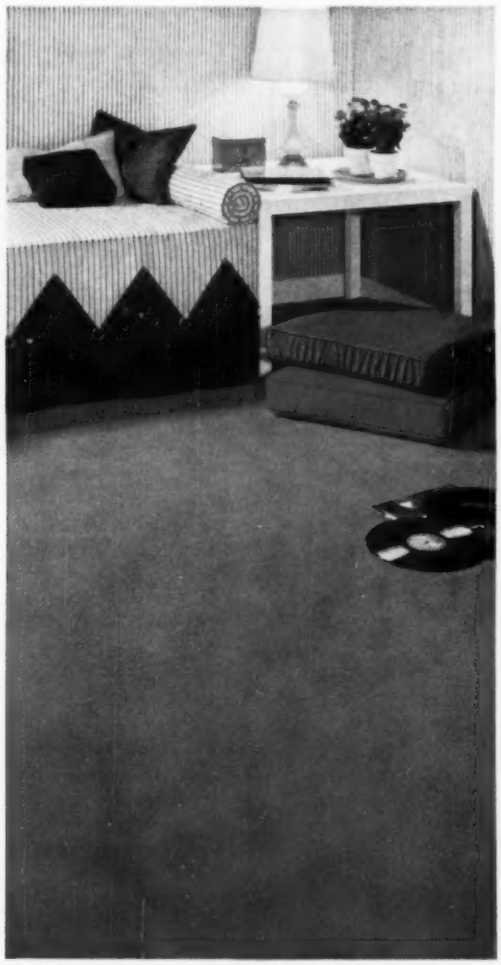
• • •

2 tablespoons vinegar
2 tablespoons water

Thoroughly combine brown sugar and mustard. Stir in vinegar and water.

Why are so many modern women switching to carpet?

It's true—carpet only looks expensive! You can do two rooms wall-to-wall, in good quality carpet like this for as little as $18 to $20 a month, including installation and padding —and take as long as 24 months to pay. Two room-size rugs with padding cost as little as $13 to $15 a month.



It's so easy to shop at home! Your store's decorator-salesman will be glad to bring swatches to your home to help you and your family choose your carpet where you'll use it. And in your own home, he can give you much better advice on which carpet best suits your needs.

There's a rug or carpet for every decor! Now with modern American machines and methods you get more value – plus a tremendous choice of fiber, color, and design. Your store will be happy to apply their decorating knowledge to help you choose the perfect rug or carpet.

Thousands of families are enjoying the beauty, comfort, warmth, quiet and easy care of rugs and carpet on budgets just like yours

Why put off having the added beauty that the rug or carpet you want will bring to your home? Start now to enjoy the extra warmth and comfort, the welcome quiet, and the relief from scrubbing and waxing that rugs and carpet bring you. Designed for the way we live, American-made carpet is backed by the skill and the facilities of the leading names in carpet manufacturing. All this can be yours for monthly payments so small you'll hardly notice them.

For further information to help you in your choice, send for your free copy of "How to buy your rugs and carpets wisely." It answers all of the questions women ask most about rugs and carpet – how can I judge quality? Should I buy wall-to-wall or rugs? How can I estimate what my carpet will cost? Clip and mail the coupon today.

For your protection, be sure that the rug or carpet you buy is backed by the knowledge, the facilities and the integrity of an American manufacturer. Look for the label of:

ARTLOOM • BARWICK • BEATTIE • BIGELOW • CABIN CRAFTS-NEEDLETUFT • DOWNS
FIRTH • GULISTAN • HARDWICK & MAGEE • HIGHTSTOWN • HOLMES • KARASTAN
LEES • MAGEE • MASLAND • MOHAWK • MONARCH • PHILADELPHIA CARPET • ROXBURY
SANFORD • ALEXANDER SMITH

CARPET INSTITUTE, INC., 350 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

CARPET INSTITUTE, INC., Department 5,
350 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York

Gentlemen: Please send me my free copy of "How To Buy Your Rugs and Carpets Wisely."

Name_____

Address_____

City and State_____

Home means more with carpet on the floor—more comfort • quiet • safety • beauty • easier care

Enjoy beautiful new ease in Easter cooking with **PYREX**® ware

Food cooks so beautifully—browns so evenly, so quickly, in PYREX ware. Tastes so good, too, for food cooked in PYREX ware is completely free of "pan taste." Best of all—you serve food, just as beautifully as you cook it, in the same PYREX dish.

The ham is shown in a PYREX Oval Utility Dish. Easy-grip handles. Doesn't stain. Cleans like a dream. It's baking dish and serving platter, too. 9 3/4 x 16 3/16 x 1 1/2 inches, $1.95.

The candied sweets are baked—and served—in the 2 1/2-qt. PYREX Decorator Casserole. Transparent cover is a table-protecting tile or an extra baking or serving dish. 1 1/2-qt. size, with cover, $2.95; 2 1/2-qt., $3.95.

See PYREX Oval Roasters, Loaf Pans, Oven Roasters and Utility Dishes at your favorite store now.

There's only *one* **PYREX**® ware, a product of **Corning Glass Works,** Corning, N. Y.

Visit the Corning Glass Center, Corning, N.Y. · Corning Means Research in Glass

Silver, china, and glass

Begins on page 124

Britannia metal—an alloy of tin, copper, and antimony used for making tableware before the days of silverplating.

Nickel or German silver—a combination of base metals containing no real silver at all.

Dutch silver—an imported metal of much lower purity than sterling; used for very decorative silverware.

Hall mark—the mark of purity for English silver, comparable to "sterling" in America.

Hammered silver—a procedure for hand-decorating sterling holloware.

Hand-wrought silver—completely hand-shaped and decorated. The term is often incorrectly applied today since some of the steps are usually done by machine.

Butler finish—a slightly dulled finish, giving the appearance of much hand-rubbing and polishing—the butler's task.

Gray finish—a silver-gray finish, whiter than butler, applied to ornate designs.

Patina—the soft, lustrous finish that comes with usage.

Bright finish—high, brilliant polish.

Oxidized—chemically darkened to highlight the beauty and detail of ornamentation.

Chased—hand-decorated with small tools and hammer.

Engraved—hand-decorated with cutting tools.

Etched—decorated by chemical applications.

Embossed—decorated by die impressions.

Gadroon edge—the word "gadroon" means half an almond, and refers to a decoration of Arabian origin. It is the oldest and most frequently used border motif for silver.

From the clays of the earth on the potter's wheel comes durable beauty for your table

Pottery—may be delightfully gay, but it is very porous and the least sturdy of baked-clay products. Because it is fired (baked) at such low heat and is often unglazed or unevenly glazed, it chips and breaks more easily. It is not the wisest buy if you are limited to one set of dinnerware.

Earthenware—made of whiter, more refined clay fired at a higher heat. It is less porous and therefore sturdier than pottery. There are many grades and qualities of earthenware, some of it quite fine in texture, weight, and glaze, some of it ovenproof.

China or porcelain—these two interchangeable terms apply only to fine, nonporous, translucent wares which have been fired at extremely high heat. They are very hard and sturdy, despite their delicate appearance. Originally made only in China, fine porcelains are now manufactured in the United States and Europe.

Bone china—a fine quality porcelain made only in England where the bone-ash clay is preferred.

Stoneware—a very hard and heavy ware made of unrefined heat-resistant clays.

Bisque—fired, unglazed clayware.

Faience—a kind of ornamented French pottery.

Majolica—a kind of richly decorated Italian pottery.

Terra cotta—unglazed pottery made of red or yellow clays.

Glaze—a thick, glasslike coating, baked into the clay body to give a smooth, highly polished finish.

Crazing—a cracking in the glaze—due to poor quality.

Crackle—a purposeful and controlled crazing which is protected by an overglaze; a decorative effect.

[*Turn to page 130*

UNDERCOUNTER MODELS WITH FRONTS IN COLORS, WHITE, COPPERTONE, STAINLESS STEEL... PROVISION FOR NATURAL WOOD

NOW! TWO-CYCLE DISHWASHING

SPOTLESS CYCLE FOR ALL YOUR DISHES—PLUS EXCLUSIVE EXTRA CYCLE FOR HARD-TO-WASH COOKING PANS

EXTRA, UTENSIL CYCLE cleans even food-caked pans in 16 minutes—just push the UTENSIL button.

SEND TODAY for colorful plans book, "Kitchen Imagination." Send 25¢ to Hotpoint, Dept. B-4, Box 8611, Chicago 80, Ill.

Offer expires Dec. 31, 1958

Only Hotpoint gives you an added *utensil* cycle that loosens and flushes away even stuck-on foods.

Spotless Dishes, too! Two power washes, with fresh detergent in each. Two scalding rinses, with super wetting agent added automatically in *spotless* second rinse. Water spreads so smoothly that drops cannot form, cannot dry as spots. *Spotless* drying in sanitary electrically heated air.

Two-Level Water Action—surging jets of water whirl up from two rotors, one below each rack, scouring every individual piece. Whisper-quiet—yet so effective no pre-rinsing by hand is necessary.

New Extra Capacity—easy, new straight-line loading. Racks roll out separately, hold complete service for ten, take 13-inch plates, even range broiler racks.

Hotpoint Dishwashers are now available in three new 24-inch undercounter models, and in four new plug-in mobile models on wheels. See them today.

LOOK FOR THAT HOTPOINT DIFFERENCE

Hotpoint

LIVE BETTER ELECTRICALLY

HOTPOINT CO. (A Division of General Electric Company), Chicago 44

MISSOURI

What's your pleasure?

Fishing? Swimming? Boating? Horseback riding? Missouri has them all—to your liking.

And Missouri's scenic highways lead you to picturesque Ozark country and quaint old river towns—to the old Missouri haunts of Daniel Boone, Kit Carson, Mark Twain—to the Shepherd of the Hills country, the beginning of the Santa Fe Trail, the birthplace of the Pony Express—to old pioneer outposts and Civil War battlefields—to famous art galleries, museums and big league baseball at St. Louis and Kansas City.

Mail Coupon — ***For colorful illustrated maps and folder.***

Missouri Division of Resources and Development
Dept. D859, Jefferson City, Missouri
Please send literature as checked below.

☐ "FUN IN MISSOURI" — colorful scenic folder, points of interest guide map and principal highways, how to get there.

☐ "FLOATING AND FISHING" — Missouri's float trips and operators.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Now more than 4,000,000 home-loving families regularly look to *Better Homes & Gardens* for reliable help in solving all their household problems.

New beauty for your room!
New comfort and safety!

Thermo-Rite
HEAT TEMPERED GLASS
Fireplace Enclosure

- Framed with gleaming brass
- No dirt, smoke, sparks, drafts
- Burn wood, coal or gas
- Available for all size openings

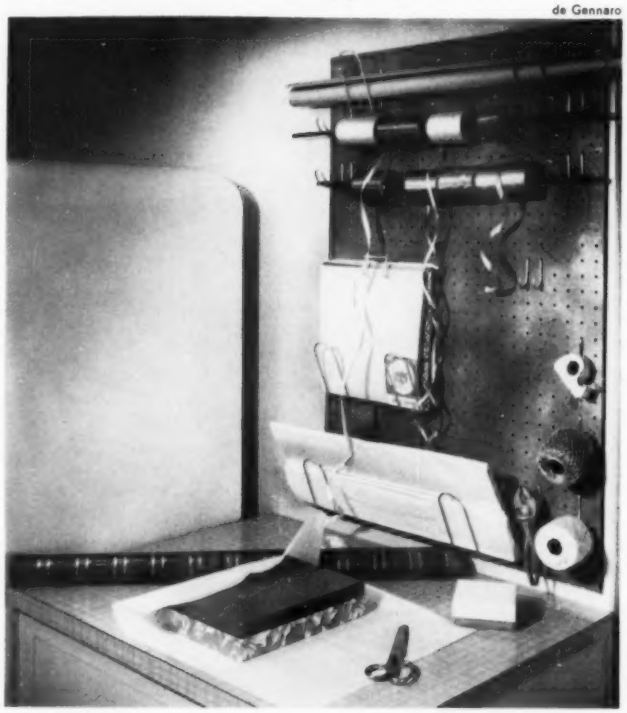
Send size of fireplace opening.

THERMO-RITE MFG. CO.
Dept. TB-2, Akron 9, Ohio
Canada: 134 Hartzel St., Catherine, Ont.

Here's an idea!®

Have a handy home wrapping center

de Gennaro



Perforated-hardboard panel is practical gathering place for all your gift-wrapping and package-mailing needs. Choose suitable hooks for supporting long rolls of paper, for string, scissors, tape.

Slip ribbon spools on dowels; then suspend dowels on hooks so right length of ribbon can be rolled off quickly. The unused wall space over counter or small cabinet is ideal wrapping center. Or you could add a shelf under the hardboard for a work surface.

More on page 133

Silver, china, and glass

Continued from page 128

Vitreous—extreme strength and hardness, not only of the glaze but all the way through the clay body, caused by intense heat. A highly desirable quality that is found only in true porcelain or china.

Translucent—allowing light to pass through, though not transparent. Another identifying quality of true china.

Opaque—means nontranslucent, as earthenware or pottery.

Semivitreous—a good, high-quality earthenware made in America; usually thin in weight and highly glazed.

Glass is one of the oldest and most versatile of man's artistic materials

Lead or flint glass—clear and sparkling, with a brilliant resonance or ring when struck.

Lime glass—tough and durable. It is of good quality if carefully made.

Crystal—refers to the colorless, sparkling quality of good glass.

Rock crystal—actually a semiprecious stone; a misleading term, for it is commonly used by today's glass manufacturers to denote a polished cutting on high-quality glass.

Hand-blown glass—air is blown into a bubble of molten glass which is then shaped by hand as it cools. Used in the making of fine stemware.

Hand-pressed glass—the molten glass is pressed into a mold where it is shaped and patterned at the same time. Used for intricate shapes and decorations in glass.

Machine-made glass—although machines cannot duplicate the artistry and craftsmanship of the hand process of shaping and decorating, they do a most serviceable and attractive job. Used for quantity production of tumblers and tableware.

BARBARA RUSH starring in "THE YOUNG LIONS"
A 20th Century-Fox CinemaScope Picture. Produced by Al Lichtman

...four soft, lovely pastels and white...
a wonderful natural gentleness...a complexion that
day by day looks prettier and prettier...

THAT'S THE BEAUTY OF LUX

If you'd like *your* complexion to be as soft and smooth as Barbara Rush's, then give it loving care... Lux care.

There's a *natural gentleness* about Lux that makes it perfect for complexion and bath. Its rich Cosmetic lather cleanses thoroughly, but always *gently*.

Lux has a lovely fragrance, too... as subtle and exclusive as the finest perfume. (Actually it's a blend of *many* fine perfumes.) And the new Lux Pastels—in their matching wrappers—add beauty to your bathroom.

More beautiful women all over the world use Lux Soap than any other complexion bar. And this proven beauty care can do as much for you. Lever Brothers unconditionally guarantees complete satisfaction with Lux Soap—or your money back.

9 out of 10 Hollywood Stars depend on Lux

LIGHT AND LOVELY—a sunshiny setting lit by the glow and sparkle, the brilliant styling of beautiful Golden Tempo. (Wedgwood "Beaconsfield" china; Reed & Barton "Pointed Antique" sterling)

LUMINOUS AND LOVELY—with the shimmer of moonbeams caught in the light and shadow of new and exciting Charcoal Tempo. (Syracuse "Shelledge" china; Oneida "Vista" stainless)

Give a "Party-Pretty" look to family dining!

with TEMPO in Libbey every-day crystal

"Just for the family"—yet pretty enough for a party! That's the festive look Libbey's exciting Tempo brings to the family table. These stunning glasses have the clean, simple lines . . . the elegant look of expensive imports. Yet your family can enjoy their beauty *every day*. Each glowing piece has Libbey's famous chip-defiant rim.* And each set costs so little! Crystal in 5 sizes . . . Golden, Charcoal, Aqua in 3 sizes—only about $2.00 to $2.50 for a set of 8! In fact, the tiny price tag on *all* Libbey glass will tempt you to own 2 or 3 sets.

Handsomely Gift Boxed!

*If the rim of a Libbey "Safedge" glass ever chips, Libbey will replace the glass. At all leading stores. Prices slightly higher in South, West and Canada.

LOOK FOR THE LIBBEY (L) ON EVERY GLASS

LIBBEY SAFEDGE GLASSWARE
AN (I) PRODUCT

OWENS-ILLINOIS
GENERAL OFFICES · TOLEDO 1, OHIO

Here's an idea!

Begins on page 130

Decorator: Alice Ruth Koretz

Cover-up. An antique brass fender covers a simple metal liner holding plants.

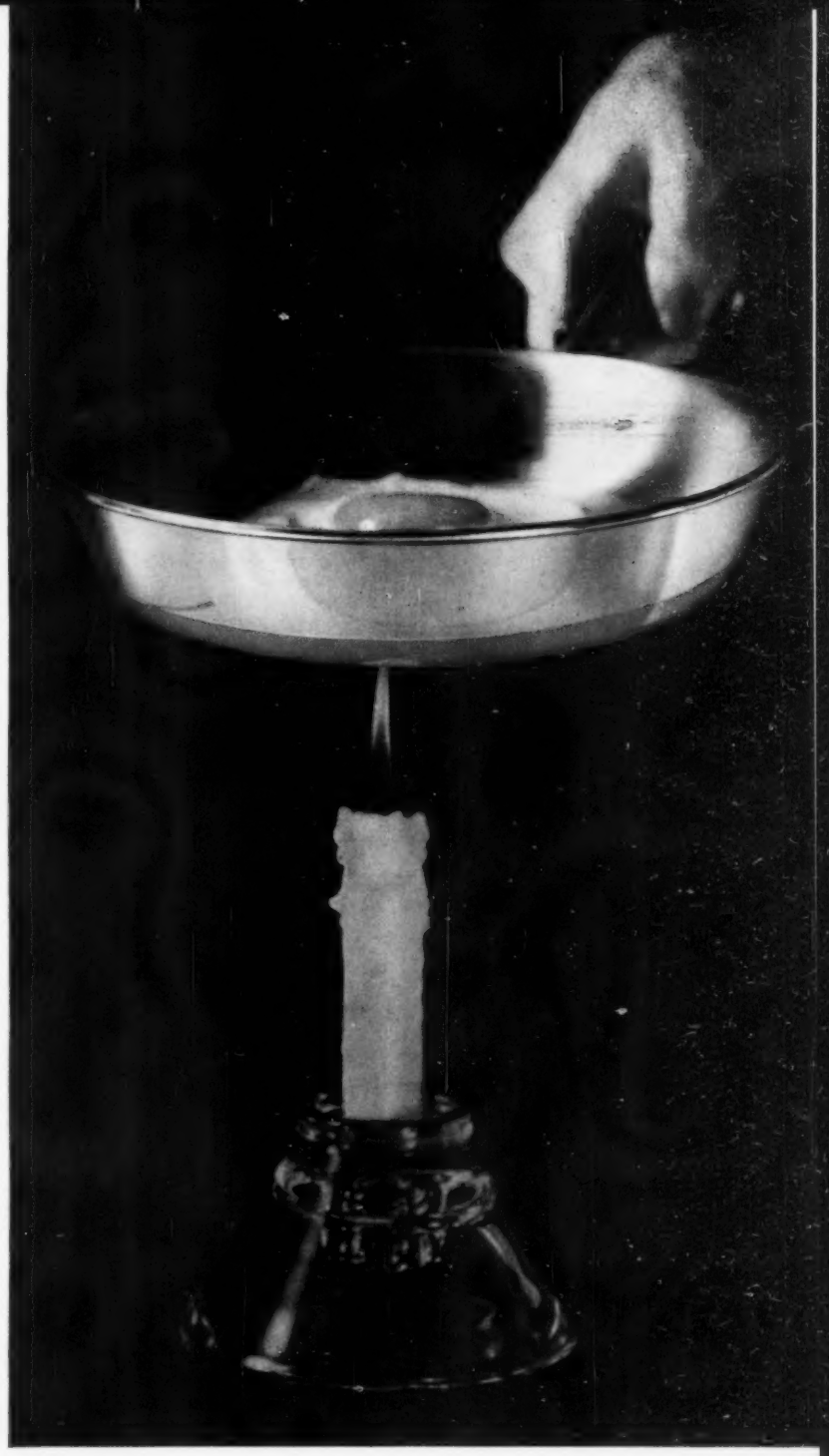
Instead of planting in the metal liner, there are six pots of plants, so that any of them may be easily replaced.

Note how the carpeting is used only on the stairway, with a hard-surface flooring used to cover the rest of the entry hall for practicality.

Idea from the David Marx home, Highland Park, Illinois.

Decorator: Judith Pitts

Moving wall. Large opening between living room and enclosed porch didn't leave much wall space for furniture arrangement on the porch. Folding louvered doors solved the problem, giving a wall for the television and making a decorative background for both rooms. From the Dr. Shirley S. Bowen home, Houston.



Just a little heat...

REVERE WARE

does the rest!

Cook with a candle? It's perfectly possible with *copper-clad, stainless steel* Revere Ware, the world's finest. The copper heats fast and evenly. Yes, even on low, low settings.

Revere Ware's virtues are many. Cool, comfortable handles. Snug flavor-sealing covers. And a mirror-bright gleam so easy to clean! At better stores everywhere.

Revere Copper and Brass Incorporated
Rome, New York

COPPER CLAD 1801 REVERE WARE STAINLESS STEEL

Keep Revere Ware gleaming with Samac. Both liquid and powder form.

New Simoniz Floor Wax - childproof because there's vinyl in it!

Vinyl—tough, brilliant vinyl—makes new Simoniz® Floor Wax the toughest, glossiest floor wax ever.

Now, kids can spill on your floors. Romp on them. Track on them. Vinyl, the miracle ingredient, means *childproof* protection.

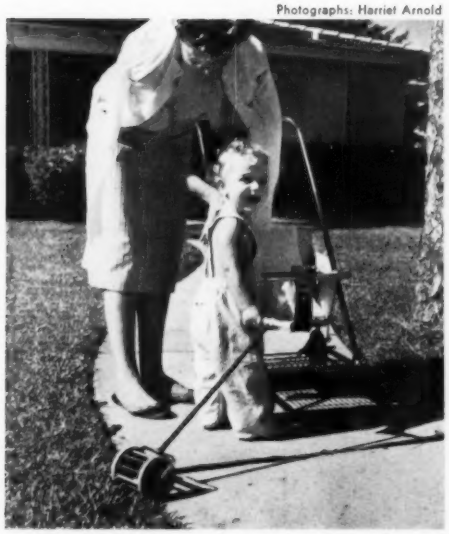
Floors never shone so mirror-bright. Never stayed so bright, so long . . . even with frequent damp mopping. Yet, when it comes to re-waxing, new Simoniz Floor Wax removes evenly—no blotching.

New Simoniz Floor Wax polishes itself. You don't need to buff. You don't need to rub. Try it.

For all floors—linoleum, rubber, asphalt, vinyl tile and finished wood

SIMONIZ MAKES IT

Photographs: Harriet Arnold



On walks to the store, slip off your toddler's shirt and sweater to give him a few minutes of sun.

The warmth of the child's skin is your criterion as to his comfort. If he feels warm to the touch, he's all right, even though the day may seem chilly to you.

Neighbor mothers take a coffee break on a south patio while their youngsters enjoy an early season sunbath. House shields them from the wind. Sweaters and jackets are handy if weather becomes cool.

In a sheltered, sunny spot, remove the baby's shoes, socks, and jacket to expose arms and legs to the sun's rays. Bonnet or peaked cap will shield eyes.

Feel arms and legs to be sure Baby is warm enough. Sunbath can be given indoors at sunny, open, south window. Start with 2 minutes back and front.

Start early on youngsters' sunbaths

Early spring sunning gives little ones an extra dose of healthful vitamin D and prepares skin to withstand warmer sun later in season

By Ann Usher

Even in localities with severe winters, youngsters' winter-whitened skin can, around the last of March, be uncovered to the sun on a south porch or patio protected from the wind. Your child will cooperate (enjoying the novelty), and will have a healthful tan by late April.

Start by baring your preschooler's back, shoulders, and arms. When he has sunned enough (or if the weather changes suddenly), his shirt and jacket can be popped back on him.

Baby may be exposed to the direct rays of the sun, either outdoors or at an open, south window, after he reaches 10 weeks of age or 10 pounds in weight. In early spring, bare arms and legs can be his introduction to sunbathing.

Don't let either the baby's or the preschooler's skin become sunburned. Tan gradually and use plenty of lotion so the skin won't become dry.

As the weather gets warmer, expose more and more of the baby's skin. Finally, when the sun feels comfortably warm on your own bare arms and there is no chilling wind or dampness, give him a full sunbath outdoors. Limit this first full sunning to two minutes on his back and two on his stomach. Gradually increase time until Baby's daily sunbath is of 30 to 40 minutes' duration.

Pictures show how to work sunny outings into the daily routine.

No more tears

from soap in the eyes

Use the shampoo that can't burn or irritate eyes.

Leaves hair silky-soft, easy to comb and manage.

Johnson's BABY SHAMPOO

THE NICE SOFT FEEL THAT ONLY NuSOFT GIVES!

SHEETS
BLANKETS
COTTON KNITS
BLUE JEANS
CORDUROYS
SWEATERS...everything you wash, rinses out soft, fluffy, comfortable with

NuSOFT® FABRIC SOFTENER RINSE

Such a thoughtful thing to do for your family! Rinse *everything* with wonderful NuSoft! It makes everything you wash soft, fluffy, comfortable as never before. And...so smooth, ironing's easier! Inexpensive! One bottle capful of NuSoft gives you a full load of fluffy wash. And you get 16 washloads per bottle!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

COMMENDED PARENTS' MAGAZINE

NOT A WATER SOFTENER...ASK FOR NuSOFT FABRIC SOFTENER RINSE

Little kitchens do big things

Begins on page 74

BEFORE. Doors were left as is. Appliances were not in the best locations—but poorly placed work spaces were the biggest problem.

AFTER. New wood paneling gives kitchen a cozy appearance, blends with the many doors and gives room a larger appearance; yet it makes a good background for the colorful steel cabinets and appliances. Paneling around the refrigerator presents a pleasing furniture look from the dining room.

Range, which is opposite dining-room door, was shielded with cherry wood paneling—giving still another furniture look. Back side of paneling (next to range) was faced with laminated plastic for easy cleanup. Two shelves at right of range hold "a pinch of this 'n that" seasonings—out of the way, yet close by.

See beautiful carpeting of 100% Du Pont nylon in new colors, new styles at these and other fine stores: **Atlanta**, Rich's; **Baltimore**, Hochschild, Kohn; **Boston**, John H. Pray's; **Buffalo**, Adam, Meldrum & Anderson; **Cleveland**, The Higbee Co.; **Des Moines**, Younkers; **Hartford**, G. Fox & Co.; **Los Angeles**, Barker Bros.; **Miami**, Burdine's; **New York City**, B. Altman & Co.; **Oakland**, John Breuner Co.; **Salt Lake City**, Z. C. M. I.; **San Francisco**, W & J Sloane; **Washington, D. C.**, Woodward & Lothrop.

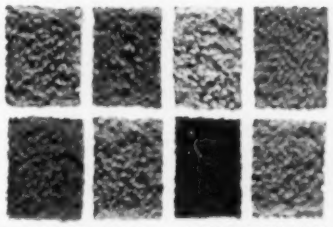
Clang! Clang!

Don't worry . . . your nylon carpet takes the most rugged wear

No cause for alarm! Junior's fire engine can't harm this beautiful carpeting of 100% Du Pont Carpet Nylon . . . because nylon is the longest-wearing carpet fiber of them all. And nylon carpeting keeps its texture, gives superior recovery from crushing, stays luxurious longer!

100% Du Pont Carpet Nylon is easily, quickly cleaned . . . comes in more new styles, textures, colors to meet every decorative need. Nylon carpeting needs no mothproofing, is non-allergenic. Want more facts? Just write for free booklet: E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Textile Fibers, A-1931, Wilmingon 98, Delaware.

Du Pont makes fibers, not the carpet shown here.



DU PONT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

100% DU PONT CARPET NYLON

The unerringly accurate **Counselor Classic**

The Counselor Classic is the most luxurious necessity that ever graced a bathroom. It's a modern classic in design—and in precise performance, too. The entire movement centers upon an imported Swiss jewel. It's made like a fine watch, then set into a gold-trimmed case crowned with a 300-pound magnified dial. The Counselor Classic is a prized possession, a treasured gift. (In white, pink, blue, green, or yellow.) $20 at fine stores everywhere.

Counselor also creates lifetime scales with exclusive lighted dials, scales with handles, lovely, slim scales as low as $6.95... beautiful new hamper ensembles, too, in decorator colors.

The Brearley Company, Rockford, Illinois

The world's largest producer of bath scales

Counselor

Try these secrets for quick threading

Cut thread right to prevent it from twisting and curling. First cut the end of thread on the slant, following the natural twist of the thread.

Before you snip the thread from the spool, put cut end through the needle eye.

This way you will be sure to get the right end through eye of the needle so you can sew *with*, not against, the natural twist of the thread.

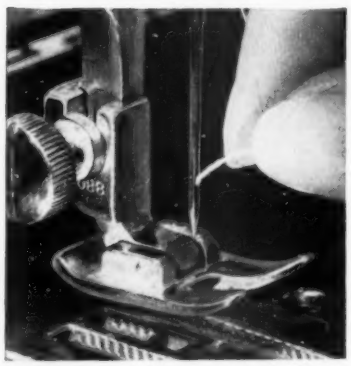
Get into the groove—a tricky move! Use groove at top or bottom of the eye as a smooth-riding guide for slipping your thread into needle.

Sharps in sizes 7 to 9 are needles most often used for ordinary hand sewing. If you have trouble threading smaller eyes, use longer-eyed crewel or embroidery needles.

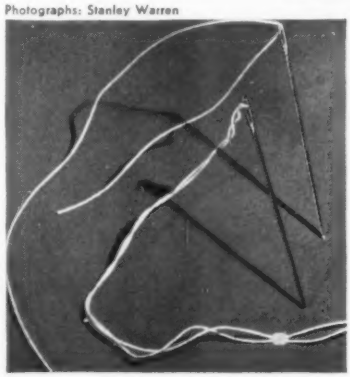
Just a slip through. That is all it takes to thread sewing-machine needle if you follow the groove.

The groove on sewing-machine needles is even longer than regular sewing needle.

All you do is slide end of thread down needle from the top and slip it through eye.



Photographs: Stanley Warren

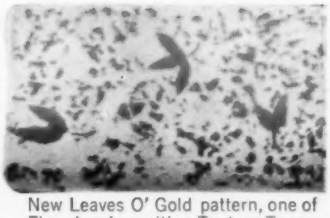


Make it go single. You will find you get better results, the sewing will be easier, and your work neater if you use a single strand of thread.

A double strand twists (see picture) and often ends up in uncooperative loops.

LOOK WHAT THE TREND SETTERS ARE DOING WITH *Flexalum* TWI-NIGHTER® VENETIANS!

MELANIE KAHANE is another of America's leading interior designers who is doing wonderful new things with Flexalum venetians. Here, she's used Flexalum Twi-Nighters in Forest Green, Marigold Yellow and Oyster White to inspire an entire setting. The result: an ever-changing harmony of light and color . . . a room that can be bright, restful or sophisticated at the flip of a cord. You, too, can give your imagination full play with over 200 Flexalum color combinations. Exclusive Twi-Nighter shut-tight design makes any room *not just dim—but dark*. And no other venetians work so smoothly or last so long—thanks to Flexalum's spring-tempered aluminum slats, wipe-clean plastic tapes and nylon cords. Visit your dealer soon for free estimate.



New Leaves O' Gold pattern, one of Flexalum's exciting Texture Tones

For free booklet of new window treatments, write: **Hunter Douglas Aluminum Division** of Bridgeport Brass Co., 405 Lex. Ave., N.Y. 17

You're in that envelope

By Marylen Green

As long as you're writing the letter, why shouldn't you put your whole self into it? Start when you first select your envelope and stationery. Let it carry through as you write your latest news. Maybe some of the following suggestions will get you off to a good start.

Put personality into your stationery selection

• Choose stationery in the size that best fits your handwriting. If you have a large script, select large-size paper. If you like to spread out your words, get wider paper.

• Choose your stationery in your favorite soft tone and get ink that blends well with it.

• If you want some decoration on your informal note paper, connect it with your interests. You like flowers? Use a few in the upper left-hand corner of your paper. Or use your initials (all in one color) in the upper left-hand corner or upper center of your paper. Just remember not to get stationery that's too highly decorated or brightly colored. It's better to be on the conservative side than to bug Aunt Lucy's eyes out.

Give a thought to envelopes

• If choosing lined ones, use plain linings or ones that are a darker shade of your paper color.

• Please match your envelopes with your letter paper. Don't use odds and ends from around the house.

• If your envelopes are made of semitransparent paper, it might be better to fold a protective sheet around the letter if page four is readable through it.

• For social stationery, choose an envelope that's nearly square in size. Save the rectangular ones for business correspondence.

Reflect your neatness and accuracy in your letter form

• If you're inclined to write downhill across the page, use a guide.

• Don't forget to leave enough space between sentences—it's important for the sake of clarity.

• Be sure you leave margins on your paper. You can use a marker there, too, if it's hard for you to keep margins straight.

• When you've completed one page, start on another. Don't write up the side or across the top of the last one. It looks untidy and is hard to read.

• Watch your spelling. It isn't too clever when you end a word with (sp?). It takes only a few seconds to look up a doubted word in the dictionary.

• Make sure you understand the use of each word in your sentences—sometimes you run into trouble when groping for fancy words.

• If you don't think your handwriting will pass a clearness test, then in most cases it's all right to type a letter. But you should never type letters of congratulation, formal invitations, invitations to a small wedding, or condolence notes.

Use a conversational style

• Pretend you're really talking to the person. If you can, imagine you're sitting right there with your correspondent.

• If it's a thank-you note you're struggling with, write it right away while you can still remember what a good time you had. Your warmth will be projected onto the paper.

• Or set the gift in front of you and describe the thoughts of appreciation that run through your mind.

• In a condolence letter, simply express the honest sympathy that you *personally* feel for your friend or relative.

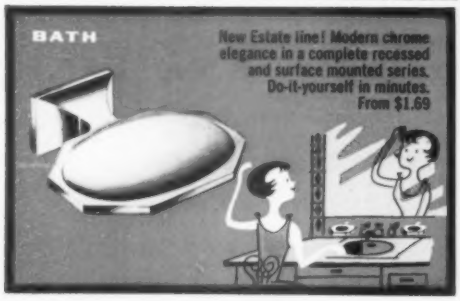
Ignorant people think it's the noise which fighting cats make that is so aggravating, but it ain't so; it's the sickening grammar they use.

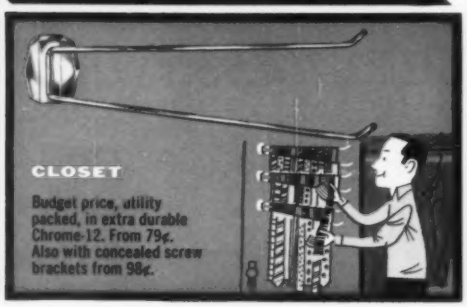
—Mark Twain

BRIGHT IDEAS TO

spruce up your home for spring

The new accent's on chrome and convenience...all through the house! Gleaming Fairfield accessories give you a handy place for everything...at amazingly low cost. There's a matched set of accessories just right for your spruce-up budget. Always insist on Fairfield Accessories...see your local dealer today.





FAIRFIELD

AMERICA'S FAVORITE FAMILY OF CHROME ACCESSORIES

© 1958 THE AUTOYRE COMPANY, 221 NORTH LASALLE STREET, CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS / A SUBSIDIARY OF EKCO PRODUCTS COMPANY

FREE! Send for new 24-page booklet to give you more space in the same space.

LOOK FOR THIS! For Fairfield and all your spruce-up needs, look for store displaying this poster!

New Maytag Lint-Filter Agitator removes lint, dispenses detergent, pumps suds through clothes

New kind of lint-filter—works where the lint is

Filters during wash and rinse cycle. Works with Maytag's 926 lint remover portholes to get rid of more lint than ever before possible. Lint-Filter never interferes with loading or unloading clothes.

Built-in suds dispenser is right in the agitator

Pour detergent into agitator. Dispenser sprays fully dissolved detergent into water—automatically. No "globs" of half-dissolved detergent on clothes. 2-cup capacity lets you add water softener if water is "hard."

Agitator pumps sudsy water up through clothes

Creates a steady stream of surging suds water that loosens and lifts out dirt. Gets clothes *really* clean. And this new Maytag gives you a new kind of gentle thoroughness with automatic washing.

The New Maytag All-Fabric Automatic also offers a new Automatic Rinse Conditioner (softens rinse water) . . . new Pushbutton Water Level Control—saves as high as 2500 gallons of hot water every year! Plus 2 wash speeds, 2 spin speeds, and 3 water temperatures including "cold." In 3 colors and white, with matching "Halo of Heat" Dryer (gas or electric). As little as $3.50 a week. A complete line of Maytag automatics for every budget. Sold in Canada and throughout the world. *The Maytag Company, Newton, Iowa.*

MAYTAG

All-Fabric AUTOMATIC

SPRING SONG—Pink and Blue or Gold and Beige print on white. Matching sheets and cases.

YOUR BEAUTY SLEEP BEGINS

with a new Fieldcrest summerweight blanket...

carefully loomed of fine American cotton, then masterfully screen-printed by hand. See the newest Fieldcrest summerweight blankets today... once you've picked the pattern you love most, you'll want to complement it with matching (or solid color) sheets and cases of petal-soft Duracale. At all fine stores. About $5.00.

SUMMER GARLAND—Pink, turquoise, lemon or beige print on matching colored backgrounds.

FLOWER BED — Rose-blue-green or gold-turquoise-green print on white grounds. Matching sheets and cases.

ROSE GARDEN—Pink, blue or gold on white, with matching sheets and cases. Blanket only in Rose on Pink, Gold on Beige.

Fieldcrest

FASHIONS FOR BED AND BATH

FIELDCREST, 88 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
A DIVISION OF FIELDCREST MILLS, INC., SPRAY, N. C.

HOW-TO

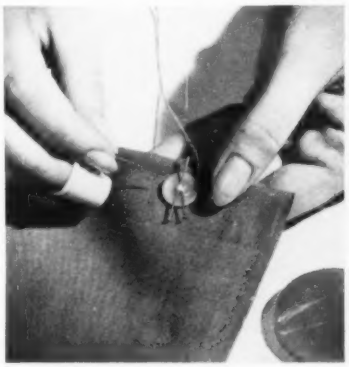
for the homemaker

Button stays put if you sew it with a shank of thread between button and fabric.

To do this, criss-cross two straight pins on top of button, then sew to fabric. Remove pins, and you'll have a loosely sewed button. Now wind the thread many times around thread shank under the button and stitch to hold.

Wax is used for added strength to thread. You can buy wax at sewing notions counter or at sewing centers.

Mrs. William Ewert
Bartlesville, Oklahoma



For ribbon savers. Your problem is solved if you start saving empty spools, too. Now you have rollers for ribbon!

One width and color is best on a spool. Unless there is enough ribbon to make quite a roll, there is probably not enough to save.

Fasten one end of ribbon to spool with clear cellophane or masking tape so it won't slip. Hold end of wound ribbon in place with tape.

Margaret Johnson
Fresno, California

Photographs: Hopkins, Stanley Warren

Quick recovery plaything for sick-a-beds. Dish drainer makes wonderful file for story books, toys, color books. Use silverware holder for crayons, pencils, rulers, paper scissors.

Bed stays neat—patient keeps happy. It's easy to collect the play materials and remove from the bed for meals, sleeping and resting time.

Change the books and toys every day and during the day. Gives your patient something to look forward to.

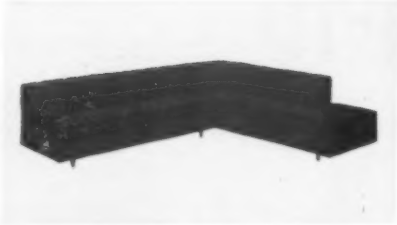
Mrs. Helen Weidner
Fort Wayne, Indiana

No more smashed fingers! When your handyman is not around to pound a nail for you, try pliers as fingersaver.

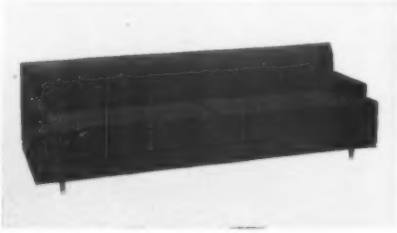
You get a good grip on thin nails—and can hold them in place. Now it is safe to really pound with a man-size hammer without danger to fingers.

Frankie Ladd
Eldon, Missouri

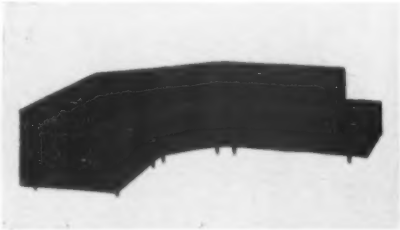
More on page 145



100-in. corner sofa, 83-in. left arm sofa. Steelace construction



100-in. embossed leather-like sofa



3-pc. plain transitional sectional

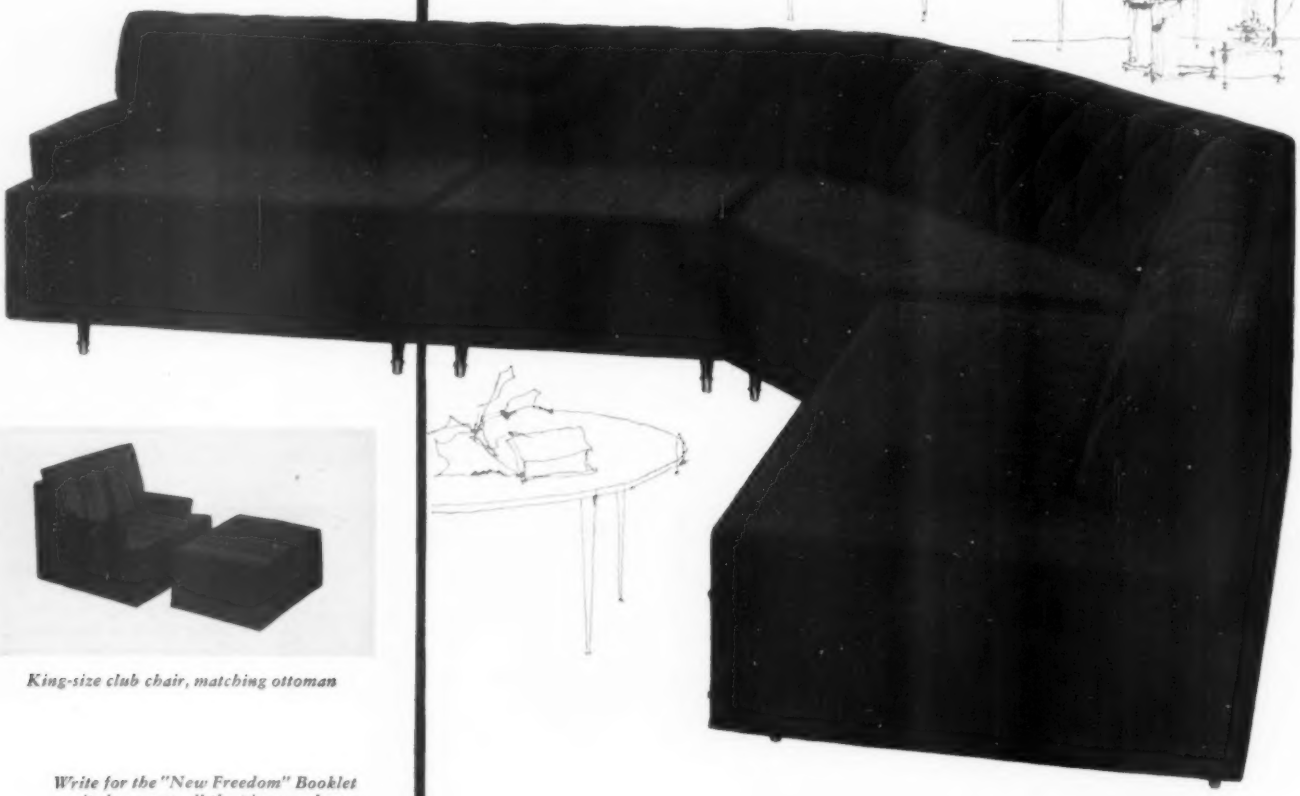
designed for you whose taste runs to

the elegantly simple or to the simply elegant

Karpen

FURNITURE

Introducing the "New Freedom" Group.
Never before have you had such a free hand in choosing the perfect furniture for your home. There are over 100 co-ordinated pieces in the collection.
Some pieces are skirted. Some have a sleek wood base.
You can combine tufted pieces with plain. Or plain with plain.
Or go completely lavish, and live in an all-tufted world.
The possibilities are endless! The prices are within easy reach.
See the "New Freedom" Group in its entirety
to know how versatile furniture can be.



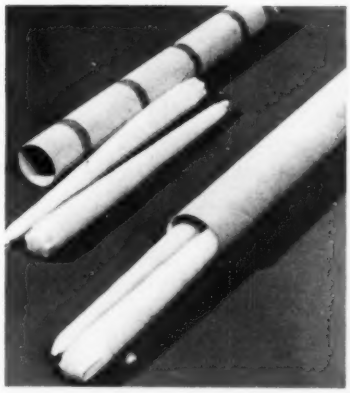
King-size club chair, matching ottoman

Write for the "New Freedom" Booklet . . . it shows you all the pieces and suggests brilliant new ways of combining them. Enclose 10c to cover mailing.

KARPEN FURNITURE, *Division of Schnadig Corporation,* 4820 West Belmont Avenue Chicago 41, Illinois

How-to for the homemaker

Begins on page 143



Storage for candles. It will keep them clean and unbroken between usings. Besides, colors will stay sorted.

Save cardboard tube rollers from paper towels, waxed paper, or aluminum foil. Slip candles into tube and store.

Mrs. P. B. Pearson
Portland, Oregon

It's all in the fold. Aprons stay neat for storing or for sending by mail. Just lay apron you want to fold flat on table right side up.

Fold lengthwise right sides together; then again. Now wrap ties around the apron band; fold crosswise. Apron keeps fresh, unwrinkled look.

Mrs. Joe Robinson
Ames, Iowa

An emergency measure. Checkers are most apt to disappear from a set when you're far from a store, it's a rainy day, and nothing but a checker game will satisfy the young crowd's idea of fun.

Here's a tide-you-over trick until you can replace them.

Take an old broom handle or dowel and saw out new ones. Use thickness of real checkers as your guide. Have the would-be champs color with quick-drying paint, or crayons. And the game is on!

Mrs. C. V. Gilland
Hayden, Colorado

No more knots. This is the simplest way yet for unknotting a shoelace or twine.

Pin a large, sturdy safety pin through each side of the loop. Then twist and pull the pins. Knot becomes loose without broken fingernails.

Works every time!

Mrs. Irene F. O'Brien
Cleveland, Ohio

For each household tip published, Better Homes & Gardens will pay $5. We regret we cannot return those not accepted. Send your ideas to How-to for the Homemaker, 5704 Meredith Publishing Co., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

time
for
Living

Time to be the woman you've always been at heart. The woman who *does* things. The gracious hostess. The go-along gal. The hub of the family circle.

All you need, really, is *time*. And here you have it in tangible form: a new KitchenAid dishwasher, by Hobart. Nothing frees your hands quite so beautifully as this, the finest dishwasher made. None other offers you such performance features as new Timed Spray Cycle that "warms up" tableware and dishwasher interior, clears plumbing lines of cold water before the wash action starts... the no-guess loading racks... the Hobart revolving power wash system that gets your tableware *hospital-clean*... exclusive dual strainer system... the separate blower that dries everything to perfection.

Best of all, your new KitchenAid asks only 24" of space, *the standard cabinet width*. You'll find just the model to go with your kitchen, as surely as it goes with your way of life.

See the new KitchenAid! Write The Hobart Manufacturing Co., Dept. KB, Troy, Ohio. In Canada: 175 George Street, Toronto 2.

time for a KitchenAid®

The Finest Made... by Hobart

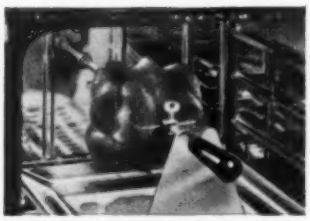
The World's Largest Manufacturer of Food, Kitchen and Dishwashing Machines

HOW PROUD YOU'LL BE OF YOUR GOLD RIBBON *TAPPAN*

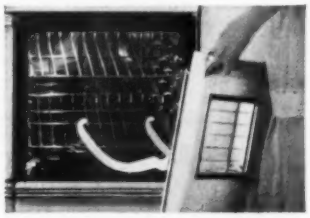
Who wouldn't be proud! Look at Tappan's incredibly beautiful new styling. Eye-level controls are set in a panel of illuminated glass, decorated with fleur-de-lis. Wide-vision Visualite window gives you an inside view of the gleaming chrome-lined oven which bakes better and cleans easier. It's electric and fully automatic—starts, cooks complete meals, turns off without your being anywhere near. High broiler lets you bake and broil at the same time. Famous Tappan electric surface units are set in quick-cleaning stainless steel counter panel.

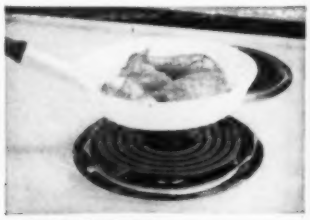
TAPPAN'S FABULOUS ELECTRONIC—cuts cooking time 90%! Eggs cook in 22 seconds, potatoes in 4 minutes, roasts in 30 minutes. Browns perfectly.

TAPPAN'S ALL-NEW HOLIDAY RANGE—just 30 inches wide. Giant chrome-lined oven cooks a full meal for up to 30 people. Power-driven rotisserie, 7-heat surface units.



POWER-DRIVEN ROTISSERIE barbecues chicken, shish-kabob, roasts, in their own juices. Saves you basting. Easily removed for quick cleaning.





TAPPAN SET 'N FORGET automatic surface unit ends pot-watching and scouring. Foods can't burn even if you forget.

ENTIRE DOOR LIFTS OFF for easier cleaning. Even the door seal can be easily removed, washed, put back.

Nothing cooks like a

TAPPAN

Mansfield, Ohio

Shop here for latest laundry aids

LIGHTEN your laundry load with versatile carts, new irons, plus little helpers. All are designed to speed washday jobs

Change-about cart has removable double-deck baskets with turquoise plastic liners. Baskets may hang at 3 levels (see dotted lines) to save you tiresome bending.

Top: grand when you unload top-opening washer or hang clothes on line. Center: good for holding dampened clothes for sit-down ironing. Bottom: fine for unloading front-opening washer, dryer.

Big 9-inch back wheels go up and down stairs easily. Little front wheel guides cart. Note large clothespin pocket.

All done? Cart and baskets fold flat, require little space.

Photographs: Hopkins

Push a button . . . and this steam iron sprinkles clothes! Spray of warm water falls just ahead of iron, vetoes wrinkles.

This wonder is ideal for touch-up jobs on quick-drying fabrics, starched cottons. It weighs only 3¼ pounds, can be used as a dry iron, too.

You can dial the correct temperature for any fabric — from synthetics to linens.

Also on the market: A new dry iron that weighs only 2 pounds, heats in 20 seconds.

Ring pins. Helpers like these little molded-plastic clothespins come in mighty handy.

Hold a raft of them on your fingers — you'll still be able to handle clothes. Nary a snag — the edges are smooth!

Want pins where you can find them? Leave circles twirling on clothesline when done.

Take your pick of these gay colors: red, white, green, yellow, blue, or pink.

More ideas on next page

"I was plenty powder-burned!"

"I scoured and scrubbed – I spilled and wasted using a powdered copper cleaner."

"NOW I SHINE IN ½ the time with twinkle paste!"

...IT'S THRIFTY! I save because creamy TWINKLE can't spill, can't scatter – goes much farther – "There's no waste with paste!"

...IT'S SPEEDY! I quickly get copper clean and bright. TWINKLE smooths away grease, tarnish, burner stains instantly!

...MORE BEAUTY! I shine copper to brand new lustre, brand new beauty with creamy TWINKLE paste.

Twinkle is tops for stainless steel too! At grocery stores everywhere.

Made by the makers of Drāno and Windex.

NO WASTE WITH PASTE

Things to know about MODERN HOME HEATING

(before you build, buy, or remodel)

What are the modern heating fuels? Gas or oil. Both are clean, dependable, low cost. Which you use depends on where you live and what's available.

Does this determine the kind of heating you have? No. There are two principal types of systems: (1) Hot water, and (2) warm air. Both systems use either oil or gas. (And both are available from Crane.)

What's the difference? A modern hot water system (called "hydronic") consists of a boiler, circulating pump, piping, and radiant baseboard. Warm air heating uses a furnace, blower, filter, ducts, and registers.

Is one kind better? Both are automatic—both have advantages. Warm air provides a gentle, constant changeover of air. Hot water gives radiant warmth—like the sun. Crane Sunnyday hot water boilers also offer lifelong service—every Sunnyday carries a *20-year guarantee* against section failure.

How about the cost? Up to now, hot water systems cost a little more to install. Because of new product developments there is little difference in the cost—for systems of comparable quality.

What is radiant baseboard? Radiant baseboard (we call it Sunnybase) was pioneered by Crane to replace bulky, old-fashioned radiators. It takes the place of regular baseboard and gives even, comfortable warmth from floor to ceiling. Because the warmth radiates from along the outside walls, chilly drafts are eliminated.

What about warm air? Modern warm air heating has come a long way. Instead of the big, round gravity furnace, you can now get small, compact forced air furnaces that filter and humidify the air. Crane offers a complete line of trim Sunnyland furnaces for basement, utility room, crawl space, and even attic installations.

How can you get central air conditioning? Three ways: (1) Install a Crane Stowaway air conditioner with its own ducts in your attic. (2) If you have a good warm air system, add a Crane Sunnyland cooling unit to the furnace. (3) If you're building or remodeling, get a Sunnyland Year-'Round system that cools in summer, heats in winter. All three ways give you automatic weather 365 days a year.

Where can you find out more about Crane Heating and Cooling? See your Crane Heating Dealer (look in the Yellow Pages). Or send coupon for free booklets.

Sunnyday

Here's the Crane Sunnyday 15 . . . one of 5 Crane residential boilers guaranteed for 20 years.

Sunnyland

Crane Sunnyland Upflow furnace with "Add-on" cooling coils mounted on top.

CRANE CO.
836 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 5
VALVES • FITTINGS • PIPE • PLUMBING
KITCHENS • HEATING • AIR CONDITIONING

CRANE CO., Dept. BHG, 836 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 5
Please send free booklet on ☐ *hot water heating* ☐ *warm air heating*
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

CRANE

THE FINEST IN HEATING AND COOLING

Shop here for latest laundry aids

Begins on preceding page

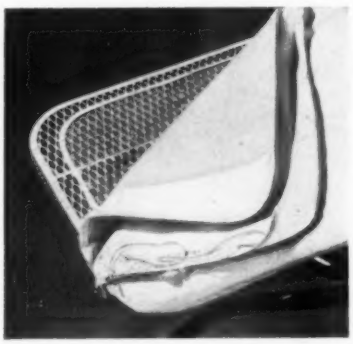
Handsome laundry tub handles small wash jobs, soaking or starching: is partner for washers that save sudsy water for re-use. Hidden hoses attach in back.

The outside of this slick unit is white baked enamel. Twenty-gallon tub is glass fiber. You can turn it into counter with "lid" (not shown). Sliding panel at base hides on-the-spot storage for laundry supplies.

Lock your socks in pairs. This tiny gadget can solve lost-sock problems, save sorting time on busy washday.

Slide toes of socks in the slits. Nylon clip grips each pair, keeps them together during washing and drying.

For children's small anklets, link two pairs in each clip.



Outfit for ironing. The table-topper set teams up best with this perforated steel surface for cool glide-along ironing.

Plastic-foam pad gives resilient top for gliding over buttons, zippers, trims.

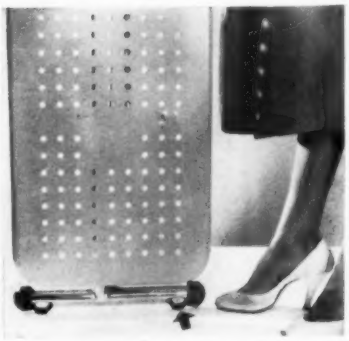
Rubberized cotton net next to table holds pad in place. Pad, twill cover are washable.

There are also heat-reflecting covers that speed ironing: those treated with plain silicone or those coated with aluminum-silicone.

Roll-away ironing table. No lugging, lifting, or carrying. Plastic wheels roll sideways, let you guide the folded table to storage spot easily.

When set up, the table maneuvers on larger ball-type "wheels" at ends of leg. Top is adjustable anywhere from 24 to 36 inches from the floor.

Brand new: an arc-shaped table to permit wide-sweep ironing (not shown). It's 18 inches deep at widest part, gives more ironing surface.



The beautiful carpet that never says No

CABIN CRAFTS NEW ACRILAN*

HAS ALL THE RICH, LUSH SPRING

OF THE FINEST TRADITIONAL CARPET,

YET WEARS AND CLEANS FAR BETTER

Cabin Crafts Acrilan has all the buoyancy, warmth, and richness of the finest traditional carpet. It resists matting even *better*. Yet it is easier to clean than any carpet made. You can spill ink, grease, or ketchup—and wipe it off with a detergent and water. This makes light colors *practical*—and you'll find marvelous new pastels and deeper tones. Buy Cabin Crafts Acrilan in any size or shape—it's the most luxurious pile for your money. Write for Cabin Crafts Room Service, the guidebook on how to buy and decorate with Needletuft Rugs and Carpets. Cabin Crafts, Inc., Dept. BH1, Dalton, Ga.

*CHEMSTRAND'S Acrylic Fiber

CABIN CRAFTS Acrilan comes in wide variety of textures and colors. Shown here, McKinley, beautifully textured high and low loop pile at about $10.95 yard.

CABIN CRAFTS *Needletuft* RUGS AND CARPETS

INLAND FLORIDA—Big fighting bass, like this one being boated near Gainesville, are found in thousands of lakes and rivers in North and Central Florida.

NORTHWEST FLORIDA — A party boat drift fishes for snapper in Gulf between Destin and Panama City. Such inexpensive deep-sea fishing is available from most coastal cities.

THE FLORIDA KEYS — Top sporting catch in transparent Key waters is the wary bonefish. You can trail your own boat down or rent one here. Launching places are plentiful.

GULF STREAM COAST—Called "Sailfish Alley" because of its abundance of these thrilling battlers, the blue Gulf Stream off the southeast Florida coast is a deep-sea fishing paradise.

Novice or expert...you'll get a thrill fishing Florida waters

and you'll get more fun of every kind at just ordinary vacation costs

Everyone fishes in Florida. Everyone catches fish. So don't believe it's a sport for only the experts. Regardless of skill, when *you* wet-a-line in Florida, expect action! Her subtropic waters harbor one of the world's great collections of fish.

Voracious salt-water species range from bantamweight bonefish to mighty marlin. Catch prized delicacies, too. Pompano, flounder, red snapper can be taken surf casting or bottom fishing over shallow reefs.

King of Florida fresh-water fighters is the giant black bass. You will find him stirring in lakes and rivers, greedy for a fisherman's lure.

Nicest thing about a fishing vacation in Florida is—the good times your family enjoys. Sunny beaches and a bather's surf are always close at hand on either coast. There's the natural tropical beauty you see only in this southernmost state. Spectator sports and attractions, boating, or *rubbing elbows* with America's earliest history are just a few of many more ways to have fun.

So plan to come down. Don't let cost deter you, because you needn't spend more in Florida than on the ordinary vacation.

Florida

YEAR ROUND LAND OF GOOD LIVING

FREE! 100-PG. FLORIDA VACATION GUIDE IN COLOR

Most complete, informative Florida guide ever published! Tells what you can do and see in cities and areas. Has 143 gorgeous color photos, plus maps. Mail coupon now!

State of Florida • Room 1702-G
Commission Building, Tallahassee, Florida

Gentlemen: Please send FREE **Florida Vacation Guide.**

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *Zone* ..... *State* .....

INDIAN RIVER REGION — Bridge fishing in this east coast, salt-water river is popular pastime.

WEST COAST—These are home waters of the silver king tarpon. This one put up a two-hour battle.

EXECUTIVES . . . For full story on Florida industrial advantages, write: Development Commission, Dept. T, on your business letterhead

Before the opening of school each fall, business and civic leaders sponsor a get-acquainted banquet for new teachers. Each newcomer gets an apple as a token of the city's appreciation.

...A town where the teacher is the apple of all eyes!

By Monroe Fry

Photographs: Goodman, Black Star

Young scholars of the Daly Grade School welcome a new teacher on the first day of classes. Teachers have the respect of all age groups in this town.

Despite a national teacher shortage, Elkhart, Indiana, has a long list of qualified applicants waiting for jobs. Why do they want to come here when other communities offer higher wages?

There was a festive air about the Hotel Elkhart in Elkhart, Indiana, one week before the city's public schools were to open. Fifty-two of the town's leading citizens were gathered in a banquet room to welcome 52 new teachers. When everyone was seated, the chairman signaled the community leaders and each host took out of his pocket a shiny, red apple which he handed to his guest to a happy chorus of "An apple for the teacher." After this year's luncheon, 15 local industry-owned planes took to the air with their guests for a bird's-eye view of the city and the schools where they were to teach.

Elkhart is a city that likes those who teach its children, and this was one of several welcoming luncheons tendered new teachers to make them feel they are needed, wanted, and most welcome. As a result of such treatment, this community of 40,000 in north central Indiana has none of the serious national problems of insufficient teachers and overcrowded classrooms. Elkhart teachers themselves comprise an army of recruiting agents who invite college classmates and teacher friends to come to Elkhart. The city's school system now employs teachers from 23 different states; and of its total of 371 teachers, 237 are from other Indiana cities. In this period when the nation is short 135,000 teachers, and competition for available ones is at a [*Turn to page 159*

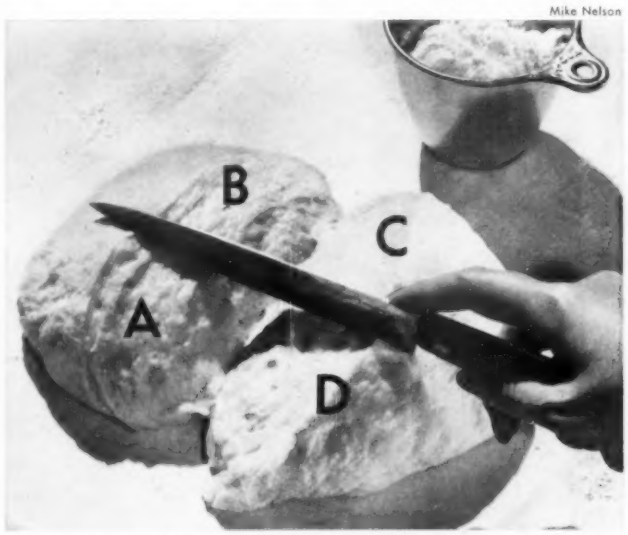
American-Olean TILE COMPANY
1400 Cannon Avenue, Lansdale, Pennsylvania
Gentlemen:
☐ Enclosed is 10c in coin. Please send me your booklets, "New Ideas in Tile," and "Crystalline Glazes and Scored Tile."
☐ Please send me the name of my local American-Olean contractor.
(PLEASE PRINT)
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

Happy Easter breads

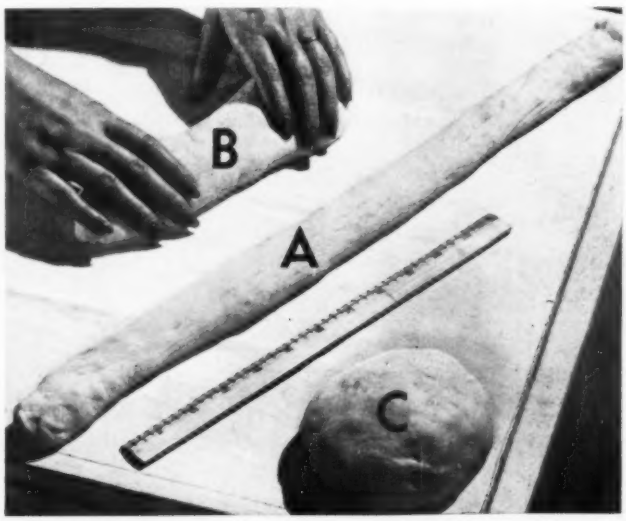
Begins on page 82

Here we show how to fashion the Easter Basket Bread and the Lemon Rolls you see on page 82. They are both made from the same recipe, page 156. All ready, Easter Bunny?

Mike Nelson



After dough has risen twice, turn out on lightly floured surface and round in a ball. Divide in 4 equal parts: form in balls. Cover, let rest 10 minutes to make the soft dough easier to handle. You'll use sections (A), (B), and (C) for the Easter Basket Bread. Set aside (D) for the Lemon Buns and crisscrosses (pictured lower right).



The Easter Basket Bread starts out as a braid, so you'll need 3 strands, each 20 inches long: Start with sections (A), (B), and (C) in balls. Gently roll each piece back and forth with hands, as shown above, stretching and smoothing as you go.

Now for the braid: Line up the 3 strands, 1 inch apart. It's easier to make a handsome braid if you start from the center. Braid loosely and without stretching, first to one end, then to the other. Taper ends of strands and pinch firmly to seal. Use this technique for the Anise Loaf and Butter Braid, too.

Fit braid into greased shallow round ovenware dish or pan. (The dough will almost fill dish.) Now you're ready for section (D). Divide it in 5 equal parts. Shape 4 of these sections in rounds for the Lemon Buns—see below. Save the remaining section for the crisscross "handles" for the Buns *and* Easter Basket.

Tuck 4 washed, uncooked eggs—on side or large end up—into braid. Press an egg in center of each bun. Now divide remaining dough in 4 pieces. Roll each in pencil-like strip, 16 inches long. Then cut in 4-inch lengths—you'll have 16 of this size in all.

Cross 2 strips over each egg; press ends into dough to seal. Cover, let almost double; brush with egg, dash with decorettes.

Pictures for Anise Loaf, Hot Cross Buns, next page

Shown above: SERENE

REAL CHINA designed for America's new Carefree way of life

for only **5.95**
5-piece place setting

- GUARANTEED AGAINST BREAKING*
- OVEN-PROOF
- DISHWASHER-PROOF
- COPPER COVERED SERVING PIECES

Not plastic, *not* pottery, *not* thick or heavy! Carefree is real china, translucent and delicate-looking, thinner than you ever dreamed an oven-proof china could be. So elegant for formal entertaining, so sturdy you can use it every day...even for outdoor barbecues. See Carefree, the beautiful, durable true china that pays for itself...over and over again!

Carefree
ALL PURPOSE TRUE CHINA
BY SYRACUSE

WINDSWEPT, 6.95 BLUE MIST, 7.95 FLAME LILY, 6.95 FINESSE, 7.95

Prices are for 5-piece place settings. 16-piece starter sets from 19.95. 44-piece family sets from 56.95.

*BE SURE TO ASK YOUR DEALER FOR GUARANTEE CARD

Send for free illustrated brochure and name of nearest dealer.
Syracuse China • Dept. CH458 • Syracuse 1 • New York

The purr-fect all purr-pose pan...

MIRRO-MATIC

Fry breakfast eggs and bacon, too...
Then bake a cake, or make a stew...
Wash-up's easy, all you do...
Is plunk it in, the *handle*, too!

your best buy...

MIRRO
THE FINEST ALUMINUM

All prices include Federal Tax

All the rest go in the attic, once you get your MIRRO-MATIC

Just think of this! Here's one electric fry pan that's...

Completely immersible when Heat Control is removed, for easy, safe, thorough washing. You just dip it, like *any* old pan, handle and all! *No* special precautions.

Complete with full-value features, like the Signal Light . . . the handy Temperature Guide . . . the steam-vent in cover . . . and it's made of *stamped* aluminum, for strength and easy handling.

Practical, popular, 11-inches-*square* size, 2¼" deep, to hold a full *4 quarts!*

Complete with Cover Heat Control and Cord, and colorful recipe book. $19.95

Pan and Cover without Heat Control and Cord $14.45
Heat Control and Cord (Fits both Fry Pan and Dutch Oven), $5.50

Completely automatic with the accurate MIRRO-MATIC Heat Control Plug that you'll be able to use with any of the *new* automatic MIRRO-MATIC utensils that are coming.

purr-fect? You'll see! "All the rest go in the attic, once you get *your* MIRRO-MATIC!"

newest member of the MIRRO-MATIC HEAT CONTROL FAMILY!

exciting new MIRRO-MATIC electric DUTCH OVEN

Uses Same Control and Cord as Fry Pan

Controlled heat and famous Vapor-Seal design team up for healthful, carefree waterless cooking. Set at warming temperature and it becomes a handsome keep-hot server, for buffet or table. *Completely immersible*, for easiest cleaning.

5-qt. Dutch Oven, with Cover, Heat Control and Cord, and recipe book. $19.95

Dutch Oven and Cover without Heat Control and Cord . . . $14.45
Heat Control and Cord (Fits both Dutch Oven and Fry Pan), $5.50

Prices include cord and Fed. Tax

Chrome MIRRO-MATIC Electric Percolator 8-cup, $19.95

Polished Aluminum MIRRO-MATIC Electric Percolator 8-cup, $13.95 4-cup, $11.95

Polished Aluminum MIRRO-MATIC Electric Percolator 9-cup, $13.95

Chrome MIRRO-MATIC Electric Percolator 9-cup, $19.95

MIRRO Corn Popper 2½-qt., $6.95

New! 50-cup MIRRO-MATIC Electric Percolator $39.95

MIRRO ALUMINUM COMPANY • MANITOWOC, WISCONSIN
World's Largest Manufacturer of Aluminum Cooking Utensils

Happy Easter breads

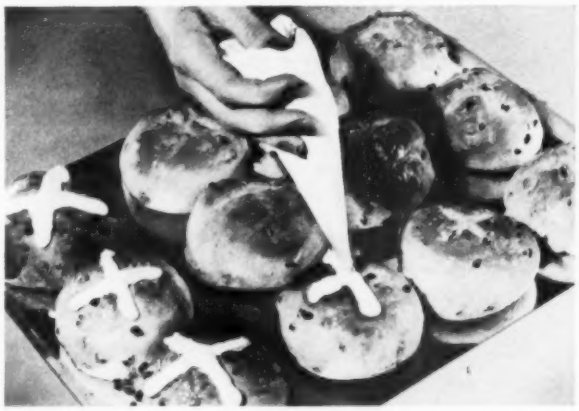
Continued from page 153

Anise Loaf gets an Easter egg

You shape this braid on a greased baking sheet. Nest a tinted or white uncooked egg, large end up, in center. Cover loaf and let rise until almost double in size. Then brush with mixture of slightly beaten egg and water; sprinkle with sesame seed.

How-to for Hot Cross Buns

For uniform size, cut dough in rounds with a 2½-inch biscuit cutter. Then shape in buns with fingers. Space 1½ inches apart on a greased baking sheet; cover. When rolls have risen and are ready to bake, use *sharp* scissors (or knife) to snip *shallow* crosses in tops.



Let the oven-hot buns cool a bit. Then fill the crosses with confectioners'-sugar icing. You can pipe it on with a pastry tube. Or make a paper cornucopia: Roll a sheet of paper into a cone and fold top to fasten or tape side; cut off tip on slant to make a small hole.

Recipes on page 156

you don't do this... why do this?

YOUNGSTOWN KITCHENS

FULL CAPACITY JET-TOWER® DISHWASHER

Why be old fashioned about washing every cup and plate and spoon by hand when the big Jet-Tower cleans 200 pieces of cutlery, stemware, china, pots and pans in one quick loading. You don't even pre-rinse! Swirling jets of scalding hot water gently wash and sterilize every piece. All this, yet the big Jet-Tower costs **only $299.95.***

See the Jet-Tower at your Youngstown Kitchens dealer in Blue, White, Yellow or Sandalwood color. Under-counter or work-level installation.

***NO DOWN PAYMENT...36 MONTHS TO PAY** Easy payment plan on all Youngstown Kitchens units can include installation.

A YOUNGSTOWN KITCHEN, THE HAPPIEST ROOM IN THE HOUSE

Also available in Canada

AMERICAN-Standard PRODUCTS

AMERICAN-Standard

YOUNGSTOWN KITCHENS DIVISION

YOUNGSTOWN KITCHENS DEPARTMENT BH-48, SALEM, OHIO

Please send me "Kitchen Ideas" booklet. Enclosed is 10c. in coin.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

"AUTHENTIC Hummel®"

FIGURINES

BRING JOY AND BEAUTY INTO YOUR HOME

—the timeless moods and dreams of the world's happiest children are captured for eternity.

©W. Goebel, Oeslau

Authentic "HUMMEL" figurines are identified by the indented M.J. Hummel® on the base of every piece, as well as the familiar V with a Bee trademark printed on the underside.

Available at leading gift and department stores from coast to coast

®Trademark *Made Exclusively By*

W. GOEBEL • HUMMELWERK • BAVARIA • W. GERMANY

The fact is...

Original photograph proves that a glass washed in a dishwasher with New Formula Electrasol is so clean you actually can read through it.

Electrasol has the exclusive formula that Stops Spotting . . . cleans so thoroughly, rinse water slips off in sheets. You get spot-free, sparkling results . . . every time. It's the brand *recommended by leading electric dishwasher manufacturers!*

MOST ECONOMICAL... Electrasol gives you 20% more detergent for your money.

Another Famous Product of ECONOMICS LABORATORY, Inc.

Happy Easter breads

Continued from page 154

Easter Basket Bread and Lemon Buns

An American way with a delightful Italian specialty—

1 package active dry yeast
or 1 cake compressed yeast
¼ cup water
¾ cup milk, scalded
1 package lemon pudding
¼ cup butter, margarine, or shortening
½ teaspoon salt
4 to 4½ cups sifted enriched flour
3 beaten eggs

• • •

8 uncooked eggs in shell

• • •

1 beaten egg
1 tablespoon water
Candy decorettes

Soften active dry yeast in *warm water* or compressed yeast in *lukewarm* water. Pour scalded milk over pudding mix, butter, and salt. Stir till butter melts and pudding dissolves; cool to lukewarm. Add 1½ *cups of the flour* and mix well. Stir in softened yeast and 3 beaten eggs; beat well. Gradually add remaining flour (or a little more or less to make a soft dough). Turn out on lightly floured surface. Cover and let rest 10 minutes. Knead till smooth and elastic (8 to 10 minutes). Place in lightly greased bowl, turning once to grease surface. Cover; let rise in warm place till double (about 1¼ hours). Punch down; let rise again till almost double (45 to 60 minutes). Turn out on lightly floured surface and divide dough in fourths; form in balls. Cover; let rest 10 minutes. Shape 3 parts into strands, each 20 inches long; braid. Fit braid into greased 9x1½-inch round pan*. (Dough will almost fill pan.) Tuck 4 uncooked eggs into braid to match picture, page 82.

Divide remaining piece of dough in 5 parts. Shape 4 of these in round buns and place on greased baking sheet. Press an egg in center of each. Divide remaining dough in 4 equal parts. Roll each in pencil-like strip, 16 inches long. Cut in 4-inch strips. Crisscross 2 strips over each egg in *buns* and in *braid*, pressing ends gently into dough. Cover and let rise till almost double (about 45 minutes). Brush all with mixture of beaten egg and water; sprinkle with decorettes. Bake in moderate oven (375°)* 25 to 30 minutes for *Easter Basket* and about 15 minutes for *Buns*. Makes 1 Easter Basket Bread plus 4 Buns.

*If using an 8½x1½-inch round ovenware cake dish, bake the Easter Basket Bread at 350° about 30 to 35 minutes.

Quick Hot Cross Buns

Bet Grandmother would have liked the assist of hot-roll mix! Buns are feathery and oh so good!—

1 package hot-roll mix
1 egg
2 tablespoons soft butter or margarine
2 tablespoons golden seedless raisins
2 tablespoons chopped mixed candied fruits and peels
⅓ cup sugar
1 teaspoon cinnamon
½ teaspoon nutmeg

Using only ¾ cup warm water, soften yeast as directed on hot-roll-mix package. Beat egg in mixing bowl; add softened yeast, butter, raisins, and fruits and peels. Stir sugar and spices into roll mix. Add to yeast mixture; mix well. Cover with damp cloth and let rise in warm place till double (about 1 hour). Turn out on lightly floured surface and knead until smooth. Shape in 12 buns. Place on lightly greased baking sheet. Cover and let rise until almost double (about 45 minutes). Using sharp scissors (or knife), snip top of buns to form shallow cross. If a glaze is desired, brush with 1 slightly beaten egg mixed with 1 tablespoon water. Bake in moderate oven (375°) about 15 minutes or till done. Cool slightly; fill crosses with Confectioners' Icing. Makes 1 dozen.

Confectioners' Icing: Add suf-

"Goodness, I never save receipts. They depress me so."

ficient top milk or cream to 1 cup sifted confectioners' sugar to make of spreading consistency. Add dash of salt and ½ teaspoon vanilla.

Hot Cross Buns

Here's the good, old-fashioned way to plump, tender, spicy buns—

2 packages active dry yeast
or 2 cakes compressed yeast
⅓ cup water
⅓ cup milk, scalded
½ cup salad oil or melted shortening
⅓ cup sugar
¾ teaspoon salt
3½ to 4 cups sifted enriched flour
½ to 1 teaspoon cinnamon
3 beaten eggs
⅔ cup currants
• • •
1 slightly beaten egg white
Sifted confectioners' sugar

Soften active dry yeast in *warm* water or compressed yeast in *lukewarm* water. Combine milk, salad oil, sugar, and salt; cool to lukewarm. Sift together *1 cup of the flour* and the cinnamon; stir into milk mixture. Add eggs; beat well. Stir in softened yeast and currants. Add remaining flour (or a little more or less to make a soft dough). Cover with damp cloth and let rise in warm place till double (about 1½ hours). Punch down. Roll or pat out to ½ inch on lightly floured surface. Cut in rounds with 2½-inch biscuit cutter; shape in buns. Place on greased baking sheet about 1½ inches apart. Cover and let rise in warm place till almost double (about 1 hour). If desired, cut shallow cross in each bun with *sharp* scissors or knife. Brush tops with egg white. Bake in moderate oven (375°) about 12 minutes, or till done. Add confectioners' sugar (about ¾ cup) to the remaining egg white. Use this as a frosting for piping crosses on warm buns. Makes about 2 dozen.

Anise Loaf

Wonderful in every way! Cut the braid and see how even and fine the grain. Flavor? Delicious!—

1 package active dry yeast
or 1 cake compressed yeast
¼ cup water
½ cup milk, scalded
⅓ cup sugar
¼ cup butter
½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon oil of anise
6 drops oil of cinnamon
2¾ to 3 cups sifted enriched flour
1 egg
• • •
1 uncooked egg in shell, tinted with red food coloring
• • •
1 slightly beaten egg
1 tablespoon water
2 tablespoons sesame seed

Soften active dry yeast in *warm* water or compressed yeast in *lukewarm* water. Pour scalded milk over sugar, butter, and salt; stir till butter melts. Cool to lukewarm. Stir in flavorings. Add *1 cup of the flour;* mix well. Stir in 1 egg and softened yeast; beat well. Add remaining flour (or a little more or less to make a soft dough). Turn out on lightly floured surface. Cover and let rest 10 minutes. Knead till smooth and elastic (8 to 10 minutes). Place in lightly greased bowl, turning once to grease surface. Cover; let rise in warm place till double (about 1¼ hours). Punch down. Let rise again till almost double (about 1 hour). Turn out on lightly floured surface and divide dough in thirds; form in balls. Cover; let rest 10 minutes. Roll each part under hands to form a strand 16 inches long, tapering ends. Line up, 1 inch apart, on greased baking sheet. Braid loosely without stretching dough, beginning in middle, working toward either end. Pinch ends together. Tuck tinted uncooked egg, large end up, in center of braid. Cover and let rise till almost double (about 40 minutes). Combine beaten egg and water; brush over braid; sprinkle with sesame seed. Bake in moderate oven (375°) about 25 minutes or till done.

Butter Braid

Flavor is gentle, spicy cardamom—

Follow recipe for Anise Loaf, but omit the anise and cinnamon. Instead, add 1½ to 2 teaspoons ground cardamom or 1 teaspoon crushed cardamom to the milk mixture. (If you have the whole cardamom seed, remove hull or shell, then crush.) Just before baking, brush braid with milk and sprinkle with 2 tablespoons sugar (omit egg-water mixture and sesame seed).

Rhubarb treats

Continued from page 105

der. Chill. Slice bananas into individual serving dishes and spoon rhubarb over. Makes 6 servings.

Rhubarb Crisp
(*not pictured*)

Brown sugar and rolled oats make the tasty topping—

4 cups 1-inch slices rhubarb, (1 pound)
½ to ⅔ cup granulated sugar
1 tablespoon grated orange peel
Dash salt
• • •
½ cup brown sugar
½ cup quick-cooking rolled oats
½ cup sifted enriched flour
⅓ cup butter or margarine

Combine rhubarb, granulated sugar, orange peel, and salt. Place in bottom of greased 8-inch round baking dish. Combine brown sugar, rolled oats, and flour; cut in butter until crumbly. Sprinkle mixture evenly over rhubarb. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 40 minutes or till rhubarb is tender and top is browned. Serve warm with whipped cream or vanilla ice cream. Makes 6 servings.

ONLY with SPEED QUEEN

can you WASH and DRY in rust-proof, chip-proof, lifetime Stainless Steel

So pure-white clean

So powder-puff soft

Lift the lid on a Speed Queen Automatic . . . swing open the door on a Speed Queen Dryer . . . and your eyes are greeted by two of the most valuable features in the laundry appliance field.

Stainless Steel Tub! Stainless Steel Drum! Rust-proof. Chip-proof. Corrosion-proof. Complete immunity to all detergents, alkalis and washing compounds. Always a smooth sparkling surface to protect your clothes. Both guaranteed for life!

See this great Golden Anniversary Royal Pair at your Speed Queen dealer. Or, for literature, write the factory.

SPEED QUEEN

SPEED QUEEN a division of McGraw-Edison Co. Ripon, Wisconsin

McGRAW EDISON

washes and dries *all* fabrics

the Golden Anniversary Royal Pair

Having fun at home is up to you

Sometimes it means discussing vacation plans. Other times, conquering the newest brain game. And it is most fun at mealtime, when the family is together.

Every meal is a perfect setting for good times, especially if the table is set with gleaming *Gorham* sterling. For Gorham symbolizes the pleasant companionships associated with family living. And you'll be happy to discover that ownership of this impressive sterling silver is as wonderfully *practical* as it is enjoyable.

You see, sterling is for now. Used daily, it grows more beautiful, requires no more attention than most substitute flatware.

It's so easy to own Gorham, so why wait? Place-settings (knife, fork, spoon, salad fork, soup spoon and spreader) start at $29.75*. Complete settings for 8, with a handsome chest, from $238*.

Gorham STERLING
America's Leading Silversmiths Since 1831

*PRICES INCLUDE FEDERAL TAX. SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

© 1958 BY THE GORHAM COMPANY, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

The apple of all eyes!

Begins on page 151

In his first year in Elkhart, physics teacher Stanley Rhorer saw that students take an unusually keen interest in their studies. During this voluntary, after-school class, they discuss science.

point where some cities send agents scouring the country or even sign up teachers sight unseen, Elkhart is very particular. The 52 teachers hired this year were picked from about 500 interviewed.

Once a teacher is accepted, the city rolls out the red carpet. The days immediately preceding and following school opening are filled with get-acquainted luncheons and social calls. Older teachers help newcomers to find suitable living quarters. Ministers personally call to welcome teachers. Banks write friendly notes suggesting that if a teacher needs money to help get settled, not to hesitate. In lieu of an apple, a movie house sends every teacher a pass for two, the pass having a red apple printed in one corner. The gas company informs the newcomer that the $30 deposit required of everyone else is waived for the teacher. (Only teachers and ministers get this exemption.) Friendly letters arrive from local stores. Parents from the P.T.A. call and invite teachers to their homes. By the time school opens in the fall, as one teacher expressed it, "I felt as if I had lived here all my life."

Teacher after teacher has said, "I feel that I'm wanted, that I'm needed here. I have the respect of the community." Respect is the word they use most often in telling why they are drawn to Elkhart in preference to towns which offer bigger salaries. There is no doubt that in Elkhart teachers are not only respected but looked to for leadership. They are active in service clubs, community affairs, and especially in churches. The city's attitude to teachers has spread by word of mouth through many teaching systems in the country. The question of pay seems to be secondary. One Indiana city offers elementary school teachers $800 a year more than Elkhart does, but because classes are overcrowded and the community atmosphere is not inviting in the other city, teachers prefer Elkhart.

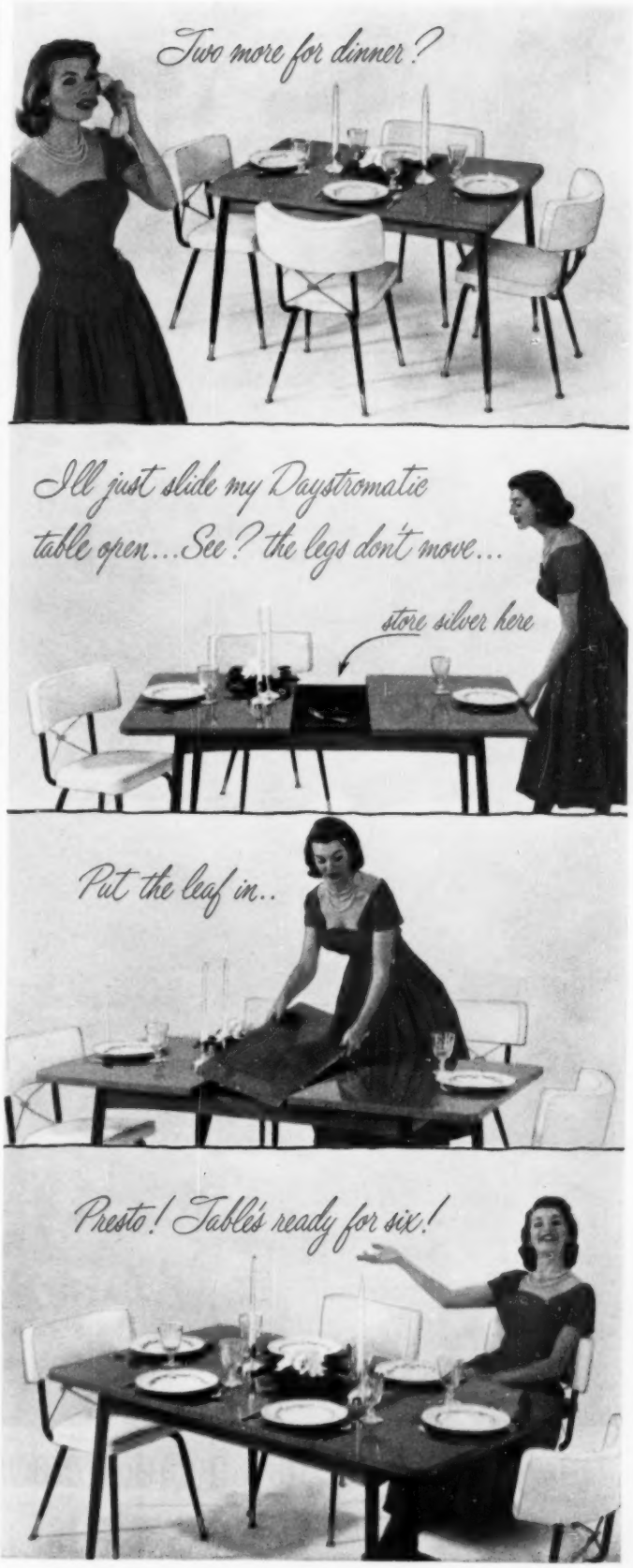
To overcome the teacher and classroom shortages now plaguing much of the country, Elkhart built new schools and rehabilitated old ones, and its citizens viewed with sympathetic understanding the economic needs of the teacher. Elkhart's teacher salaries are good (from $4,150 to $6,000—about the same as a skilled mechanic gets in the city's plants) but far from national tops. They tell of a teachers' association committee which appeared before the school board with a request for increased pay, especially a $300-a-year increase for elementary school teachers. The president of the school board scowled and shook his head.

"I can't go along with that," he said firmly. "How can they get along with less than a $400-a-year increase and live the way we want our teachers to live?"

In five out of the past eight years, the school board gave teachers more money than they asked.

They tell, too, of the chamber of commerce's watchdog tax committee. After studying the school budget for the coming year, this com-

[*Turn to next page*

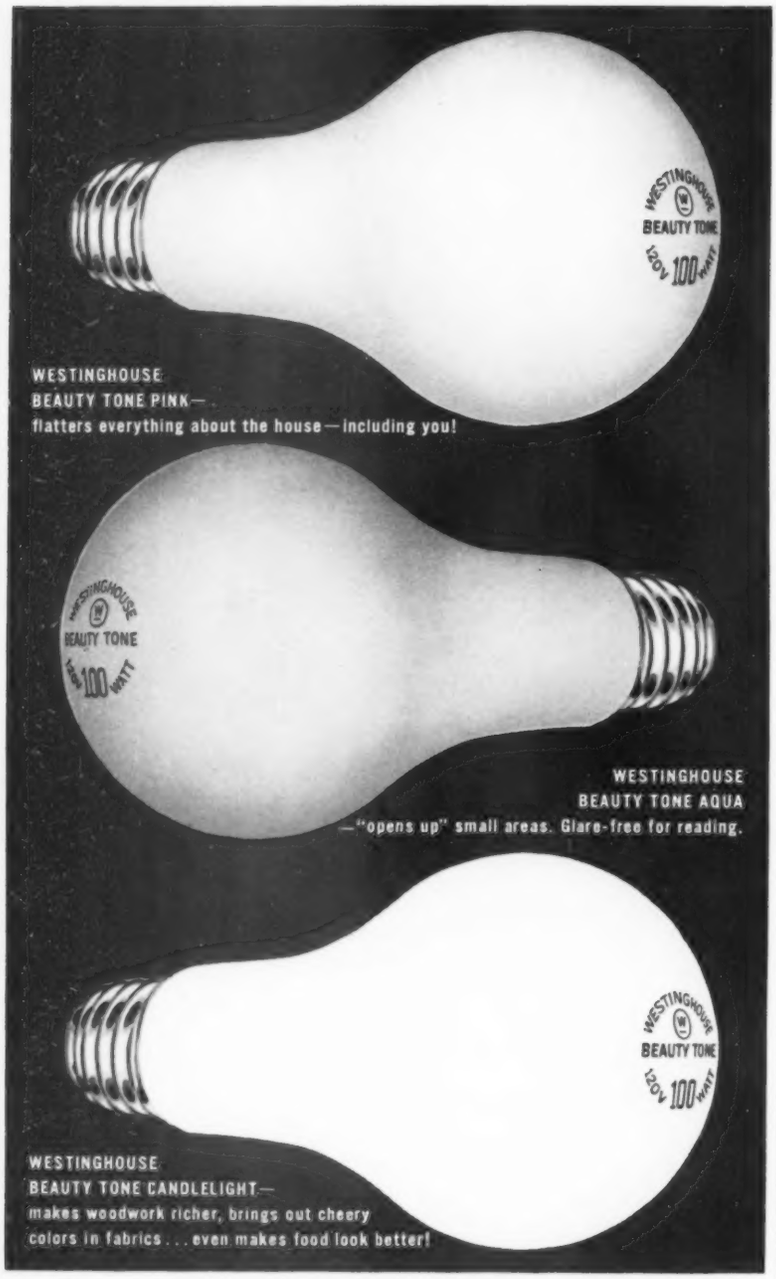


Imagine, you can open this table *by yourself!* Grows from 50" to 62" with leaf in. Has "Sunken Chest" under top for extra storage. Large selection of finishes, colors. See the new "Daystromatic" table at your furniture dealer's...with smart Daystrom chairs to match

daystrom
FURNITURE
OLEAN, N. Y.

Only Beauty Tone bulbs give you

GLAMOUR



Soft tinted light...not harsh gaudy color!

Now you can bathe your home in beauty without drowning it in colored light. Westinghouse Beauty Tone™ bulbs have a flattering light that comes from a coating *within* the bulb, not from harsh outside paints. You get a soft, subtle *tint* that calls attention to you and your rooms, not to the light. The color can't scratch or chip off; the light is soft enough to cut glare, bright enough for restful reading. Look for softer Westinghouse Beauty Tone . . . the tinted bulbs that flatter you! In 60, 75, 100, 150 watts and 3-way sizes.

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse

BEAUTY TONE BULBS

The apple of all eyes!

Continued from preceding page

mittee said, in effect, to the school board, "Are you sure you're asking enough to take care of this item? Are you covering that phase of teaching? Why don't you increase your requests? We'll back you up!"

Elkhart is a middle-class, industrial community with well-diversified industries, owned chiefly by local citizens. Seventy percent of its residents own their own homes. The city grew up on the banks of two winding rivers, the St. Joseph and the Elkhart, at whose confluence is an island shaped like an "elk's heart," which gave the town its name. The city streets are clean, its homes attractively set in expanses of lawn. The winding rivers offer seasonal changes of beauty to those living on their banks, and for the rest of the community the rivers offer boating, fishing, and water sports.

"We are a community whose members go out of their way to pat each other on the back," says Joe C. Rice, superintendent of the city's school system. "The theory is that we will get better results that way—and the theory works."

America's classroom and teacher problems began in the great depression, when most communities had all they could do to pay their teachers, let alone build schools. Then depression evolved into a war economy, and for some 15 years very few schools were built.

Despite a brisk postwar building program, American schools never caught up. The U.S. Department of Education estimates that today some 10 million American children are being shortchanged on their education because of the classroom shortage; and by 1965—only seven years away—there will be almost one-third as many more elementary pupils and half as many more high-school children requiring education. The country needs between 150,000 and 175,000 new teachers annually, and we are graduating only 108,000 a year.

Elkhart, whose citizens want the best possible schools and teachers for their children, has always favored education. Eight years ago, when Elkhart's school superintendent retired, the school board invited Joe C. Rice, the school superintendent in another Indiana city, to come to Elkhart. Mr. Rice extended his predecessor's building program. Of the city's 18 public schools, 3 elementary schools, a Junior High School, and a gymnasium are all new. Another elementary school was completely remodeled, and additions were built on six old schools. All of the remaining schools were rehabilitated. Classrooms now are light, airy, well-heated, and well-ventilated. As a result of this building program, Elkhart's classrooms are not overcrowded. They average 27 to a class in the lower grades and 22 to a class in high school. Many other communities have classes of from 40 to 50 pupils.

Mr. Rice enlisted the aid of his teachers to tell their college classmates about Elkhart and its schools, and today everyone agrees that the best recruiting job is done by the teachers themselves. Two Elkhart teachers devote four or five days each year to visiting Indiana's teachers colleges and interviewing seniors. If candidates interviewed look like Elkhart material, they are invited to visit the city, to see its school system, and to meet its people. So selective is this system that one recruiter went out of the state to interview prospects, and after talking with 23 graduates did not invite a single one.

While going through the schools with Mr. Rice recently, I was impressed with the importance teachers give to the recruiting program. Almost invariably, a teacher met in the corridor, or visited after class, greeted the superintendent with, "I talked with John yesterday and he's very much interested in coming here," or, "Marge said she'd like to come here to see the system as soon as she graduates."

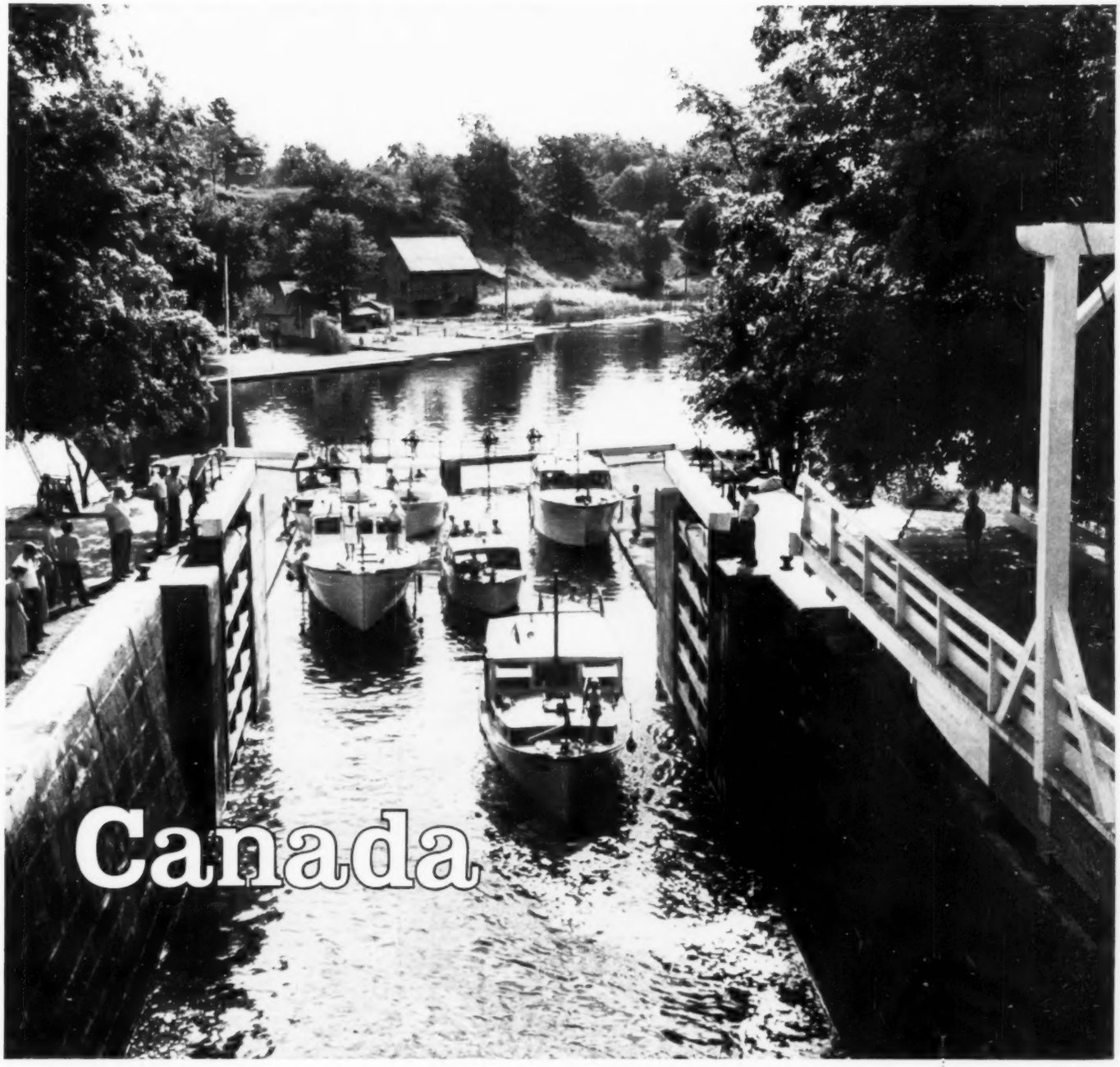
In this atmosphere of warm cooperation, the community built and staffed its new schools, and more are in the blueprint stage. Teachers, parents, and even pupils are consulted in a school's early stages so that the final product will be *their* school. With the anticipated increase in school enrollments in coming years, the city builds its new schools in U- and T-shapes, so classrooms can be added later without destroying a building's architectural symmetry.

Scholastic standing of Elkhart pupils is high, and much of this is attributed to good teacher-pupil relations. I heard of a number of instances where pupils studied harder than ever to justify a teacher's faith in them. The children themselves like school because they like their teachers.

Perhaps one of the most astonishing things in Elkhart is the number of high-school pupils who go to summer school. The national average of high-school students who attend summer school, *including* those who go because they flunked a subject, is about 5 percent, according to the U.S. Department of Education. In Elkhart, 44 percent of high-school students go to summer school, not because they flunked any subjects, but because they want more knowledge (favorite subjects: American Problems, U. S. History, Biology). Many students want credits so they can devote more time during the school year to sports, the school band, or other extra-curricular activities.

School workshops, with the latest equipment, combine classroom

[*Turn to page 166*



...the wonderful world at your doorstep

ALONG A THOUSAND WATERWAYS and on Canada's million lakes, summer will soon bring the sights and sounds of people enjoying Canada's great outdoors. Every summer, Canada undergoes the world's biggest vacation invasion. Those who love the sea and seek an unspoiled stretch of sandy beach, those who enjoy spectacular mountain scenery, those who like their climate warm by day and cool at night, those who enjoy exploring a vast and varied *different* holiday world—they come to fascinating, friendly Canada. They bring their families and many of them come back again and again. If you would like to know more about a Canadian holiday, send the coupon for a colourful introduction.

C-1-08-03

Free CANADIAN VACATION PACKAGE

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT TRAVEL BUREAU,
OTTAWA, CANADA

Please send the Canadian Vacation Package to:

NAME _____
(PLEASE PRINT)

ADDRESS _____

TOWN _____ STATE _____

Stick this coupon on any postcard or enclose in envelope.

Personal help

in planning, decorating, and furnishing YOUR home

Look for this *Better Homes & Gardens* "Home Planning Center" seal when you're looking for ideas to help make your home more comfortable and attractive. It identifies leading stores who feature personal counsel on home planning, decorating, and furnishings problems.

Skilled advisers will be happy to give you individual attention to help you plan an attractive color scheme, choose correct furnishings, select the *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star home plan that is best for you and your family.

Home Planning Center stores also have these valuable reference materials . . . *Better Homes & Gardens* books on decorating, remodeling, building, gardening, landscaping, and kitchen planning. Copies of these books may be purchased. Manufacturers' product literature is also available to you.

You can take your decorating problems to a BH&G Home Planning Center store with assurance that you'll receive expert advice tailored to your own specific needs. To facilitate the store's service to you, be sure to take along your room dimensions, color or fabric samples, floor plans, and so on.

BH&G Home Planning Centers are set up to offer personal help rather than give counsel through correspondence. For the most benefit it's best that you visit personally the Home Planning Center in your area. There is no charge.

The stores listed below feature BH&G Home Planning Centers. Visit the one nearest you soon. BH&G Five Star home plans can be purchased at all of these stores.

Arizona
Phoenix—Barrow's Furniture
Tucson—Barrow's Furniture

California
Oakland—Breuner's
Sacramento—Breuner's
Stockton—Breuner's

Colorado
Colorado Springs—Home Furniture Company

Connecticut
Bridgeport—Howland Dry Goods Co.

Florida
St. Petersburg—Maas Brothers
Tampa—Maas Brothers, Gandy Blvd.

Georgia
Atlanta—Rich's
Augusta—Bowen Brothers

Dist. of Columbia
Washington—Hechinger Co.

Illinois
Chicago—Carson Pirie Scott & Co.
*Chicago—First Federal Savings & Loan Assn.

Indiana
Fort Wayne—Wolf & Dessauer Co.
Indianapolis—L. S. Ayres & Company
South Bend—Robertson Bros.

Iowa
Cedar Rapids—Smulekoff's
Des Moines—Younkers
Sioux City—Younkers-Martin's

Kansas
Topeka—Bomgardner's
Hutchinson—Wiley's
Wichita—Innes, a Macy store

Kentucky
Louisville—The Stewart Dry Goods Company, Inc.

Maine
Lewiston—Peck's

Massachusetts
Boston—Jordan Marsh Co.
Springfield—Forbes & Wallace

Michigan
Detroit—Robinson Furniture Company
Grand Rapids—Wurzburg's
Lansing—J. W. Knapp Co.

Minnesota
Minneapolis—The Dayton's Downtown and Southdale
St. Paul—Schuneman's

Mississippi
Jackson—Kennington's

Missouri
Kansas City—Mehornay's
St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller

Nebraska
Lincoln—Gold & Co.
Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm

New Jersey
Hackensack—Huffman-Boyle, Inc.

New Mexico
Albuquerque—American Furniture Co.

New York
Albany—W. M. Whitney Co.
*New York—The Franklin Society Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Poughkeepsie—Wallace's
Utica—Ribyat Furniture Co.

North Carolina
Charlotte—J. B. Ivey & Co.

Quick way to recover from housework...

EVEN WITH all the modern conveniences, keeping house is hard work. A housewife needs time out in a BarcaLounger to help restore energy, soothe taut nerves and float away the blues. The one and only BarcaLounger with its exclusive "Relax-Action" reclines automatically to your favorite position, cradles you in head-to-toe heavenly comfort. Optional Rejuvenator massage unit with separate Vibra-Dial control available on all models.

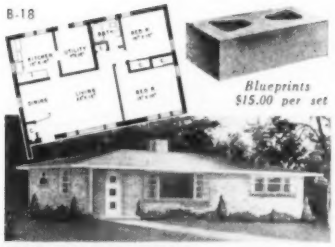
The new BarcaLounger line for '58 featuring decorator styles for every room in the house, includes low backs, Early American upholstered and wood wings, the newest in covers and colors. For *free* booklet and name of nearest dealer write Barcalo Mfg. Co., Dept. 4-B, Buffalo 4, N. Y. *Copyright 1958 Barcalo Mfg. Co.*

◀ *The Mayfair Decorator Lounge, Model 546, shown here*

Exclusive "Floating Comfort" mechanism provides support in five vital points: under the neck, shoulders, small of the back, and the thighs and calves.

What size chair do you wear? BarcaLoungers come in sizes to fit small, average or tall people. For utmost comfort, be sure you get a correct fit.

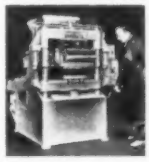
B-18



$388.31 buys all the Brikcrete needed to build the exterior walls of the "Brikadier." *National Average. May vary by locality

Eight-inch Brikcrete, usually costing less than lumber, means all-masonry walls without price penalty. Provides the combination of safety, long life, eye-appeal, low maintenance and high resale values that only fine masonry can deliver — not only for the "Brikadier", but for any size of home or any type of building. Design, size and proportion in line with modern architecture. Range of 14 colors. Low cost because of local manufacturing. Write for literature and name of nearest plant.

BRIKCRETE ASSOCIATES, INC.
411 W. 25th Street
Holland, Michigan



Manufacturing Territories Open

More local plants are badly needed to supply increasing demand. To men of vision and aggressiveness, Brikcrete is truly an outstanding manufacturing opportunity. Ideal community enterprise. Plants operate in franchise protected territories. Liberal sponsor cooperation. High income potentials. Requires no skilled labor. We supply the basic equipment on 5-year-payment plan. Write for Brikcrete Book No. 2 for information.

BVI **Painting is Easy! Electric PAINT SPRAYER**

with built-in motor

only $12.95 complete

Fully Guaranteed

Just plug in, pull trigger and spray paint, varnish, enamel, garden sprays and insecticides, 3 to 7 times faster than painting with a brush! Features sapphire nozzle, instant adjustment for heavy or light spray. Foolproof and trouble-free! Available now at dealers everywhere!

Burgess Vibrocrafters Inc.
Grayslake, Illinois

HOT, TENDER FEET?

Dr. Scholl's Foot Powder quickly relieves hot, tired, tender, perspiring, odorous feet. Eases new or tight shoes. *Get a can today!*

Dr Scholl's FOOT POWDER

Now YOU can buy super-tough, super-gloss

MAN O'WAR® MARINE VARNISH

Get FREE facts booklet

Once sold only for marine use, sensational Man O'War Ultra Spar Marine Varnish is now available to *you!* The finest all-purpose varnish you've ever seen. Unusually full-bodied, pale and clear. Dries dustfree in 1 hr., hard in 4-6 hr. Tests prove salt water, boiling water, ammonia and even acid and caustic soda won't affect it. Buy it from your nearest McCloskey dealer. *Send for all the facts on Man O'War Marine Varnish today!*

McCLOSKEY VARNISH CO.
Dept. 115, 7600 State Rd., Philadelphia 36, Pa.
Name _____
Street & No. _____
City & State _____
My paint dealer _____
Dealer's address _____
MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET

Ohio
Akron—The M. O'Neil Co.
Cincinnati—The H. & S. Pogue Company
Cleveland—The Higbee Co.
Columbus—F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Dayton—Rike-Kumler Co.
Springfield—People's

Oklahoma
Tulsa—Dickason-Goodman

Oregon
Portland—Meier & Frank Co.

Pennsylvania
Philadelphia—Gimbel Brothers
Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.

South Carolina
Greenville—Mayfield's, Inc.

Texas
Austin—Calcasieu's
Dallas—Sanger Brothers
El Paso—American Furniture Co.
Houston—Foley's
McAllen—Jones & Jones
Victoria—Kamin Furniture

Utah
Salt Lake City—South East Furniture Co.

Vermont
Burlington—O'Halloran's

Virginia
Richmond—Miller & Rhoads

Washington
Longview—Hinton's Furniture
Spokane—The Crescent

Wisconsin
Madison—Black Furniture Company

Ontario
Toronto—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd. (College St.)

Quebec
Montreal—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.

*Offer advice on home planning and financing; do not offer help with decorating or furnishing.

Just a moment!

That's all it takes to find out when your *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription is due to expire. Check the address label glued to the cover of your copies. If the numbers at the end of the first line read "7-58," for example, the last issue we can mail under your present subscription will be July, 1958.

It's important that you know when your subscription will run out. The best way to avoid missing any issues is to mail your renewal at least 60 days before the month of expiration.

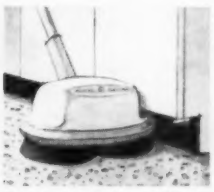
To renew, just send your payment of $3 for 1 year, $5 for 2 years, or $7 for 3 years, along with a clipping of your address label, to Better Homes & Gardens, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Now give floors that "just done" look—without frequent re-waxing!

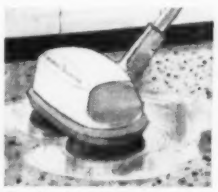
Here's a whole new idea in floor care—a General Electric Floor Polisher that brightens all the floors in your house. And it handles as easily as your vacuum cleaner.

All you do is guide your G-E Polisher over scuffed up, dull floors. In no time at all they're agleam again—*without frequent re-waxing!* Here's the easy way to cut down on heavy duty waxing, yet keep floors looking lovely always.

Easy to carry. You'll use this lightweight Floor Polisher all through the house, on wood, tile, linoleum surfaces.



Sweet and low. New modern design gets under low furniture, into hard-to-clean corners. Stores with weight off brushes.



Scrubs, too. Specially designed scrubbing brushes make light work of special care for kitchen or composition floors.

FLOOR POLISHER

The easy-to-use Twin-Brush Polisher complete with scrubbing brushes and buffing pads

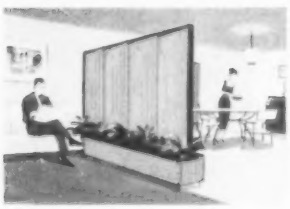
General Electric Company, Vacuum Cleaner Dept., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Add living space anyplace with FILON®

guaranteed fiberglass panels



ADD A PATIO OR CARPORT
Build colorful beauty and glare-free shade at low cost, with FILON translucent panels. Amazingly strong! Perfect indoors or out... for awnings, breezeways, shoji screens and doors, windbreaks, shower doors. Fun to install with ordinary tools. FILON is *super-smooth* for longer life and easier cleaning.

ADD A COLORFUL ROOM DIVIDER
Create privacy where you want it! FILON gives soft diffused light without darkening adjacent areas. Select from 20 exciting decorator colors. FILON panels are so light, yet so strong. Add beauty and value to your home with FILON. Buy FILON at lumber, building material and glass dealers—many corrugations, also flat or shiplap. Only the FILON label on every panel assures you of highest quality and greatest value.

Insist on the FILON *label on every panel with the*

5-WAY FILON GUARANTEE

• Superior Fiberglass-and-Nylon reinforced strength. • Uniform thickness for easier installation, better diffusion of light and color. • Shatterproof for absolute safety • Weatherproof for maximum durability. • Exceeds standards published by U.S. Bureau of Standards.

FREE BOOKLET. shows wonderful ideas, all easy to build with FILON. Includes construction details, chart of decorator colors. Write to: Filon Plastics Corp., 125 Lomita Street, El Segundo 65, California.

FILON PLASTICS CORP.

Los Angeles • New York • Chicago
Atlanta • Dallas • San Francisco

This handsome house suits them to a "T"

Begins on page 68

This formal, carpeted living area of house has floor-to-eave wall of glass overlooking front walk and drive. (It can be closed off by draperies when desired.) Ceiling and roof (uninterrupted except for skylights) extend to form carport and entry shelter.

Glass up to roof peak maintains the feeling of openness between living room and the skylighted area of carport. There's no sacrifice of wall space—used here for long, slim sofa.

An interestingly designed fireplace wall of warm, red brick effectively separates living area from the kitchen. The feeling of spaciousness, established by the exposed-beam ceiling, is enhanced by the partial opening of this dramatic fireplace wall.

Doorway to right leads out to patio. Every area in this house is immediately accessible to an outdoor area—one of the big advantages that the Watsons enjoy with this "T" shape plan.

More on page 166

KENTILE VINYL

ON TODAY'S SMARTEST FLOORS

Why not do this floor yourself? It's so easy and inexpensive. Woodgrain® Planks are available in the colors shown at right: Limed Oak, Teak, Mahogany and Birch.

Modern as tomorrow! Mellow as yesteryear! New Woodgrain Planks in Solid Vinyl—from KENTILE®—bring you all the subtle shadings and beauty of wood—yet are much easier to care for. Greaseproof. No dust-collecting open seams. No varnishing. And so pleasant underfoot. Remember, too, only Kentile Floors have such fashion flair and design variety.

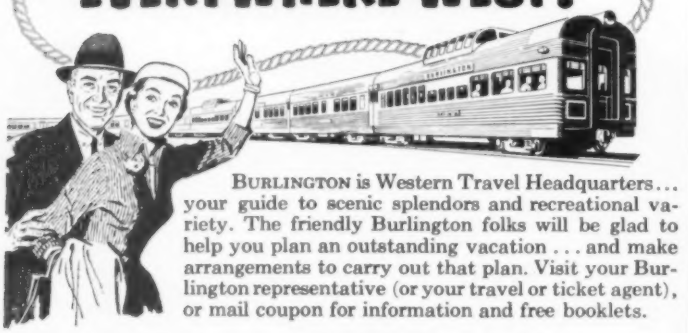
P. S. *Interested?*

Your Kentile dealer is listed under FLOORS in your classified telephone directory. Kentile Floors are available in Solid Vinyl (KenRoyal®), Vinyl Asbestos, Rubber, Cork, Cushion-back Vinyl and Asphalt Tile . . . over 175 decorator colors! All tile is not GENUINE KENTILE. Look for the KENTILE name on every carton.

© 1958, Kentile, Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.

THIS SUMMER *Burlington* INVITES YOU

EVERYWHERE WEST!



BURLINGTON is Western Travel Headquarters... your guide to scenic splendors and recreational variety. The friendly Burlington folks will be glad to help you plan an outstanding vacation . . . and make arrangements to carry out that plan. Visit your Burlington representative (or your travel or ticket agent), or mail coupon for information and free booklets.

TAKE YOUR CHOICE OF THESE WESTERN WONDERLANDS...

Colorful Colorado

World-famed resorts . . . authentic dude ranches . . . mountain cabins and camps—surrounded by the snow-capped Rocky Mountains. Hike, ride, fish, golf—or just relax! For the vacation of a lifetime, Go Burlington on the *Vista-Dome Denver Zephyr* to Denver and Colorado Springs.

Romantic California

San Francisco . . . Los Angeles . . . Hollywood! For scenic thrills, ride the *Vista-Dome California Zephyr!*

The Pacific Northwest

The Evergreen Empire . . . reached by the *North Coast Limited* and the *Empire Builder* (both with domes).

Magic Yellowstone

Geysers, boiling pools, waterfalls, mountains and wild-life. Go Burlington . . . via the Cody Road!

Dude Ranches

Real Western Fun on real Western ranches in Colorado, Wyoming, Montana. You'll have a wonderful time on a Dude Ranch!

Glorious Glacier Park

The Land of Shining Mountains . . . in Montana, on the Canadian border. Mountain vistas you'll remember forever.

Fascinating Alaska

Vacation in a land of adventure—our last frontier. Go via the Pacific Northwest and the famous Inside Passage.

for Carefree Travel... Choose a Friendly Escorted Tour!

Enjoy the *easiest* of travel . . . with everything planned and all accommodations reserved and paid for in advance. For a real carefree vacation, join one of the many excellent escorted tours via Burlington to Western vacationlands.

. . . and when you Go West... GO BURLINGTON!

• You enjoy cool, clean, comfortable travel on the *Zephyrs* and other fine trains—many with the exciting glass-enclosed roof-top Vista-Domes. Luxurious sleeping cars . . . thrifty de luxe coaches . . . fun-planned lounges . . . wonderful meals in spotless dining cars! A Burlington vacation is truly restful and relaxing!

Go One Way... Return Another!

Here's extra travel pleasure when you visit these vacationlands: Go one way, return another—see twice as much, pay no more. Your Burlington representative (or travel or ticket agent) will gladly prepare an itinerary to suit your needs . . . or arrange for you to join a tour party if you prefer.

Stretch your Vacation with BURLINGTON's Money-Saving FAMILY FARES!

for Colorful Free Booklet . . . MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Burlington Travel Bureau
Dept. 201 • 547 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Illinois
Please send free illustrated literature about a vacation in

_____

Print Name _____

Address _____ Phone _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

☐ *Check here for Escorted Tour Information*

Way of the Zephyrs Vista-Domes

Burlington Route

This handsome house suits them to a "T"

Continued from page 164

This is the way this handsome house looks to someone driving past. The top part of the "T" is turned toward streetside. It contains carport and covered entry, with living room next in line, family room beyond. Crushed gravel driveway has an interesting texture which contrasts nicely with concrete of patio and parking slab.

The apple of all eyes

Continued from page 160

theory with outside practice. At this writing, manual-training students are building a house from the foundation up. When the house is finished it will be auctioned off and the profit used to build more houses. Other manual-training students remodeled another house, and the owner has expressed delight with the results.

Of course, Elkhart, like other communities, has its share of juvenile delinquents; but, as the local newspaper pointed out editorially and a bit proudly, "For every mixed-up kid there are 20 who are not mixed up at all. . . .Many hold part-time jobs, work on charitable projects, help their parents, attend church, and make constructive plans for the future."

Of Elkhart's almost 11,000 families, there are 6,469 P.T.A. members, about 1,600 of whom are exceptionally active both in school activities and in cultivating a warm parent-teacher relationship. This is perhaps best illustrated by babysitting. Elkhart employs some 40 husband-wife teams, and it is quite common for neighbors to volunteer to baby-sit so a teacher can visit friends or go to a movie.

The community's willingness to go all out for its children is illustrated by the new gymnasium. Elkhart loves sports, especially basketball, but the school board hesitated to ask for a larger gymnasium lest the request cut into funds needed for new schools. Faced with this problem, a group of citizens organized a company, borrowed money from the banks, and built what Elkhart claims is the biggest high-school gymnasium in the world (seating capacity 8,250). The company rents the gymnasium to the school system and to promoters of sports events, theatrical shows, and conventions. All profit goes to pay for the building; when that is done, the gymnasium becomes the property of the school system.

The U. S. Department of Education surveyed American cities for those with a teacher-pupil-community relationship on the Elkhart level; there were not many. I talked with school superintendents of half a dozen of these "Elkhart-class" towns in different parts of the country. What enabled those cities to solve the school problem? Invariably, the same attitudes I found in Elkhart. First was the community's respect for its teachers. Second was an active, and usually well-educated, P.T.A. membership which worked closely with the teachers, welcomed them as friends and participants in the community's civic life. In every community that had overcome the teacher shortage, teachers had been made to feel needed, wanted, and appreciated. They were made to feel part of a profession that should not be neglected but nurtured.

So little lets you live better *electrically* in this new General Electric Kitchen

$39.00 A MONTH* HAPPY HAVEN KITCHEN. An easy budget plan can bring you this better way of living. Spread payments up to 5 years. Or if you build or buy a new home, add $6 or $7 a month to your mortgage. You'll love this original kitchen-laundry. Combination Washer-Dryer with Wall Oven above. Handy Cabinettes over Base Cabinets; Textolite® Countertop with built-in Range Units, Sink with Disposall®; Undercounter Dishwasher, big two-door Refrigerator-Freezer, Air Conditioner.

$52.00 A MONTH* MERRY MANOR KITCHEN puts you and your family at ease. For less than typical monthly car payments you can have this complete General Electric Kitchen-Laundry in convenient built-in style! Spacious G-E Cabinets, Sink with Disposall, Undercounter Dishwasher, 13 cu. ft. Refrigerator, Upright Freezer, Filter-Flo® Washer, Dryer, Air Conditioner. Serving bar divider has 40-inch Range. Your G-E Kitchen Dealer will make a plan to fit your space. Remodel now.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

*Approximate monthly payments—based on credit terms after 10% down payment under a Kitchen Modernization Plan—available from General Electric Credit Corporation—or any financing institution you choose. Installation and accessories shown additional. All prices subject to local variations.

General Electric Home Bureau, Appliance Park, Louisville 1, Ky.
Please send a local representative to survey my kitchen needs.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

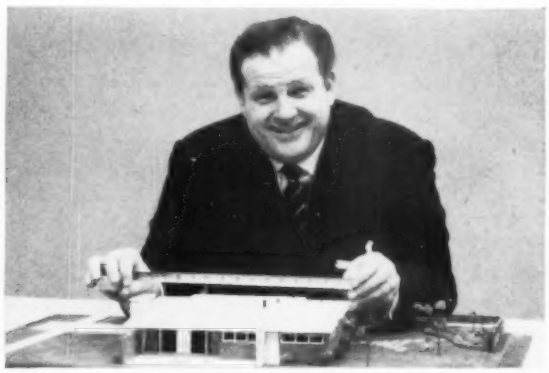
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

BH&G-4

"Here's the air conditioning you've always wanted, but never could have--till now!"

—reports Alex Dreier, NBC's "Man on the Go," on the sensational new LANDMARK by Lennox

COMFORT COMES BY THE BLOCK in the Landmark! These are *separate* comfort components—"blocks of comfort" for cooling, heating, air handling—so your Lennox Comfort Craftsman can select each one individually to set up the perfect comfort combination for your home, your climate. *No other system even remotely approaches such selectivity!*



MADE-TO-MEASURE AIR CONDITIONING—think what it means! In summer, just the right amount of cooling in every room: never too much for health, never too little for comfort. Same thing for heating in winter. None of the "comfort compromise" you must expect with a unit already assembled at a factory, with predetermined cooling and heating capacities.

AND LOOK—NO DRAFTS with a Landmark, installed by a Lennox Comfort Craftsman. I know; I gave it my own "shirtsleeve test"—sat in one room and then another, as you see. Sure enough—it was delightfully cool, but I felt no draft, heard no disturbing noises. I was so astonished that I asked John W. Norris, engineer-president of Lennox, "What's your secret?"

"PROPER AIR HANDLING, including correct sizing of ductwork and registers," he replied. "Instead of high-pressuring air, we 'float' it through the home with this big, two-speed blower. Our generous-sized cabinet handles volumes of air more easily. So the installation is draft-free, quiet. More efficient, too; air gets exactly-right cooling in summer—or warmth in winter."

SUMMER'S COMING—*get set now with a Landmark, by Lennox, the world's most advanced air conditioning system. (You may install Landmark cooling now, heating later.) Ask your Lennox Comfort Craftsman about a* FREE AIR CONDITIONING SURVEY. *His name's in the Yellow Pages; or write the nearest Lennox factory. (The LANDMARK is ideal for many commercial installations, too.)*

LENNOX comfort craftsman

LANDMARK* by LENNOX

*Trademark

© 1958 Lennox Industries Inc., Heating and Air Conditioning, founded 1895; Marshalltown and Des Moines, Ia.; Syracuse, N. Y.; Columbus, Ohio; Decatur, Ga.; Ft. Worth; Los Angeles; Salt Lake City. In Canada: Toronto, Montreal, Calgary, Vancouver, Winnipeg.

Bathroom fixtures need a shine?

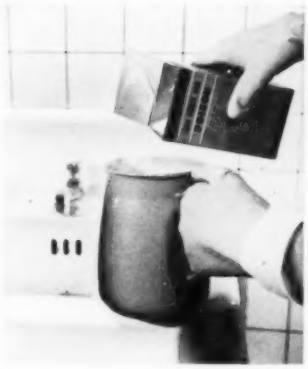
By Walter Ian Fischman

SCRATCHES, chips, stains, and rust take their toll of bathroom fixtures, making the housewife's day—and sometimes a handyman's weekend—a tedious round of cleaning, polishing, and scrubbing. But there's an easier system. To use it, just match up the stains or scratches to the following fix-it treatments. Then keep that new look with a simple, but regular, maintenance program.

Carbon tetrachloride removes most rust stains that regular household scouring cleanser won't. (However, give the cleanser a try first.)

Dampen cloth or sponge with carbon tet and wipe stained area. Immediately wash it with warm water.

You may have to repeat this treatment. When you use this chemical, open bathroom window and door.

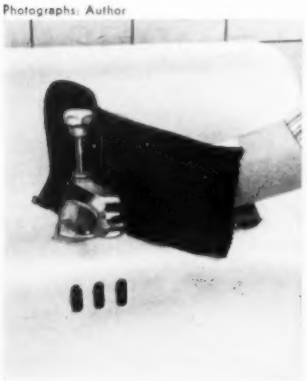


If rust stains still persist, try an oxalic acid solution. Gently stir one tablespoon of the powder into cup of water, or according to directions.

Wear rubber gloves, and be careful not to splatter solution onto skin.

After you wipe stain with sponge, wash area immediately with warm water. If necessary, repeat treatment. You can buy ready-mixed chemicals for this job.

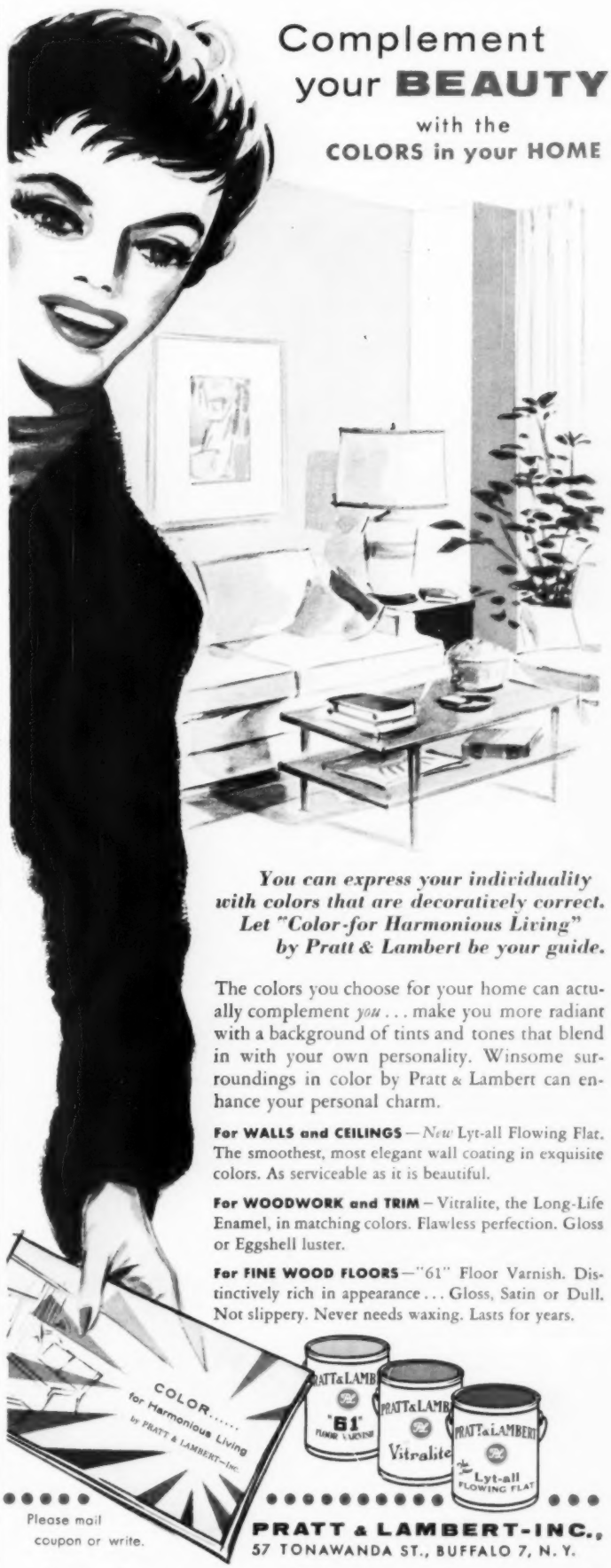
Photographs: Author



To keep faucets and handles shiny bright, go over them once a week or so with cloth mitt impregnated with metal polish. To bring shine back, use regular metal polish.

Apply it with sponge, let it dry, and wash it off with warm water. Dry with soft cloth. Don't rub; let the polish do the work for you. Hardware stores handle materials.

More photos on page 172



Complement your **BEAUTY** with the **COLORS in your HOME**

You can express your individuality with colors that are decoratively correct. Let "Color-for Harmonious Living" by Pratt & Lambert be your guide.

The colors you choose for your home can actually complement *you* . . . make you more radiant with a background of tints and tones that blend in with your own personality. Winsome surroundings in color by Pratt & Lambert can enhance your personal charm.

For WALLS and CEILINGS—*New* Lyt-all Flowing Flat. The smoothest, most elegant wall coating in exquisite colors. As serviceable as it is beautiful.

For WOODWORK and TRIM—Vitralite, the Long-Life Enamel, in matching colors. Flawless perfection. Gloss or Eggshell luster.

For FINE WOOD FLOORS—"61" Floor Varnish. Distinctively rich in appearance . . . Gloss, Satin or Dull. Not slippery. Never needs waxing. Lasts for years.

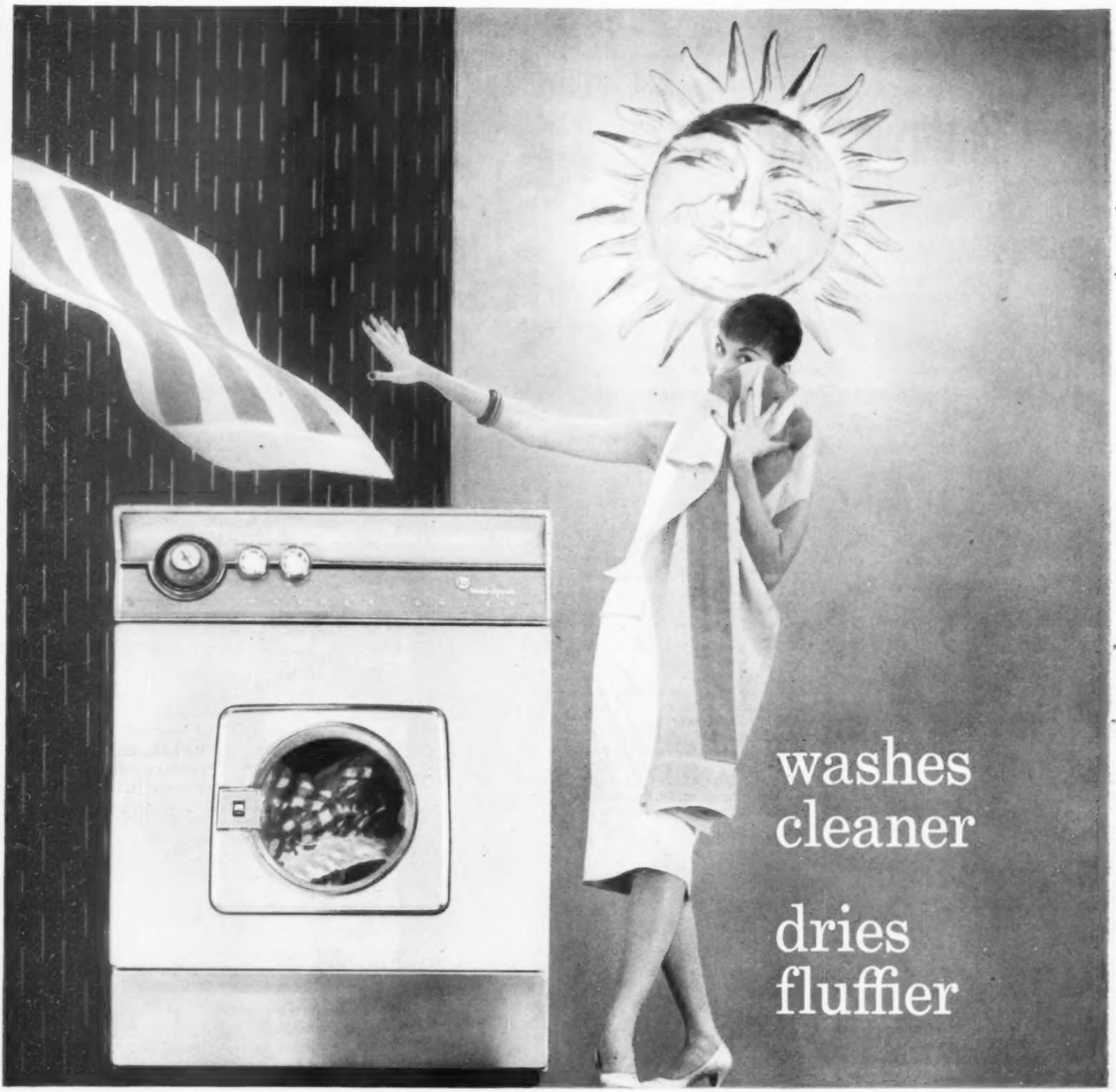
Please mail coupon or write.

PRATT & LAMBERT-INC.,
57 TONAWANDA ST., BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

Please send me a copy of your book "Color for Harmonious Living." Enclosed is 10¢ for postage and handling.

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____



Do both jobs automatically with one appliance:

the space-saving RCA WHIRLPOOL washer-dryer

This new two-in-one appliance washes clothes cleaner with Filter-Stream Action. A stream of hot, sudsy water penetrates clothes, flushes away dirt. Your clothes never slosh around in a tubful of dirty, linty water.

Big-drum drying—with your choice of five drying temperatures—leaves clothes soft and fluffy, so wrinkle-free that many will not need even a touch of your iron!

Your RCA WHIRLPOOL washer-dryer is so flexible you can wash without drying, or dry without washing. Or just air garments in the dryer at room temperature. A special dispenser mixes bleach in evenly. A special warm-water pre-wash loosens stubborn stains. You save space because one machine—only 33 inches wide—does the work of two. And you can do a full ten-pound wash with half the hot water and soap other combinations use.

Ask your dealer to show you the wonder-appliance that is making so many women happy today. He has RCA WHIRLPOOL washer-dryers in gas and electric models, in pink, yellow and white.

RCA Whirlpool

BETTER HOME APPLIANCES
...FOR BETTER HOMES

Whirlpool Corporation, St. Joseph, Michigan. (Use of trademarks RCA and authorized by trademark owner, Radio Corporation of America.)

Fancy dress for your Easter tables

Begins on page 84

Hard-cooked, solid-color eggs

Use well-shaped, white eggs. Wipe shells with clean, damp cloth (soap or suds removes important natural oils), and cook until hard—approximately 12 to 15 minutes in water just below boiling point.

Prepare dye solutions according to package instructions, using deep, individual vessel for each color.

Dry cooked eggs and, while still warm, immerse in coloring until desired shade or intensity of color is obtained. Dry on wire grill, then polish with wax or oil.

How to avoid cracked shells

Before cooking, make a very small hole in the shell of each egg at the larger or rounded end. Use a pin, needle, or the especially designed "pricken" shown here.

This little precaution prevents cracking egg shells and eliminates the small air space generally found in hard-cooked eggs.

Blown egg shells

To remove the contents and prepare empty shells for dyeing, wipe surface of raw eggs with damp cloth, then puncture shell at both ends as explained above. Hold finger over the first hole as second is made.

With a long pin, sharp-pointed skewer or icepick, enlarge both holes very slightly.

Run the pick or pin through the center of the whole egg to break the yolk and make removal easier.

Removing contents

Hold punctured egg over a bowl and blow gently into the hole in the larger end of the egg. Rinse empty shell carefully in cold water and let it dry thoroughly. Rinse again in hot water just before dipping it in the dye solution. Cold shells color unevenly.

Refrigerate egg contents immediately after removal from shell; use soon in dishes needing whole eggs.

Adding decorations

Wipe egg shells—natural-colored or dyed—with a moist cloth. Then, with ordinary water-color or opaque paints, crayon, pen and ink, or pencil, sketch on desired design.

To the clown face shown here, we have added a crepe-paper cap and a crimped, baking-cup collar.

Ears for the bunny face being sketched will be cut from colored paper and glued in place.

More on next page

Secrets FROM FAMOUS KITCHENS

Mrs. Dale Carnegie *serves a different new dish that's sure to win friends—toasted Chicken Almondette.*

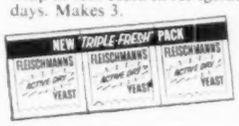
"I often work late," says the attractive President of Dale Carnegie Courses, Inc. "So when I entertain, I plan easy-to-serve dishes like luscious Chicken Almondette. The secret is the make-ahead 'Yeast-Riz' crust you fill and brown at the last minute. Only *yeast* gives such wonderful flavor! I use Fleischmann's Active Dry Yeast. It's fast and easy, keeps for months."

Chicken Almondette

Mix together **2 cups finely chopped cooked** or **canned chicken, 1 can undiluted condensed cream of chicken soup, 2 teaspoons grated onion, ½ cup sliced cooked** or **canned mushrooms, 2 tablespoons chopped pimiento** and **¼ cup toasted slivered blanched almonds.** Put into "Yeast-Riz" Crust. Blend together **½ cup fine dry bread crumbs** and **2 tablespoons melted Blue Bonnet Margarine.** Sprinkle over chicken mixture in crust. Sprinkle top with ¼ cup toasted slivered blanched almonds. Bake in moderate oven at 350°F. for 15-20 minutes. Serves 4-6.

"Yeast-Riz" Crust

Scald **⅓ cup milk.** Stir in **¼ cup shortening, 6 tablespoons sugar, ¼ teaspoon salt,** cool to lukewarm. Measure into bowl **¼ cup warm (not hot) water.** (Cool to lukewarm for compressed yeast.) Add **1 package or cake Fleischmann's Yeast, active dry or compressed.** Stir to dissolve. Stir in lukewarm milk mixture, **1 egg, beaten, 1½ cups sifted enriched flour.** Beat until smooth. Stir in an additional **1¼ cups sifted enriched flour (about).** Knead. Let rise in warm place, free from draft, until doubled in bulk, about 1½ hours. Punch down; divide into 3 pieces. Roll each into 10-inch circle. Press firmly into 9-inch pie pan. Press edges with tines of fork. Brush crusts with **1 slightly beaten egg white.** Let rise until doubled in bulk, about 20 minutes. Prick with fork. Bake in moderate oven at 350°F. for 8 minutes. Do not brown. Fill and bake—or store until ready to use. To store crust, cool, stack and wrap in foil. Hold in refrigerator 1-10 days. Makes 3.



The yeast prize-winning cooks prefer

Another Fine Product of Standard Brands Inc.

Yep! we said this beautiful new MOEN faucet has one-handle that controls water temperature and rate of flow. Pre-select the desired temperature then flick . . . it's on just right. There's no fussing, no splashing, no getting burned. Designed to last a housetime, MOEN one-handle faucets add functional style and trouble-free service to every kitchen, lavatory and shower.

MOEN

the original one-handle mixing faucet!

FOR KITCHEN • LAVATORY • SHOWER

MOEN FAUCET
Division of
Standard Screw Company
377 Woodland Avenue,
Elyria, Ohio Dept. E-4
Send the free MOEN faucet booklet

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

AM-4002

Here's the comfort-difference in your kitchen . . .

Trade-Wind
VENTILATING HOOD

Give your kitchen a brand new *atmosphere*...always fresh, clean and comfortable...stunningly modern, too! Trade-Wind Ventilating Hoods are the finest you can own and the results pay off in *comfort!* Let us send you the complete story.

TRADE-WIND MOTORFANS, INC.
7755 Paramount Blvd., Dept. BH, Rivera, Calif.

Please send booklet on Trade-Wind Ventilating Hoods.

Name _____

Address _____

REMOVING PAINT?

Experts prefer steel wool for removing old paint and fresh spatters. **SUPREME STEEL WOOL BALLS** are the best steel wool you can buy. And in easy-to-use, handy size, too!

A Brillo® Product

AT YOUR GROCERY, HARDWARE, PAINT, AND 5 AND 10¢ STORES.

Lift Corns Right Out

Stop pain in a jiffy!

Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads not only give fast nerve-deep relief... remove corns one of the quickest ways known to medical science — but also stop corns *before* they can develop. Get a box today

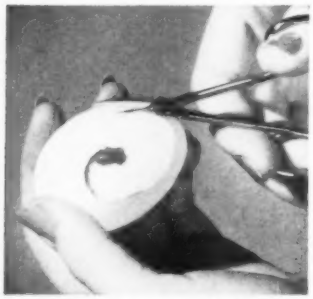
Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads

Let us, while waiting for new monuments, preserve the ancient monuments.

—Victor Hugo

Fancy dress

Continued from preceding page

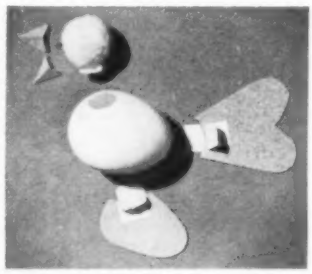


Shadow boxes or medallions

Using sharp, curved manicure scissors, pierce dyed, blown egg shell at center; cut around in circles until the desired opening is obtained. Paint inside of shell with clear lacquer or water colors.

To make hanging ornament, knot strong thread or yarn at one end and pull first through small cardboard disc and then, from the inside, through the hole in the smaller end of the colored egg shell.

Paste pictures or ornaments inside shell, and decorate edges.



Bird ornament

Tie bits of soft cloth or hosiery into a small, firm ball; cut hole in white, blown egg shell as shown here; cement ball or head in place. Brush head freely with paste to give it a hard surface. Let dry.

Cut beak, tail, and wings from a light cardboard. Attach wings and tail with hinges of gummed tape. Paint bird, adding glitter dust on wings and tail.

When dry, cement eyes and beak in place; add cord at neck.

The rung of a ladder was never meant to rest upon, but only to hold a man's foot long enough to enable him to put the other somewhat higher.

—Thomas Henry Huxley

FIND HIGHWAY HAPPINESS

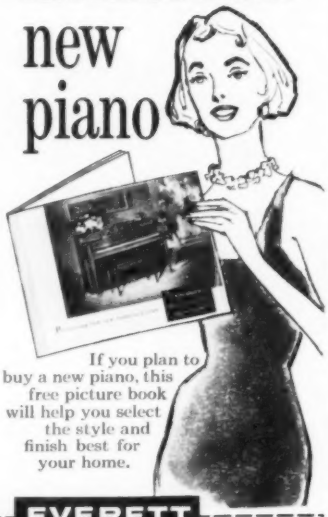
Millions of tourists have discovered a pleasant way to make trips more fun. Frequent stops at Stuckey's Pecan Shoppes!

RELAX AND REFRESH! Beat fatigue with a quick snack, tingling beverage. Enjoy famous pecan candies, tropical treats. Freshen in sparkling rest rooms. 72 Shoppes on main highways. Stuckey's, Inc., Eastman, Ga.

FREE: write Dept. BH-1 for our Pecan & Candy catalog; for special Courtesy Card giving you 2c gallon off on gas at Stuckey's Pecan Shoppes.

Avoid delays in the delivery of your *Better Homes & Gardens*. Let us know, at least five weeks before you move, what your new address will be.

how to select a
fashionable new piano



If you plan to buy a new piano, this free picture book will help you select the style and finish best for your home.

EVERETT

EVERETT PIANO CO.
Dept. H-1604
South Haven, Mich.
Please send free *piano fashion* book.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY, STATE _____

Bathroom fixtures need a shine?

Begins on page 169

Little crevices around lavatory or bathtub collect more than their share of dirt and grit.

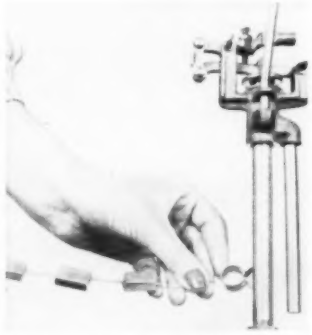
Result is unsightly line of black grime. Clean out dirt, and prevent future accumulations by calking the crevices. But don't use a standard house calking for this job.

Instead, apply compound designed for sealing bathroom fixtures. It is white; apply it from the tube.

Chips in porcelain surface must be filled level with surface.

For this job, use commercial porcelain patching material. Most of these compounds are in liquid form; brush them onto the surface.

Try to build up right thickness in two or three coats, rather than one heavy layer. Other fillers come in a two-part can — paste and liquid.

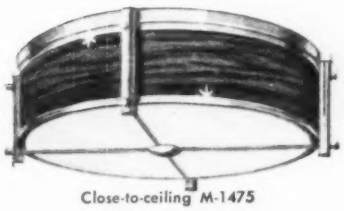


These metal links will keep flush tank (toilet tank) and bowl from discoloring. Links are a "sacrifice" metal. Hard or corrosive elements in water eat away links.

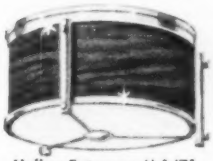
Fasten clips at either end of chain onto flush mechanism. After two weeks of use, clean both bowl and tank thoroughly.

3-light cluster M-1477

Single Pendant M-1476



Close-to-ceiling M-1475



Hall or Entryway M-1471

Matching LUXWOOD Fixtures at REDUCED INTRODUCTORY PRICES

Number	Regular Price	Introductory Price
M-1477	$39.95	$32.95
M-1476	14.95	11.95
M-1475	24.95	19.95
M-1471	11.95	9.95

Introductory prices and special offer expire April 30, 1958

. . . to introduce stunning new

LUXWOOD®

by MOE *Light*®

translucent fixtures of real wood

Here is LUXWOOD—most exciting lighting fixture idea in years . . . real cabinet grain wood trimmed in gleaming brass . . . actually translucent when lighted. Five matching fixtures to dramatize every room in your home.

To introduce LUXWOOD fixtures your dealer will give you a 6-foot brass ceiling track FREE (regular retail price $12.95) when you buy the M-1479 pull-down fixture shown above at the regular price of $49.95.

With the polished brass ceiling track and LUXWOOD pull-down fixture you can move the light *up or down and as much as 6 feet back and forth*. Track can be connected permanently to ceiling outlet or plugged into wall receptacle with cord and plug furnished. Beautiful over dining tables, breakfast nooks or conversation furniture groupings . . . it's a conversation piece in itself.

Matching Luxwood fixtures by Moe Light are perfect for redecorating home, office or store. Get these matching fixtures at special low introductory prices.

Special prices and free offer expire April 30, 1958

THOMAS INDUSTRIES INC.

LIGHTING FIXTURE DIVISION

Executive Offices—410 S. Third St., Louisville 2, Ky.

Leaders in Creative Lighting

THOMAS INDUSTRIES INC. products: Moe Light and Star Light lighting fixtures . . . Wright power saws . . . Radiant opal glass . . . Ideal bathroom cabinets . . . Electric Sprayit paint spraying equipment

THOMAS INDUSTRIES INC., Lighting Fixture Division, Dept. BH-4
410 S. Third St., Louisville 2, Ky.

Enclosed 25¢ in coin. Send 56 page full-color Moe Light Inspiration-Lighting decorator guide and catalog.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

©1958, THOMAS INDUSTRIES INC.

Builders, Electrical Contractors — attach this coupon to your letterhead for copy of Moe Light catalog.

NEW IMPROVED SPR

NEW!
Decorator-soft beauty

NEW!
Durability for walls, ceilings, woodwork

So easy to apply
Dries in 20 minutes
No unpleasant odor
Touch-ups don't show
Highly washable...can be scoured
No brushmarks or laps
Most colors cover in one coat
No solvents or thinners to buy
Painting tools clean up in water

NEW!
Easy way to select colors

with this
"AROUND THE CLOCK WITH COLOR" BOOK

Choose color schemes the way you tell time

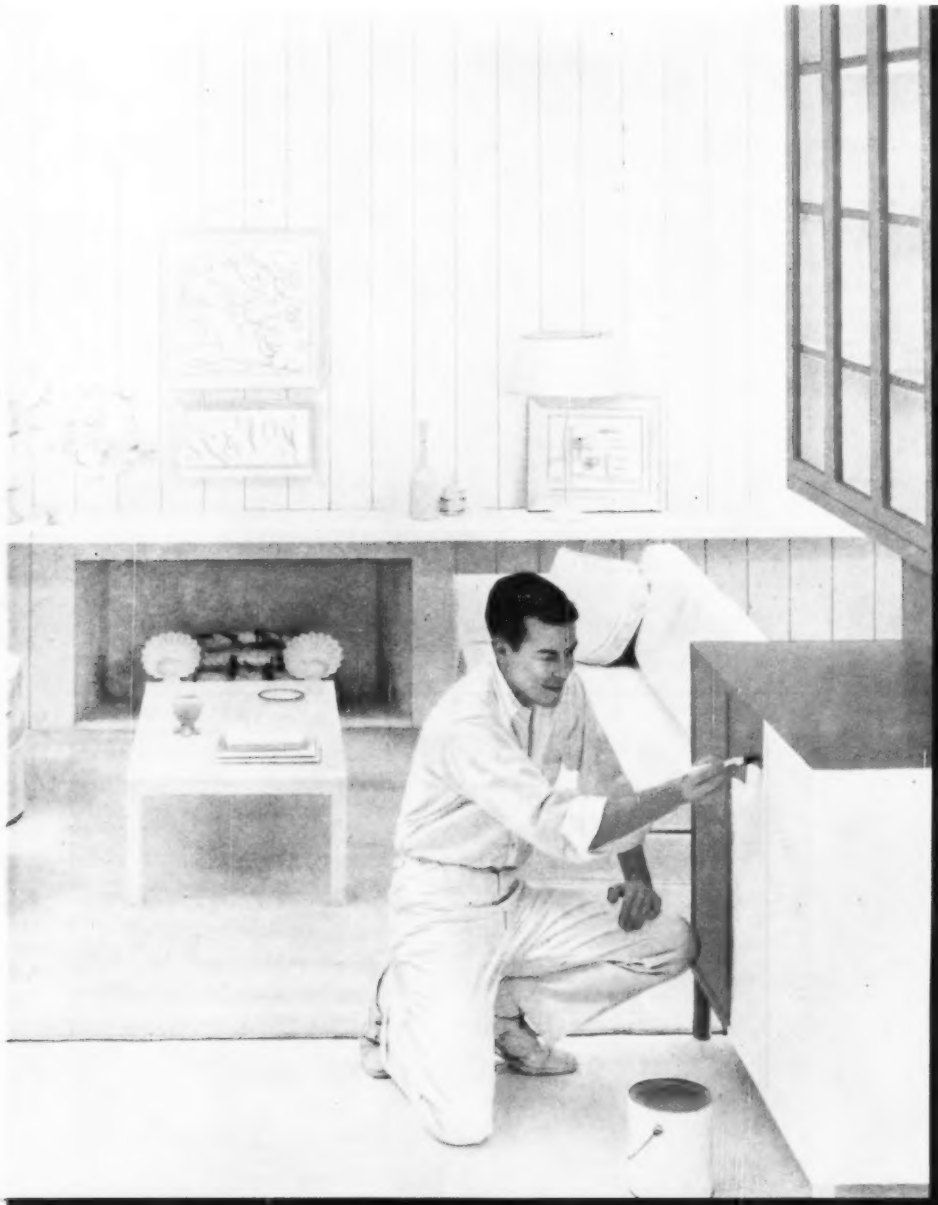
Easy to find harmonizing paint colors

Recommendations for trim and accent colors, fabrics

Complete interior decorating advice

Available at all SPRED SATIN Dealers for you to borrow and use at home at your convenience.

ED SATIN



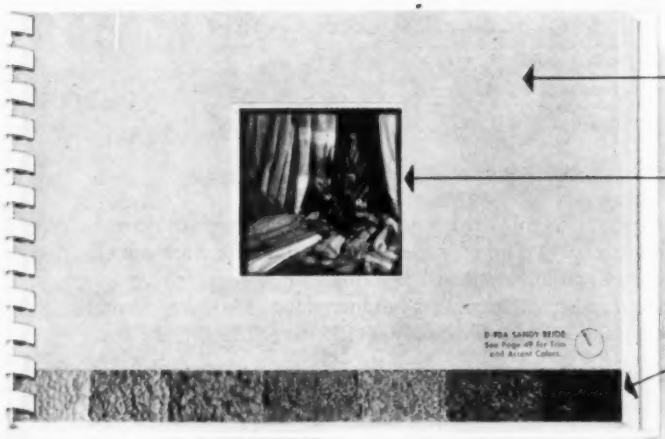
Start fresh this spring! Give *your* rooms today's new decorator look-of-luxury the low-cost way—with NEW SPRED SATIN!

NEW! Lovely low-sheen finish with candlelight-soft beauty decorators recommend for interiors.

NEW! Improved protection for woodwork. NEW SPRED SATIN is specially made to adhere better than ever—even over previously painted wood.

NEW! Convenience—you can use NEW SPRED SATIN in kitchens and bathrooms, wash it, *scrub* it within a few days if necessary!

THE NEW IMPROVED 100% LATEX WONDER WALL PAINT



Big pages of actual NEW SPRED SATIN colors make your paint color selections easy.

Die-cut area shows a variety of harmonizing fabric colors for you to use.

You can find your carpet color in one of the 10 floor-covering color groups.

Glidden

PACEMAKER IN PAINTS

The Glidden Company • Cleveland 14, Ohio
In Canada: The Glidden Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ontario
SPRED SATIN also sold by dealers for the following paints: HEATH & MILLIGAN CLIMATIC • ROYAL • T. L. BLOOD • MOUND CITY

©1958

How to shop the meat counter

Begins on page 80

Lamb-chop Grill

The soy marinade makes these penny-wise chops company special—

6 lamb shoulder chops, ½ inch thick

• • •

½ cup soy sauce
½ cup water
1 clove garlic, minced

• • •

6 canned peach halves
Mint jelly

Score fat edges of chops. Place in shallow baking dish. Combine soy sauce, water, and garlic; pour over chops. Let stand in refrigerator several hours or overnight. Arrange chops on broiler-pan rack. Broil 3 inches from heat about 10 minutes on first side. Turn chops, then place peaches, hollow side up, in broiler with chops. Broil 5 to 8 minutes longer, filling peach halves with jelly toward end of broiling time. Makes 6 servings.

Barbecued Riblets

Sauce has lots of tang, gives ribs a glistening look—

3 to 4 pounds lamb riblets, cut in serving pieces
1 lemon, sliced, or juice from 1 lemon

• • •

¾ cup catsup
¾ cup water
½ cup chopped onion
2 tablespoons brown sugar
3 tablespoons Worcestershire sauce
1 tablespoon vinegar
1½ teaspoons monosodium glutamate
¾ teaspoon salt
Dash Tabasco sauce

Brown riblets slowly in skillet. Spoon off drippings. Season meat with salt and pepper. Arrange lemon slices over riblets. Combine remaining ingredients; pour over meat. Cover and simmer* (don't boil) till tender, about 1½ hours. Remove excess fat. Serve riblets with the barbecue sauce. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

*Or cover and bake in slow oven (325°) 1½ hours, or till tender.

Braised Lamb Shanks

Long cooking makes the meat tender, the gravy rich. Serve with fluffy rice or mashed potatoes—

4 lamb shanks
4 cloves garlic
¼ cup fat

• • •

¼ cup enriched flour
2 cups water
1 teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
½ teaspoon kitchen bouquet

Cut a vertical slit 1½ inches deep in each shank; insert a clove of garlic as you remove the knife. Roll shanks in mixture of 2 tablespoons enriched flour, 1 teaspoon salt, and ¼ teaspoon pepper. Brown in hot fat. Remove shanks; add the ¼ cup flour to fat and blend. Stir in water; cook till thick, stirring constantly. Season with salt, pepper, and kitchen bouquet. Add shanks to gravy. Cover and bake in moderate oven (350°) about 1½ hours, or till tender. Makes 4 servings.

Curried Lamb

Gourmet flavor at a bargain—

2 pounds lean lamb breast or shoulder, cubed
2 tablespoons fat

• • •

1½ teaspoons salt
1 bay leaf
6 whole black peppers
1 medium onion, sliced
1 teaspoon chopped parsley

• • •

¼ cup enriched flour
1 teaspoon curry powder
3 tablespoons cold water

• • •

Hot cooked rice

Brown meat slowly in hot fat; cover meat with boiling water (about 2 cups); add salt, bay leaf, whole peppers, onion, and parsley. Cover and cook slowly 1½ hours, or until meat is tender. Remove meat, and measure 2 cups stock, adding water if necessary. Mix flour and curry powder; slowly stir in cold water and blend. Stir into stock; cook, stirring constantly, until mixture thickens. Add meat, heat through. Serve with fluffy rice. Offer little bowls of curry accompaniments—plumped raisins, peanuts, flaked coconut, chutney, or watermelon pickles. Makes 6 servings.

Lamburger Dinner

Your broiler turns out a full meal—quick and good—

1½ pounds ground lamb
1½ teaspoons salt
⅓ cup milk
5 strips bacon

• • •

2 1-pound cans (4 cups) small potatoes, drained
Melted butter or margarine

• • •

5 canned pear halves
Currant jelly

Combine lamb, salt, and milk; shape in five ¾-inch patties. Circle each with strip of bacon and anchor ends with toothpick. Place potatoes in 10x7x1½-inch foilware pan (or make one of foil—double thickness if household weight); drizzle with 2 tablespoons melted butter. Arrange patties, potatoes, and pears (hollow side up) on broiler-pan rack. Broil 4 to 5 inches from heat 12 minutes. Now turn patties; brush potatoes with butter, dash with salt, pepper, and paprika. Broil about 10 minutes longer or till patties are done, filling pear halves with jelly toward end of broiling time. Makes 5 servings.

21% to 27% off
on 16-piece starter sets
of fine dinnerware by

LEFT TO RIGHT, Grantham, $19.95; Desert Star, $19.95; Pink or Blue Kirkwood, $12.95; Frost Pine, $19.95. Also thirteen additional best-selling patterns to choose from.

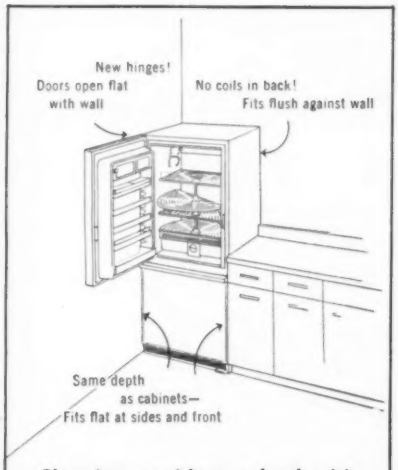
Royal Doulton

Why wait another minute to enjoy the flawless beauty of your own Royal Doulton? Now you can easily afford it . . . because your favorite store makes you this special offer. Choose from Royal Doulton's most popular dinnerware patterns, modern and traditional. Get 4 dinner plates, 4 bread and butter plates, 4 cups and 4 saucers. Pay only $12.95 to $19.95 for the set.

SEND FOR FULL-COLOR DINNERWARE AND FIGURINE BOOKLETS, 25¢ EACH. COPYRIGHTS, TM REG. DOULTON & COMPANY, INC., DEPT. L2, 11 EAST 26TH STREET, N. Y. 10, N. Y.

Revolving Shelves and big Roll-Out Freezer put all foods at your fingertips!

Only "Straight-Line" General Electric Refrigerator-Freezers give you these features!
Plus . . . no coils in back, no dirt-collecting waste space!



Cleaning problem solved with "Straight-Line" design. No dirt-collecting waste space. Sides, top, back are flat and straight. Front lines up evenly with cabinets. Does not stick out.

Today, more than 4,000,000 General Electric Refrigerators are in use 10 years or longer!

Revolving Shelves give you so much space for your foods—and all at your fingertips. Just a touch brings the food in back right out to the front.

With Revolving Shelves, the refrigerator is easy to *clean*. Just revolve shelves to expose refrigerator walls —without removing shelves *or* food.

So practical, Revolving Shelves make all other shelves old-fashioned!

The big refrigerator section defrosts automatically. No pans to empty, no clocks to set, no buttons to push.

Also, the new General Electric now has four handy Ice Ejector Trays which drop cubes into a large storage container in the top of the Roll-Out Freezer.

See your General Electric dealer about his easy terms and trade-in allowance. Household Refrigerator Department, General Electric Company, Appliance Park, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

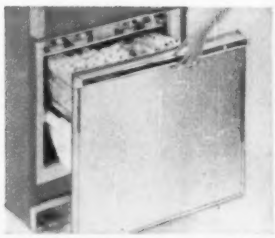
Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Adjust revolving shelves to accommodate a pie or bulky turkey. Press button, turn shelf to adjust up or down.

Revolving Vegetable Bins turn at a touch. Two porcelain bins hold nearly a bushel of vegetables and fruits.

Magnetic Safety Door opens at a touch. Since it has no latch, it helps protect children from being locked inside.



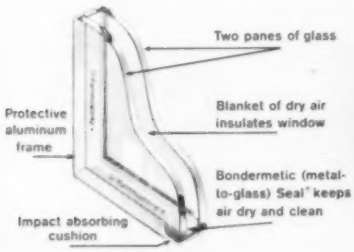
Big Roll-Out Freezer glides out at a touch. Holds up to 175 pounds of frozen food . . . easy to see, easy to get at.

BETTER YOUR LIVING in a new home with *Thermopane*® between you and the weather

You'll be happier in a *new* house! Today's new homes are better planned for family living. And better built! Builders are using advanced building materials, like *Thermopane* insulating glass! It keeps you snug in winter, comfortable in summer.

Builders know that without windows of *Thermopane* a house is only *partially* insulated. It's colder in winter—harder to heat; hotter in summer—harder to keep cool. Costlier to keep comfortable all year 'round. *Thermopane's* two panes of glass, with dry air between, cut down fogging and frosting . . . protect you from drafts . . . increase your living space because you're comfortable close to windows. You can forget about storm windows!

This weekend, why not visit the model homes on display in your community? And write for your copy of the beautifully illustrated booklet describing *Thermopane* insulating glass and what it does for you. Dept. 648, Libbey·Owens·Ford Glass Company, 608 Madison Avenue, Toledo 3, Ohio.



L O F GLASS

Thermopane
INSULATING GLASS
LIBBEY·OWENS·FORD
a Great Name in Glass TOLEDO 3, OHIO

Aluminum windows and doors, outside trim, and so forth tend to turn white with age. To preserve the new appearance, coat with paste wax or one of new spray-bomb aluminum preservatives.

If corrosion is already evident, give the surface a brisk rub with very fine steel wool first to restore the shine.

If you decide to paint, clean with aluminum preparation compound, then apply zinc chromate primer.

Fuel oil storage tanks are vulnerable to rust damage caused by water in the fuel which settles to the tank bottom. Water may be in fuel at time of delivery, or may form through condensation.

Ask your oil dealer to add a rust inhibitor to your fuel, or add your own in liquid, stick, or pellet form.

It's a good idea to keep your fuel tank full through the summer months, to prevent condensation of moisture.

Seldom noticed, but very troublesome spots for corrosion are the little screws that hold fiber washers in water faucets. Even brass screws will corrode in time.

When you try to remove the corroded screw to replace the washer, the head may break off, ruining the faucet.

When you replace washers, replace screws with corrosion-resistant ones, such as monel nickel-copper.

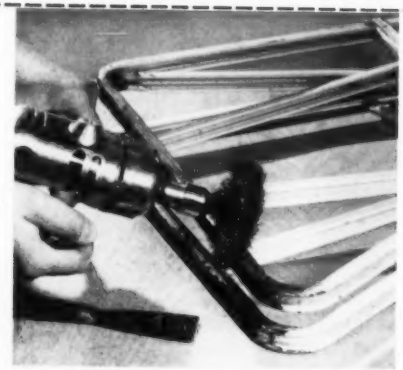
A frequent and sometimes baffling cause of leaky faucets is corrosion of the valve seat. Faucet won't close.

Your hardware or plumbing supply dealer carries an inexpensive reamer like this one, which will clean off rust and smooth the roughened surface.

This renews the original fit between valve and seat, allows them to close tightly, and stops the leak.

PUSH OUT

Cut along dotted lines



If rust already has taken over, remove the loose surface flakes with a scraper and a stiff wire brush. Sand surface until bright metal shows, and wipe clean. Some paints can be applied directly over thin rust coatings.

Over the cleaned area apply a prime coat of red lead vinyl paint, then one or two coats of vinyl finish paint. On small jobs, an inexpensive spray bomb works very well. They are available in a wide range of colors.

What you can do about rust

Rust and other forms of corrosion cost you and industry more than six billion dollars last year—enough to pay the interest on the national debt for 1956, and more than the entire federal budget for 1933.

As you read these words, some part of the metal in, on, or around your home is being quietly destroyed by corrosion. It will probably go unnoticed—until too late.

You can beat this ever-present enemy and save your share of that annual rust bill. Take a few minutes to tour your home, inside and out, making a list of the metal parts that could corrode. Then make periodic inspections, watching for the trouble signals listed here.

Watch for these telltale signs of corrosion:

- Iron and steel develop the familiar reddish or brownish color as they rust. (The term *rust* is commonly used only for corrosion of iron or steel.)
- Copper and bronze acquire a greenish patina or a dark brown color which is sometimes desired.
- Aluminum takes on a chalky white appearance.
- Silver turns black as it tarnishes.

PUSH OUT

Add these pages to your HANDYMAN'S BOOK

File under Miscellaneous

Before painting gutters, clean surface well. Use vinegar on galvanized steel, scouring powder on stainless steel, light steel wool on aluminum. Rinse clean, wipe dry, and prime with zinc chromate primer, then paint.

Brass outside hardware will tarnish after original lacquer wears off. Remove the remaining lacquer with paint remover, clean with a good brass polish, then finish with clear lacquer to preserve appearance.

Check all gutters and downspouts. Keeping them clean adds to their life by allowing them to dry quickly. Best rust preventive is a heavy coat of coal tar or asphalt enamel. Brush evenly over entire inner surface.

Galvanized steel garbage cans are almost sure to rust eventually. Paint inside with zinc chromate when new. Periodic cleaning and drying also prevents rust. Prime and paint outside to protect base and bottom of can.

Wash screens thoroughly each fall; store in a dry place to lengthen life. When protective coating is needed, use special screen enamel, which is thinner and easier to use on such surfaces than ordinary paint. Spray works best.

Protect your tools and sporting equipment with VPI (Vapor Phase Inhibitor) powder or impregnated paper in your tool box or workbench drawers.

In a sealed container, VPI will protect against corrosion indefinitely.

In boxes or drawers, replace it every few months according to directions.

Photographs: Stanley Warren

The tarnish on your silverware or gold jewelry is a common form of corrosion, caused by sulfur in the air. Keep rubber and other articles containing sulfur away from these metals.

Prevent tarnish easily by keeping cube of camphor in boxes or drawers.

Other spots to check for corrosion around your home are:

- All exterior metal, such as locks, hinges, mailboxes, and signs.
- Exposed nailheads. Cover with filler or use aluminum nails.
- Counter-top trim. Keep it tight to keep water out of cracks.
- Washing machine tubs. Rinse, wipe dry, and air after each use.
- Hot water tanks. Heat increases corrosivity. Install noncorrosive tanks or use chemical inhibitors in the tank itself.
- Joints between dissimilar metals, such as copper pipe and a galvanized water tank. Install a hard rubber coupling, or use a "waster nipple" which can be removed and replaced easily.
- Exposed metal in a damp basement. Paint metal and use a dehumidifier to keep the basement as dry as possible.
- Moving parts, gears, and so forth, which can't be painted or covered. Keep greased as specified by the manufacturer.
- Your car can rust, too. Protect with a good wax, especially edges and chromed parts. Cover bare spots with touch-up enamel.

Above all... Gold Bond Ceilings

beautiful to look at—quiet to live with

Decorating? Don't overlook your ceilings! They're an important part of any decorating scheme. And a really beautiful ceiling doesn't cost much at all—when you use Gold Bond Insulation Ceiling Tiles. They come in many lovely styles and patterns . . . one for every taste, all beautiful to look at. And Gold Bond Ceilings are pleasantly quiet to live with—they literally soak up disturbing noises. P.S. If your husband is handy, he can install a Gold Bond Ceiling himself — in just one weekend.

The lady in the picture is holding one of the new Gold Bond Decor Tiles — in the handsome Crackle pattern. See your local Gold Bond® Dealer for other styles. And remember . . .

Silence is ~~golden~~ Gold Bond

Gold Bond
BUILDING PRODUCTS
NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY

National Gypsum Co., Buffalo 2, N.Y.

an extra safeguard
offered only by

United Van Lines

Your most delicate possessions are kept safe and clean in a United Sanitized van.

There's never a hint of musty odor to linger on upholstered pieces . . . no chance for mold or mildew to harm clothing, draperies, rugs or linens. Only United Agents provide Sanitized Service—the cleanest, freshest, safest way to move lovely furnishings. It's a regular part of his service . . . no extra cost.

For "Pre-Planned", Sanitized Service call nearest United Van Lines' Agent listed under "MOVERS" in the Yellow Pages.

For information about the city to which you're moving and handy "Pre-Planned" moving booklet, write moving consultant Bette Malone, Dept. B2, United Van Lines, St. Louis 17, Mo.

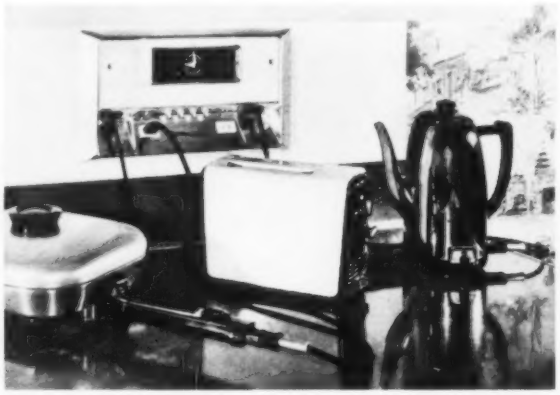
United Van Lines

It's NEWS to me!®

Wiring ideas to make living more comfortable

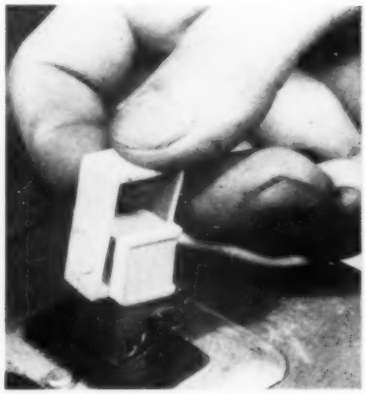
By Betty Bay

Take a close look at this roundup of electrical helps for your home. See how much they can do for you!



Remote-control cooking is possible with this appliance control center. Automatic timer-clock connected to one of the four circuits turns your appliance on or off at preselected time. Each circuit has a push-button, reset circuit breaker to end fuse worries.

Custom Appliance Center, $64.50, at dealers. Westinghouse Electric Corp., Mansfield, Ohio.



Easy to grasp—an electrical plug with a pull handle. Now available on many types of appliances and lamps, it helps extend life of electrical cords.

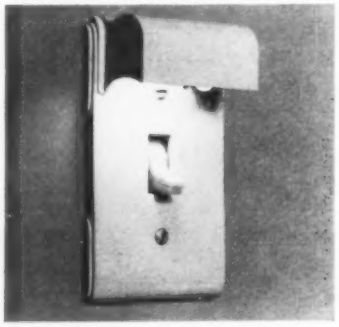
Finger-pull cord plug is made by Miller Electric Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

A child can operate lights in his own room merely by tapping the big push-button nose on this clown wall switch. Plain push-button switches are available for other rooms. Easy to install.

Tap-Light, $1.95, at dealers. Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 2753 4th Ave. S., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

At your fingertips when you leave or enter a room is this night-light switch. When room light is on, night light turns off automatically. Takes no special wiring and replaces present switch plate. Available in ivory or brown.

Owlite, $2.95, ppd., Billind Co., 13828 Mansa Dr., La Mirada, Calif.



Magnetic door switch (not pictured) for sliding-type doors operates lights in a room or closet. Use it with swing- or folding-type doors. Install narrow switch box without mortising. It has no plunger which might tend to push door open when it should be closed.

Dazic sliding door switch, $6.50, at electrical shops. Winterburn Mfg. Co., Post Office Box 386, Putnam, Conn.

More News on page 185

Beautiful Gold Bond Decorator Panels look like rare wood, cost a lot less

How much less? Well, it cost Dad only $25.76* to panel this handsome den-sitting room. And he did it himself, too, with Gold Bond Gypsum Grainboard Decorator Panels. They have all the full, rich beauty of natural woods — and they're easy to put up.

A tape measure, hammer, saw and knife are the only tools you need. Grainboard can be sawed like wood, or scored with a knife and snapped to the proper size. Big 4-ft. x 8-ft. panels cover large areas fast. And Grainboard needs no finishing treatment of any kind. To keep it radiantly clean, just wipe occasionally with a damp cloth.

You can get these lovely Grainboard Decorator Panels in four exciting finishes, plus Knotty Pine. Use them for finishing an entire room, or as "accent walls" in your living room or dining area. They blend wonderfully with any style of furnishings.

Your Gold Bond® Dealer will be glad to show you the beautiful Grainboard Decorator Panels and how to apply them.

National Gypsum Company, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

***NOW!* COVE MOLDING AND TRIM TO MATCH**

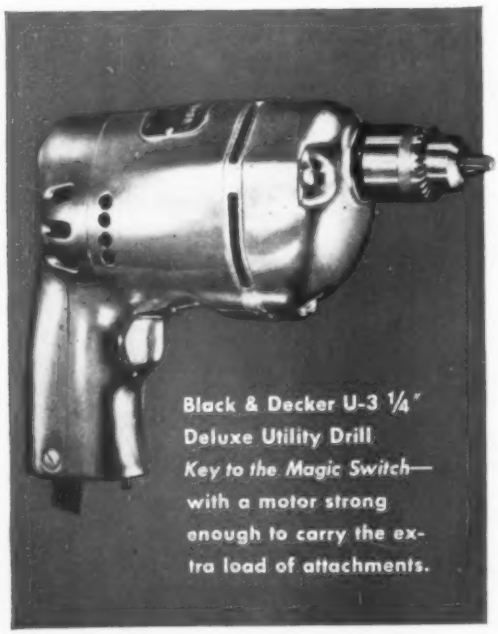
Finish off your Grainboard job with new, matching cove molding. Pre-cut end forms a perfect inside angle every time, makes installation easy.

Goes up fast! Cut cove molding to length, fit in place, and fasten with matching Kolorpins. (They're almost invisible.) Job's done!

Gold Bond
BUILDING PRODUCTS
NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY

* Approximate retail price (material only) for the seven 4 x 8-foot Grainboard Panels used in the illustrated room. Price may vary slightly in your locality.

Black & Decker *MAGIC SWITCH* gives you 24 tools in one!



How do you make the *Magic Switch?* Easy! Start with a Black & Decker ¼" Utility Drill. Then simply switch it from a drill to any of 24 other tools just by adding any of the attachments and accessories shown above! How's that for magic?

If you already have a B&D Utility Drill, you're set . . . just get attachments as you need them (they slip on in seconds, by the way). If you don't have a B&D, there are 24 good reasons why you should make the *Magic Switch* now.

Only quality Black & Decker Drills—with the B&D-built motor—have the *power* necessary to drive attachments in a variety of continuous, demanding operations. And, Black & Decker Attachments are engineered for B&D Drills . . . fit hand and glove, work as a team.

Find out for yourself about the amazing versatility of Black & Decker Attachments. Ask your Black & Decker dealer about making the *Magic Switch!*

THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. CO., Dept. B048, Towson 4, Maryland. (In Canada: Brockville, Ontario.)

Look Under "TOOLS-ELECTRIC" in "Yellow Pages"

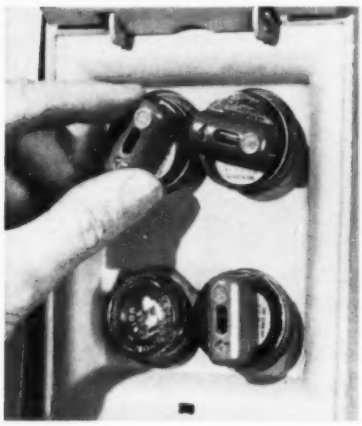
Black & Decker®

World's Largest Maker of Electric Tools

Wiring ideas

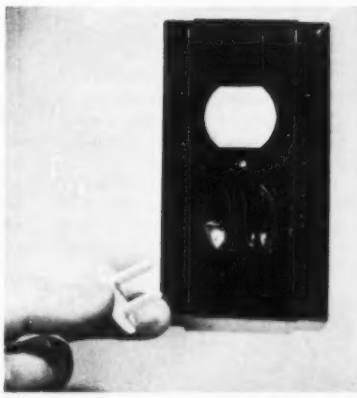
Begins on page 182

Automatically controls lights in any circuit at any preset time. Means protection and convenience—how nice not to come home to dark house or garage. Control panel is recess mounted, replaces toggle switch. Manual control of lights is possible, too.
Lamp-Lyter, $21.95, at electrical shops. International Register Co., 2628 W. Washington, Chicago, Ill.



Light glows when fuse is blown—even in dark you can spot broken circuit. It's six fuses in one; just correct trouble and turn to next setting. In 15, 20, 30 amperages for 110- or 220-volt systems.
Sightmaster fuses, six for $6.95, ppd., Ward International, 601 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

Safeguard children by plugging open wall sockets. With these, you won't have to be on guard constantly to prevent serious shocks or burns when children poke objects inside. Plugs can be removed by adults only. Choose ivory or brown to match socket.
Saf-Gards, 20 for $1.15, ppd. Bancroft's, Dept. BH, 2170 S. Canalport, Chicago, Ill.



Plug lock prevents use of electrical devices when you're not around—a good idea for protecting children from power tools. It blocks prong so plug won't go in socket. No one can remove lock without the key, which you can hide.
Lok-Tro-Lok, three for $2, ppd. from manufacturer, Riverside Mfg. Co., Woodstock, Va.

AT LAST — A LATEX ENAMEL!

EASIEST ENAMEL EVER - GOLD BOND VELVET

First latex enamel! You've never seen an enamel like it. Makes painting your kitchen, bath and woodwork easier than ever before. Gold Bond Velvet Enamel covers smoothly, dries in 20 minutes. Stands repeated scrubbings. And you can wash your brush or roller clean in water! (That's right, *water* — no messy thinners.) Velvet Latex Enamel comes in 16 exciting colors — to match Velvet Latex Wall Paint. See them at your Gold Bond® Dealer's today.

National Gypsum Co., Buffalo 2, N. Y.

"*MADAM* . . . diatomaceous earth* does it!"

Finest heirloom silver owes its brilliance to constant polishing by generations of butlers. The rich patina acquired in this way is called a *Butler Finish.*

Your silver will shine with the lustre of butler-finished heirlooms, when you clean the *Wright* way, for WRIGHT'S SILVER CREAM contains diatomaceous earth . . . *more* than a silver cleaner —it's a *beauty treatment!*

***Diatomaceous Earth—**
(dia-to-ma-ceous earth) A super-fine natural buffing agent, composed of the soft siliceous parts of minute marine fossils.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

NOW... PASTE OR LIQUID

America's Largest Selling SILVER CLEANER *Since 1873*

J. A. Wright & Company • Keene, New Hampshire

SAVE MONEY on home repairs and improvements

with the *Better Homes & Gardens* Handyman's Book . . . . . Only $3.95

Send check or money order to 7304 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa

---

You wouldn't risk coffee flavor in a dirty pot... **SO**

DON'T PUT CLEAN FOOD IN A DIRTY OVEN!

Oven cleaning is a cinch with EASY-OFF!

NO STEEL WOOL! NO RAZOR BLADES! NO AMMONIA!

Just Spread
. . Let Set
. . Wipe Off!

Ovens sparkle like new . . . even baked-on grease wipes off burners, racks, grills, side-walls! Eight ounce jar 69¢ . . . 16 ounce jar 98¢ . . . *free brush attached!*

LET EASY-OFF DO THE WORK!

New kitchen wrinkle—

Electric can openers

Streamline counter-top electric can opener is always ready for action. Just press piercing and cutting lever (left top) till can is open.

Folding legs under unit (as shown) offer extra height for large cans (even 46 ouncers!). Cutting wheel, magnet come off easily for washing.

Compact wall-mounted opener automatically whizzes can open when you lock can in place with handle.

When done, helper shuts off automatically. Can stays put until you swing handle up. Electric openers are welcome addition to modern living and increased use of canned foods.

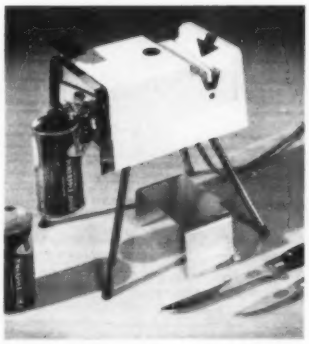
Double wonder. This can opener is an attachment for electric meat grinder. It makes quick work of all shapes and sizes of cans.

Special spring keeps can balanced. Magnetic lifter holds lid. For daily use, keep opener attachment on power unit. Store grinder head nearby.

Colorful and versatile best describe this neat unit. It's available in turquoise, yellow, pink or white to match most kitchens.

Opener stands 8 inches tall, will quickly open any shape can — even anchovies. Safety feature: Edge of open can is rolled — no jags.

Photographs: Hopkins



Combination electric can opener and knife sharpener will handle two kitchen jobs in a wink.

Appliance is perched on rubber-tip legs to protect counter, does well by all kinds of cans. Knife sharpener section (see arrow) may be covered with plate when not in use.

Push-button opener hangs on wall in small space, measures 4x4¼x9 inches. Flip-up lid protects cutting wheel. Magnet lifts cut top.

Electric can openers make grand "something different" gifts. Nice, too, in homes with youngsters where many canned foods are opened daily.

New Sheer Look Frigidaire Dishwasher Sparkle-Cleans More Dishes Per Load!

Free-standing, under-counter, portable, and sink combination models in kitchen-matched colors. Model DW-IUZ

Easy front-loading Frigidaire Dishwashers hold up to 48% more!

• • •

Every single dish is double-scrubbed and triple-rinsed!

Take a look at real "take it easy" efficiency. This compact Frigidaire Sheer Look beauty holds up to 48% more dishes, silverware and glasses than other leading 24" models checked —and they all come out shining examples of truly thorough dishwashing.

That's not all. Those big racks glide to you for easiest front-loading. Exclusively designed automatic dispenser releases detergent twice for two full washing cycles. Every inch of every dish is jet-flooded with three rinses, including a special "Spots-Away" rinsing cycle, *then dried and sanitized at pasteurization temperatures.* Your dishes never had it so clean! There's more—but call your Frigidaire dealer or kitchen specialist—or write Frigidaire Division, General Motors Corporation, Dayton 1, Ohio, for illustrated brochure.

No Wonder Dishes Sparkle, Spots Disappear!

Dishes come cleaner with the Frigidaire Turbo-Spray Tube that spins safely between the loading racks, soaking every soiled surface with thousands of hot wash-and-rinse sprays. Even dried-on egg vanishes. Scientifically designed racks expose every piece of more than 12* place-settings to full contact with water. A special "Spots-Away" wetting agent is automatically injected into the final rinse to make sure everything rinses brighter. New larger Radiantube Heating Unit dries dishes faster.

Speed Clean-up Time!

A perfect team-mate for your new dishwasher—quieter, faster Frigidaire Food Waste Disposer — now safer than ever. Quickly shreds, flushes away leftovers of all kinds.

Sheer Look Style Fits Every Kitchen!

Like all of America's most beautiful family of appliances, new Frigidaire Dishwashers build-in, blend-in beautifully. Choose from the complete line of Frigidaire Sheer Look built-in and free-standing kitchen and laundry appliances in matched colors and finishes to enhance any kitchen decor.

'58 FRIGIDAIRE DISHWASHERS

* National Electrical Manufacturers Association Standards

FRIGIDAIRE Division, General Motors Corporation, Dayton 1, Ohio

Terraflex tile floors cost as little as $37.50 for an average room

Fabulous floors by Johns-Manville stay first-day new with so little care

Design and install your own floor! New booklet shows you how.

No more hard scrubbing when your floor is Johns-Manville Terraflex® vinyl asbestos tile! A damp mopping keeps it shining bright.

And you can have the smartest style in floor tile for any room in the house. An exciting new booklet shows you the Terraflex colors—beautiful marbelized, gay Terrazzo, rich cork-type colors. You can choose from over fifty patterns illustrated, or you can design your own distinctive floor.

The new booklet also shows how to install Terraflex yourself, with Terraflex brush-on adhesive and a pair of scissors. Send for your copy today.

Send 10¢ for "How to Design and Install a Beautiful Floor"
Address Johns-Manville, Dept. G-2, Box 60, New York 16, N. Y.

Name_____

Street_____ City_____

County_____ State_____

JOHNS-MANVILLE JM PRODUCTS

JOHNS-MANVILLE

100 YEARS OF QUALITY PRODUCTS . . . 1858—1958

How to buy a house—and be sure it's yours!

By Mary Coughlin

(Based on a lecture at Wayne University by Irvin H. Yackness, executive vice-president and general counsel, Builders Association of metropolitan Detroit)

So you're going to buy a house. You've shopped all the possibilities, made your decision. You've cleared the last hurdle to a good, sound mortgage. You're ready to move in. Or are you . . .? "What about the title?" your banker asks. "You know it'll have to be cleared before we can close the loan." Undisturbed, you tell him you're sure the house is O.K. But, reasonably, the lending institution that's going to back your credit wants *positive proof*, feels rightfully that, for your own protection, you ought to have it, too.

Well, then, how do you go about ensuring that once you've paid your money, the house—or land—will be legally yours?

Clearing a title means no more than protecting yourself against claims on the property once you've taken it over. The paper that helps you determine the state of the property, the *abstract* or *title*, is nothing more than a condensed history of transactions and ownerships. *It may also include liens or encumbrances affecting the property.*

The wise buyer never attempts to wade through a land transaction without assistance from an attorney. His specialized knowledge of the legality of property claims, and vast experience with such transactions is cheap insurance you hardly can afford to be without. Perhaps the property you want has no encumbrances—unpaid repair bills, secondary mortgages, property taxes, and so on. Your attorney is best able to help you determine whether or not this is the case—whether the property is, in fact, free and clear.

It goes without saying that you should know everything about the papers you'll be asked to sign in carrying out the purchase. For example, to buy the property, the real-estate salesman is likely to ask you to execute a *preliminary agreement*, or, an *agreement to purchase*.

The agreement to buy, if properly written, acts as an insurance policy against your assuming ownership of something that's not clearly salable. Here's how it works. John Jones, landowner, agrees to sell his house to Bill Williams for $18,000. Before Williams receives his deed (statement of ownership), he has drawn a preliminary agreement which conditions on Jones' proving the title is clear.

The agreement, then, calls for an examination of Jones' title. Such a preliminary agreement will state when and where the proof is to be made that the title is good, and what is to be done if defects are revealed in the title. If the title proves clear, you are bound to go through with your agreement to buy, according to terms written into the contract. The seller, for his part, cannot sell the property to someone else, who, in the meantime, may offer a higher price.

Too, there are certain credits you, as the buyer, should obtain before closing your purchase. You will want receipts for:

1 Down payment made—the *earnest* money.

2 Existing mortgages, if the sale is part cash and the balance by assumption of existing mortgages.

3 Accrued and unpaid interest you assumed on existing mortgages.

4 All taxes paid by seller for past years, and his proportionate part of the taxes for the current year.

5 Items based on meter readings, such as water, electricity, gas, and so on.

6 Release fee and the recording charge.

7 Revenue stamps on the deed. (You, as buyer, will probably be expected to pay for the recording of the deed unless the contract to buy provides otherwise.)

In closing your purchase, these are the documents to obtain:

1 Deed.

2 Abstract or title policy.

3 Bills of sale (if there is any personal property such as draperies, furnishings, appliances going with the house).

4 Receipt for purchase price paid.

5 A statement by the mortgagee (lender) showing the amount due on the existing mortgage so that he cannot claim any greater amount than actually remains due.

6 Any insurance policies on the property.

7 Receipts for taxes and special assessments—gas, electricity, water.

8 A seller affidavit of title which states that there are no judgments, bankruptcy, or divorce against him, no unrecorded deeds or contracts, no repairs or improvements for which money is owed. This affidavit covers the period between the date of the title search and the date of closing, and gives you the right, as buyer, to have the seller prosecuted criminally for obtaining money under false pretenses if a defect is later revealed. (Since the seller's affidavit is not used in all areas of the country, you should ask your attorney for further advice on adequate protection.)

In addition, your attorney may suggest other documents valuable to assuring the house you're buying will be yours alone.

PROMETHEAN

White

The South's Oldest Maker of Fine Furniture

Mebane, North Carolina

Exotically beautiful, designed to reflect America's new mood of elegance. Rich, colorful woods, the renaissance of parquetry, fretwork, tiles and inlay—this extravagantly beautiful furniture has a clean, classic look so suited to your discerning taste. Send for your booklet showing the complete dining and bedroom collection, 10c.

WHITE Fine Furniture
Dept. BHA8, Mebane, N. C.

☐ Promethean, dining bedroom 10c
☐ Tiara, 75th Anniversary Collection dining and bedroom 10c
☐ Lorraine, exquisite dining and bedroom collection 10c

Name_____

Address_____

BEFORE. A good Traditional house—clean of line, friendly in appearance. But the owners, the Arnold W. Forrests of Chappaqua, New York, needed more space for their three teen-age and sub-teen daughters.

Problem: how to expand without destroying the good proportions of the house?

DURING. Forrests first added a bedroom over the garage. New windows and roof line preserve character of house, but high, blunt end of addition was stilted, unfinished.

AFTER. Three years later, the Forrests decided to put garage to work as living space. There's plenty of room now for big family. Middle section still has bedroom above—now boasts a family room downstairs. Attractive garage addition has covered walk to family-room door. (Old garage doors were rehung at entrance.) Warm Colonial feeling of original house has been enhanced by skillful design, attention to detail.

Growing, growing, grown!

By Helen Stark

THIS FAMILY made a good house even better. First, by building over the garage they gained another bedroom. Then, converting the garage, they added up-to-date living in a family room. A new garage—the remodeling's complete!

In converting garage to family room, the Forrests added sliding doors and a window wall facing back-yard terrace. Fireplace increases year-round usefulness of room. Brick was painted white, then rubbed before dry for rough-hewn look. Slate platform hearth has foam cushions for extra seating.

Photographs: Lisanti. Data: Jane Price

Opposite end of new family room shows how fresh, simple interior can be integrated into an otherwise Traditional house. Good use of modern materials and careful planning made it possible. Storage wall of cherry plywood holds film projector and hi-fi, plus musical instruments and hobby equipment. Mr. Forrest did much of the work himself.

Hammond Spinet Model illustrated

Mothers seem prettier in a home that has a Hammond Organ

...playing a Hammond keeps a woman young in spirit

...gives her children an understanding companion

...fills her home with harmony that leaves no room for tensions

...touches her with a beauty that comes of sharing happiness

Why a Hammond Organ? Because a Hammond is superior to other organs in these important ways. (1) The Spinet Model Hammond never needs tuning. (2) It gives you thousands of different kinds of orchestral tones, controlled and blended at a touch by Hammond's patented Harmonic Drawbars. Ask your Hammond dealer to demonstrate these and other exclusive advantages.

Terms: $135 down at most dealers, about $40 a month.

Hammond Organ...music's most glorious voice

Hammond Organ Company
4208 West Diversey Avenue, Chicago 39, Ill.

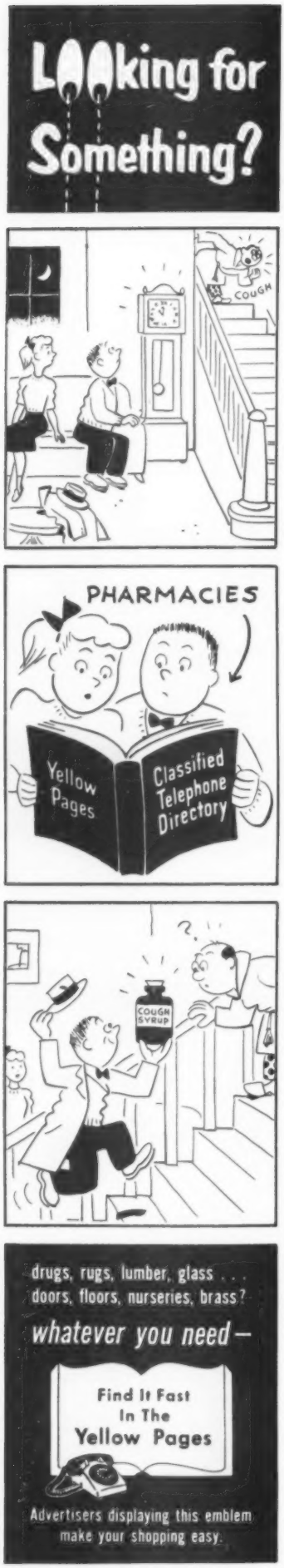
Please send color brochure and tell me how to get FREE LP ORGAN RECORD at my dealer's.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

© 1958, HAMMOND ORGAN COMPANY



How to have your own waterworks

Has lack of water discouraged you from buying some beautiful property beyond city water mains? Here are the ABC's on private water supplies

By Tom Riley

Two out of 10 families today are building beyond city water mains and require private water supplies. That can be all to their good: no drop in pressure when another subdivision goes in, no curtailment in use of water in the summer by municipal order, and no water bills.

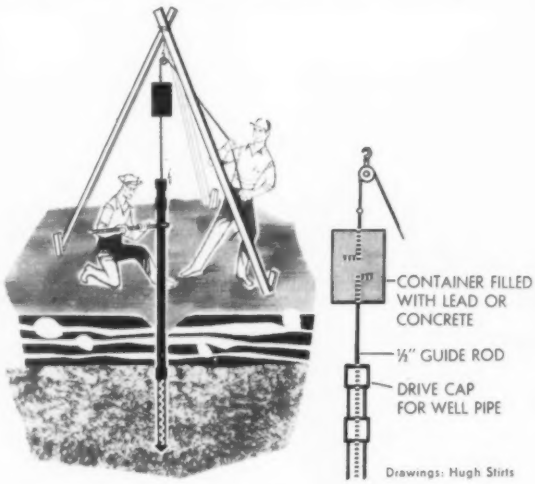
The cost of electricity to pump your water from a well is almost nothing (one to three cents a day). And today's automatic pumps can give you a water system just as efficient, just as convenient as city water. If you plan for it!

When will you need a domestic water supply?

Wherever you build beyond municipal water lines, you'll need a steady year-round supply: a pure, uncontaminated supply. That usually means a drilled well. Most domestic wells *are* drilled wells.

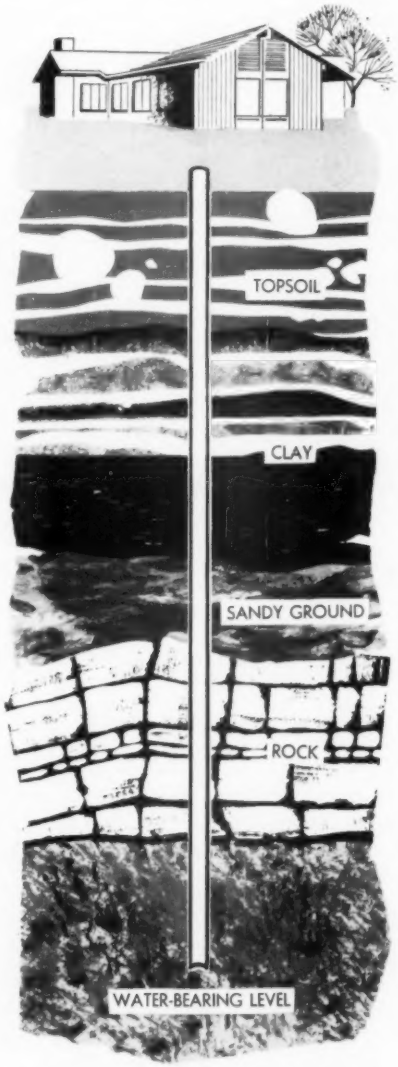
But your domestic water needs may be a different story. You may have city water [*Turn to page 194*

You can drill shallow well yourself



It's work, but you can drill your own well. (Invite a husky friend to help!) One man operates weight or maul; the other holds pipe vertical at start. Give pipe half turn after each blow. When you reach water, pump is hooked up.

Cost based on depth, strata



Drilled well varies in cost from $4 to $7 or more a foot, including well casing. Cost per foot depends on formations—amount of rock encountered and over-all depth of well.

Mail this coupon

for helpful ideas in **VACATION PLANNING**

UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD, Room 782, Omaha 2, Nebraska
I am interested in a rail trip to the region named below.
Please send free booklet.

REGION _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

Phone _____

☐ Also send information about All-Expense Vacation Tours

Readers in the far West: Ask for "Vacation East" book ☐

If you're undecided as to where to go on this year's vacation, we'd like to lend a helping hand. No doubt one of the vacationlands pictured below will be of particular interest to you. If so, just indicate your choice on the coupon and we'll mail you a colorfully illustrated booklet.

Going by train is much more relaxing and enjoyable than driving. It's the carefree way to travel. We can arrange for a car at destination through Hertz Rent-a-Car service. The cost is reasonable, including insurance.

California

Luxurious Domeliners operate between Chicago or St. Louis and Los Angeles; also fine service between Chicago or St. Louis and San Francisco.

Las Vegas-Hoover Dam

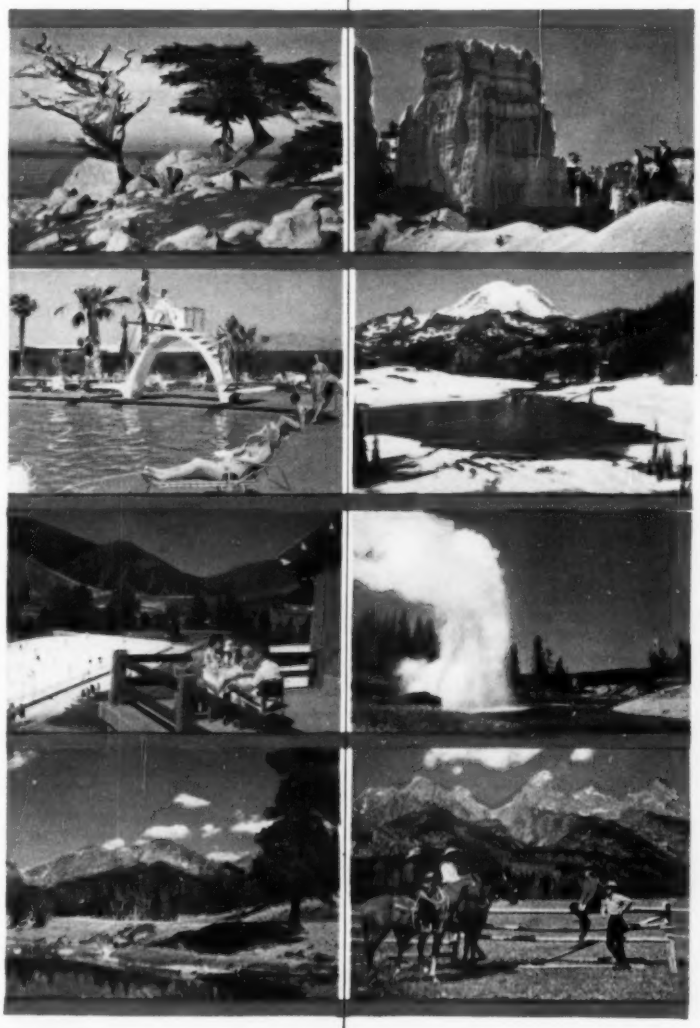
Nevada's gay, glamorous playground and mammoth Hoover Dam can be visited as a convenient "stopover" going to or from Los Angeles by Union Pacific.

Sun Valley IDAHO

This fabulous resort features outdoor ice-skating in summer. You can also swim, ride, golf, fish or enjoy other healthful forms of recreation.

Colorado

A cool region of rugged mountains and blue waters. Just overnight from Chicago on the "City of Denver" Domeliner. Excellent service, too, from St. Louis-Kansas City and points west of Denver.



So. Utah-Arizona
NATIONAL PARKS

Bryce Canyon, Zion and Grand Canyon are closely grouped to form one spectacular scenic area. Union Pacific takes you direct to Cedar City, Utah, the gateway for tours of the Parks.

Pacific Northwest
AND ALASKA

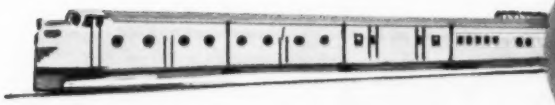
The luxurious Domeliner "City of Portland" offers smooth-riding comfort between Chicago and Portland-Tacoma-Seattle. Alaska, too, is a fascinating wonderland.

Yellowstone Grand Teton

From America's most famous National Park it is only a few miles to the legendary Jackson Hole area and the Grand Teton National Park. Go Union Pacific —in comfort.

Western Dude Ranches

Our "Dude Ranch" booklet describes scores of western ranches where you can enjoy friendly hospitality, wonderful meals, sun-warmed days and restful, cool nights. View at left is in the Jackson Hole area.



UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD

UNION PACIFIC
Railroad

Smart Shoppers insist on Strength of Steel PERM·A·LATOR® (wire) insulators

NOW! Longer-Lasting Comfort

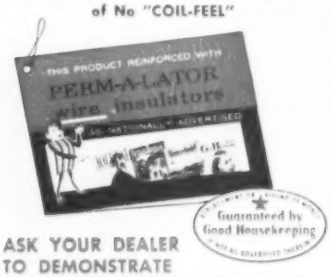
▶ IN MATTRESSES . . .

It's smart to insist on getting the *extra value* of Perm-A-Lator *wire* insulators in the mattress you buy. These "Strength-of-Steel" wire insulators protect soft surface cushioning for better sleep . . . assure healthful, firm head-to-toe support. And no "coil-feel" ever! Perm-A-Lators keep your mattress smooth and comfortable . . . permanently!

▶ IN FURNITURE . . .

It's wise to pressure test furniture before you buy. You'll find there's never any "coil-feel", lumps or sags when it's built with Perm-A-Lator "Strength-of-Steel" wire insulators. Cushioning stays neater, smooth and comfortable years longer. Wear tests prove Perm-A-Lator *wire* insulators last 2½ times longer than ordinary insulators.

Look for this TAG . . . your GUARANTEE of No "COIL-FEEL"



ASK YOUR DEALER TO DEMONSTRATE THE PERM-A-LATOR DIFFERENCE!

FLEX-O-LATORS, Inc., CARTHAGE, MO.

New Castle, Pa. • Carthage, Mo. • High Point, N. C.

Waterworks

Begins on page 192

piped to your suburban home, but the cost of mains out that far makes it too expensive to keep a lawn green and a garden growing all summer. Then, what you're looking for is cheap irrigation water, from a drilled well or another simpler source.

Spring or old dug well is a good source.

If your land has either, you probably have a good source of irrigation water. But it may not be good for domestic use, even if it tests pure and is brimful.

Most springs and dug wells rely on near-surface water for their supply. They tend to dwindle in summer, when you need water most. As more homes and more roads build up around you, that near-surface supply may disappear—and probably become too contaminated for use.

How can you be sure you'll find water?

Likely, you'll drill for a domestic supply. You can't be sure you'll strike. But your chances are good. Check, though, *before* you buy your land. Your neighbors' experiences indicate its cost. Check *several* neighbors. Just *one* may have an inadequate well or the wrong pumping system.

Another good source is the county farm agent. Often, he has geological maps of the area and information on existing wells. If he doesn't, he'll be able to refer you to someone who does—the local state geologist, the country health officer, or other officials. A reputable local well driller is another good source. He has geological data, logs of wells drilled in the area, and, probably, firsthand knowledge of the water strata under your very land.

If the answers you get are adverse, but you still want to build on that particular property, put an option on it instead of buying outright. Then, have a test well drilled. If water doesn't come in, you're only out the option and cost of drilling . . . instead of the total cost of land that's worthless without water.

How much water will you need?

It depends on the size of your family, the number of water-using appliances you own, and the water needs of your lawn and garden. An average family of four, living in a one-bathroom house, needs a minimum of 400 to 500 gallons per hour with a pressure of about 30 pounds at the outlets. That allows using two or three faucets or lawn sprinklers at the same time—and, incidentally, gives enough for an effective stream of water to fight fire.

But it's better to have a bigger reserve—600 to 700 gallons per hour for the average four-member family is good planning.

What is a drilled well?

It's nothing more than a large pipe (casing) that extends down to tap some water-bearing layer in the ground. It may go down 30 feet or several hundred. The size of the pipe depends on the underground strata of the region you live in; an 8-inch-diameter casing is the minimum in some areas, 3 inches in others.

The well driller may put down the hole for the pipe with a rotary rig (a true drill like those used in oil fields) or with a percussion rig (the kind that repeatedly raises and drops a heavy tool on a cable). Either gives you a good "drilled" well. The choice is up to the driller—and depends again on the underground formations.

During or after drilling, he will case the hole with the pipe and seal the ground around the edge at the top with concrete to prevent surface seepage. The pump isn't attached to the casing pipe; the casing prevents cave-ins and keeps surface water and other undesira-

Turn to page 196

Democracy is the recurrent suspicion that more than half of the people are right more than half of the time.

—E. B. White

How to select a paintbrush

A good brush performs better . . . wears longer . . . saves you money

Check these points when buying your next paintbrush. First, look for a full stock of bristles in a firm, strong setting (1). Avoid brushes with loose bristles.

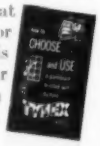
Then inspect the individual bristles closely (2). They should be finely tapered, with slightly curled tips.

Look again and be certain a generous portion (at least 10 to 20 per cent) of the bristles have tips which are split or "flagged" (3). Your final assurance of a brush which will give the best painting performance is bristles of varying lengths (4), but with a high proportion of longer lengths.

If the brush you look at passes all these tests, it will have a greater working and paint-holding capacity and eliminate excessive dipping. It will (5) release any type finish smoothly and evenly on any surface. The result will be a professional-looking paint job.

One short cut to selecting a good brush is to look for the black and yellow tag, signifying a brush with TYNEX nylon bristles (6). Properly made paintbrushes with tapered bristles of improved Du Pont TYNEX nylon give you better painting performance. They pick up a full paint load at every dip and give velvet-smooth paint-out. With proper care, brushes with durable bristles of TYNEX clean easily . . . rinse thoroughly . . . are quickly ready for another job.

FREE—An illustrated booklet prepared by Du Pont painting experts on "How to Choose and Use a Paintbrush." Tells how to paint walls, ceilings, trim, furniture, radiators and do other special jobs. Gives tips on the correct painting stroke, how to hold a paintbrush, how master painters dip their brushes, how they clean them. Gives five helpful pointers on common mistakes in painting. Tells what kind of paintbrush to use for each painting job. To get this valuable booklet, just send your name and address to E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Polychemicals Department, Room 514, Du Pont Building, Wilmington 98, Del.



TYNEX is the registered trademark for Du Pont nylon bristles.

DU PONT TYNEX® NYLON BRISTLES

Better Things for Better Living . . . *through Chemistry*

Poison on food? Read this

Have you ever had the uneasy doubt that all the insecticide sprays and dusts used on food crops might—in some way—be harmful to you?

Scientists at the University of California had the same question and went to work to find the answer. They worked for 10 years on the project, using techniques accurate enough to detect a single pint of insecticide in 6,000 carloads of food. They checked 30,000 analyses of 20 insecticides commonly used on food.

Their findings? Not one instance of possible harm from pesticide residue on food.

New dimensions in Formica®

Formica Blue Colorgrain 14CW 38 — Cherry 24CR 85

Treat YOUR Old Kitchen to FORMICA® Built-in Beauty

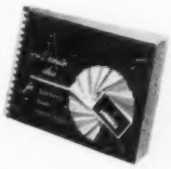
From the greenhouse cabinets at the left to the refrigerator doors on the right, the magic of Formica helped turn this kitchen from a hodgepodge of pieces into a dream of built-in beauty and efficiency.

Exciting new Formica colors and ideas for new uses have thousands of homemakers busy planning a happy transfusion of beauty and color into their homes.

There will never be a better time to remodel your tired old kitchen or bathroom than right now. You can enjoy Formica surfaces on counter tops, walls and built-ins of many types and pay for the work in easy monthly installments.

To help you with your plans, there is a brand new Formica Decorator Idea Book with 43 room settings in full color, including both traditional and contemporary styles. Many floor plans for kitchens and bathrooms all keyed to specific Formica colors selected by Raymond Loewy Associates.

Send the coupon with $1.00 for this big 9" x 12" book or free color literature and swatches of the colors used in this remodeled kitchen. Look in the Yellow Pages of your phone book under "Plastic Products" for a Formica fabricator-dealer near you.



FORMICA CORPORATION
4702 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 32, Ohio

☐ *I'm sending $1.00 for your Decorator Idea Book*
☐ *Please send me free literature*
☐ *Please send swatches of colors in this kitchen*

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

This mark certifies genuine FORMICA® Laminated Plastic

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Be sure you get genuine Formica. Look for this wash-off registered trade mark on the surface.

product of CYANAMID

for elegance... select superlative

NATIONAL LOCK*set*®

it costs but a few pennies more

Your new home deserves the very finest . . . NATIONAL LOCKset . . . in all modern functions and finishes. Here gracious styling and superlative quality are skillfully combined to accent the beauty of every room. Make your selection from a host of brilliant knob designs and decorative escutcheons. NATIONAL LOCKset is precision engineered, too, for long-term dependable performance and security. No wonder it's recognized as "America's Outstanding Lockset Value."

hardware for the distinctive home

Decorator Hardware by National Lock brings eye-pleasing beauty to your cabinets and built-ins. Pulls, knobs, hinges and catches are offered in many striking finish combinations.

National Lock manufactures a Wide Variety of Fine Hardware Items . . . Sold by Leading Hardware and Building Material Merchants from Coast to Coast.

NATIONAL LOCK COMPANY

Rockford, Illinois • Merchant Sales Division

Your own waterworks

Continued from page 194

ble water strata from entering. One or two smaller pipes slide down inside the casing to do the pumping.

How much does it cost?

The cost of having a well drilled varies from $4 to $7 or higher a foot, including the well casing. The cost per foot depends on the formations, the amount of rock encountered, and the over-all depth of the well. So a driller seldom can give you a definite cost beforehand, though he probably can give you an approximation.

Usually, you'll save by having the driller bill you by the foot separately for drilling and casing, because casing often isn't needed through layers of solid rock. The price of drilling and casing ordinarily includes sealing the top of the well with concrete. Testing the well's flow may be included, may be extra if a deep-well pump must be installed temporarily to make the test.

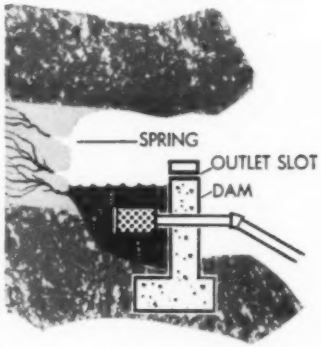
Developing also is extra and one of the reasons you will want an experienced driller to put down your well. Developing is the art of improving the well's flow or of preventing such future problems as clogging. Experience is required to know what particular technique of surging, pumping out, screening, icing, graveling, etc., is needed (if anything) on your well.

What about sanitation of wells?

For sanitation, you should locate the drilled well at some high point on the land, away from and above any septic system or the like. It doesn't have to be close to the house.

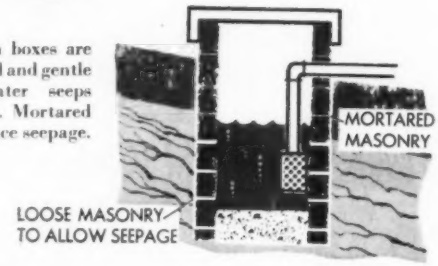
Have the water tested for bacterial content. It may be necessary to chlorinate the water before use. Contact your county or state health

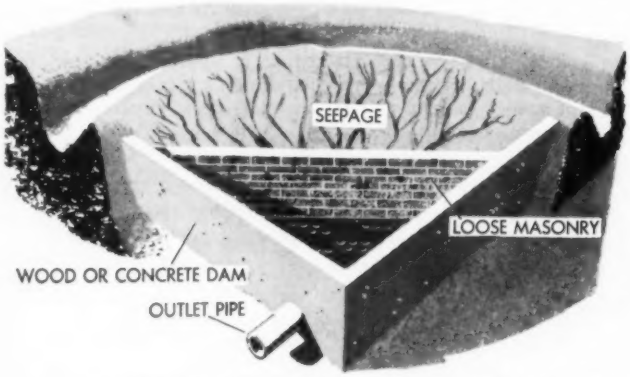
You can develop spring without pump



Cave dug into a hillside collects single flow. Dam is built to side of hill, to collect and store seepage instead of letting it drain away.

One or more collection boxes are common on level ground and gentle slopes. Irrigation water seeps through loose masonry. Mortared masonry prevents surface seepage.





V-shaped dam collects flow over wide area. Ditch above diverts muddy rain water. Small wooden or concrete dam built below spring will show if there's enough flow to bother with. But spring may still be worthwhile if it's steady through the dry season.

office on where and how to send the sample of water for a bacterial test and check on regulations pertaining to wells in your county.

If the water throughout your region is hard, a water softener can be installed in the house. In many localities, hard water can be bypassed by a drilled well to tap water deeper down.

The pump is as important as the well.

All wells and pumps are classified as *shallow* or *deep*. Shallow-well pumps are designed for a maximum lift up to the pump of not more than 22 feet. They simply suck the water up. Deep-well pumps are designed to pull or push water up from greater depths. They're usually more expensive, have larger motors, and more machinery.

Your pump, shallow or deep, can be one of three different types—reciprocating, jet, or submersible. All are fully automatic and smooth in operation, but each is best for certain conditions—the amount of water needed, the draw-down of the well, its depth, amount of sand present, the height to be pumped above the well, and so on.

This gets complicated. For instance, you sometimes can lower a shallow-well pump to handle a 30 foot lift by placing it in the basement. A shallow-well pump loses 1 foot of lift per 1,000 feet of elevation, important if you live at a high altitude.

Even choosing a large pump is not always the best. If your well flows slowly, a small pump and larger pressure tank may serve better. So go to a reputable pump dealer for his advice on the pump to use for your particular installation. He may be your well driller, a water system dealer, plumber, or appliance dealer. Have him install the pump.

The installation is not expensive, but tricky for the amateur to do. To save on costs you can run the electric lines to the pump, the water lines from pump to the house, and build any pump house that may be needed.

A good shallow-well pumping system which will provide 500 gallons of water per hour will cost you in the neighborhood of $250. That includes necessary pipe, pressure tank, and installation. A deep-well pumping system can cost as much as $750. A good pumping system should last 10 to 15 years with little maintenance—and is a saving in the long run.

"That fender been acting up again?"

What if you only need irrigation water?

A driven well is a good bet where your only need is irrigation water for your lawn and garden and where there are shallow wells in operation in the locality. Driven wells also are used at summer cabins and on farms for domestic supply because they are cased wells. But they are shallow wells, and seldom steady enough or pure enough for domestic use in the suburbs of a city. No expensive equipment is required, and you can put down the well yourself.

Screw a well point (a heavy pointed, screened end) to a length of pipe, drive the point into the ground, screw on another piece of pipe and continue. Thirty feet is about the maximum you can drive the point down.

A well point works best in river valleys, delta lands, dune lands, and along beaches—areas where underground layers of sand or gravel are common. It will not drive through rock at all, or easily in ground containing large boulders.

In the past, well points of 24-inch length attached to 1¼-inch pipe and operated by the old pitcher-type hand pumps have been

[*Turn to next page*

CHOSEN FOR AMERICA'S FINEST HOMES!

BERMICO®

The modern pipe for modern living

Installed in Lake Isle Estates "Show House" near Scarsdale, N. Y.

In hundreds of today's smartest home developments all over the country, installation of Bermico pipe has solved house-to-sewer or house-to-septic-tank connections for keeps.

Economical, too! Fact is, you simply can't buy a more efficient pipe for sewage disposal that costs so little installed.

This tough cellulose fibre pipe is impregnated through and through with coal tar pitch, making it waterproof and durable.

Bermico is light weight and comes in convenient 8-foot lengths . . . fast and easy to lay. A few hammer taps seal joints tight, assure lasting protection against root penetration. It is unaffected by acids and alkalies usually found in the soil and won't crack under soil settlement.

For years of dependable, trouble-free service get *Bermico® Sewer Pipe* for house-to-septic-tank and sewer connections, storm drains, downspout run-offs—*Bermiseptic® Perforated Pipe* for septic tank disposal beds — and *Bermidrain®* for foundation drainage.

BPI BITUMINOUS PIPE INSTITUTE
Guarantee of Quality

Special Booklet Offer—Mail coupon to get these 50¢ booklets for 25¢ each.
BROWN CO., Dept. YB-4, 150 Causeway St., Boston 14, Mass.

Please send me

☐ "How and Where to Install a Septic Tank System"—I enclose 25¢ in coin or stamps.

☐ "What Every Homeowner Should Know About Foundation Drainage"—I enclose 25¢ in coin or stamps.

NAME _____ (Please Print)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE ____

How B-I-N Primer Sealer makes painting easier and faster!

JUST 45 MINUTES FROM THE TIME YOU APPLY B-I-N IT'S COMPLETELY DRY . . . READY FOR THE FINISH COAT OF PAINT OR ENAMEL.

Painting new or previously painted plaster walls, wallboard, raw wood, plywood, or other thirsty surfaces? Take a tip from the professional . . . first use 3 purpose B-I-N – *the undercoat that primes white, seals and kills stains* – all in one application.

Fast-drying B-I-N seals the surface so that your finish coat of paint cannot sink in and leave your job dull, uneven or streaky. And the 45-minute drying time enables you to apply your finish coat the same day!

ONE COAT COVERS EVEN GREASE SPOTS AND STAINS

Grease and sooty smoke stains, which bleed through or spoil adhesion of ordinary primers, are no problem to B-I-N. Plus killing stains, its unusual adhesion gives a perfect undercoat even on glass, metal, other nonporous, difficult-to-grip surfaces.

Painting unpainted furniture or built-ins? B-I-N seals those sappy streaks and knots.

No other interior primer-sealer does so many jobs so well and so quickly as 3 purpose B-I-N. Write for folders and name of your nearest dealer.

ZINSSER
SINCE 1949

offices and factories at

516 W. 59th Street
New York 19, N. Y.

319 N. Western Ave.
Chicago 12, Illinois

Waterworks

Continued from preceding page

common. But you'll want an electric pump on your driven well, so you should use a larger point—36 to 42 inches long and threaded for 2-inch pipe. Also, you can drive several well points down, about 30 feet apart, and draw from them all with one pump.

Well-drive pipe comes in 5-foot lengths and has couplings that let the lengths of pipe jam together to take the strain of the pounding off their threads. Where the ground is quite soft, the well is driven down with a heavy maul. In harder ground, a tripod of 2x4s is rigged over the pipe so a heavy weight (about 30 pounds) can be raised and dropped to drive it down.

Either method is a two-man job. One man operates the weight or maul; the other holds the pipe vertical at the start. Then the trick! When started, the second man places a large pipe wrench on the pipe and gives it a half turn after each blow—to make the driving easier and to keep the pipe joints tight. When water is reached, a pump is hooked up and run until the water is clear. Then the flow from the pump is measured. If insufficient, well is driven deeper.

Another trick to increase the flow is to slide ½-inch pipe or a hose down inside the well pipe and wash out the screen with a reverse flow. If a well point strikes a large boulder, it cannot penetrate. It usually can be pulled out to try again elsewhere by chaining a long bar to the pipe or using an auto jack.

The pump you use on a driven well may be an automatic shallow-well type or just a simple centrifugal pump with a switch. It may work best connected directly to the drive pipe or to a smaller pipe slid down inside. Here again, go to a pump dealer for advice. If well points, drive pipe, etc. are not available locally, you can obtain them through mail-order houses.

With a post-hole auger, you can put down a shallow well similar to a driven well, but this is hard work. After the hole is down, you case it with pipe or bell-end tile.

When your property has a lake or stream alongside, or an old dug well that still flows, all you may need for irrigation is a small centrifugal pump and a suction line into the water. Here again, there are different pumps. Some move lots of water at low pressure (for irrigation ditches); others give less volume, but at "house" pressure. A gasoline irrigation pump is portable, but considerably more expensive to operate than an electric pump.

If there's a moist spot somewhere on your land all summer, you have a spring and may be able to develop it very inexpensively for irrigation—with or without a pump. Actually, you cannot increase the flow of a spring. What you can do is collect most of its flow instead of letting it drain away again into the ground.

By building a small wooden dam below the spring or carefully digging away the top soil around it, you can check to see if there is enough flow to bother with. Even if it's a small trickle, but steady through the dry season, the spring may be worthwhile. You can pipe its flow into a storage tank.

There's one big "don't" for your irrigation system. Never cross-connect its piping to your domestic water system.

Say you have city water into the house and a small irrigation pump on a driven well that supplies the lawn and garden most of the year, but stops flowing for about two weeks each September. Don't connect a pipe from the house, even with stop valves, to run the city water through the irrigation lines during those two weeks. Run hoses from the house to the lawn and garden, instead. The pump could be turned on accidentally, sending impure water into your house. If it has more pressure than the city supply, it can pump contaminated water throughout the neighborhood. Even though you're careful about closing the valves of the cross connection whenever the pump is used, the valves can leak and children can open them.

Now you can push points in

Glaziers' Points are tiny flat pieces of metal driven into window sash to hold panes in place. Fine for framing pictures and mirrors, too. Red Devil makes 3 kinds, including new "push points" made with a lip to take end of putty knife or screwdriver. Box of about 100 for 15¢.

One-piece Rube Goldberg is "Li'l Jimmie," unique tool designed for prying off molding and baseboard without marring wood—but best thing yet for loosening stuck windows, wedging doors to proper height for hanging. Also pulls nails, drives points, and all for $1.98.

108 different putty knives are made by Red Devil because professionals know the right knife speeds the job. Your Red Devil dealer has them wide, narrow, stiff, flexible, thick, thin, straight, bent, costly, and cheap (19¢ to $2.35). He'll help you choose.

Who wants a $4.50 scraper when some cost but 35¢? The man who wants this Red Devil carbide tipped scraper that stays sharp 100 times longer—or the woman who'd treat him to a "luxury tool" he wouldn't buy for himself. We sell thousands.

It's always best to buy where Red Devil Tools are sold, for wider choice, top quality, correct "how-to" advice.

Free booklet, "How To Fix Broken Windows." Address Dep't. C-4

Red Devil Tools.
Union, N. J., U. S. A.
World's largest manufacturer of painters' and glaziers' tools. 4555

SOLVE YOUR GARDENING PROBLEMS with *Better Homes & Gardens* Garden Book . . . a colorful, practical guide to garden and lawn care. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50). Buy wherever books are sold or send check or money order to 7904 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

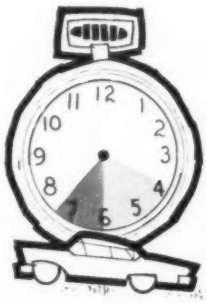
the right glue for every job you do

ELMER'S® GLUE-ALL!

and other Elmer Glues

if it's Borden's it's got to be good!

THE DANGEROUS HOURS



It's the rare motorist who can confine all his driving to Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, or Thursday. Rarer still the motorist who drives only between 6 and 7 in the morning on those days.

For those of us who can't cram our hectic schedules into those hours or days, it's nice to know, at least, that these are the safest times for driving.

Evening hours, on the other hand, are the most dangerous. Traffic injuries reach a peak between 4 and 6 p.m., fatal accidents between 6 and 7 p.m. More traffic accidents occur on Saturday than on any other day. Sunday ranks second, Friday third.

And here's a switch to keep in mind: The traffic fatality rate rises sharply in *good* weather. Nearly 85 percent of last year's victims were killed in clear weather—79 percent on dry roads.

Look for this Medallion when you choose a home

What kind of a new home should you buy?

New Medallion can help you decide

Whatever your taste in architecture, make sure your new home carries the "Live Better Electrically" Medallion. This handsome plaque is the new hallmark of electrical quality. It certifies that your new home is built to meet all the requirements of modern electrical living—with full HOUSEPOWER, Light for Living and the basic time-saving, labor-saving electrical appliances. Before you buy, build or remodel—see your local electric utility or builder for the complete details about "Live Better Electrically" Medallion Home benefits.

CHECK . . . *how many of these Medallion Home benefits does your new home offer?*

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

- ____ Electric range
- ____ Electric dishwasher
- ____ Electric food-waste disposer
- ____ Electric refrigerator-freezer
- ____ Electric washer-dryer
- ____ Electric water heater
- ____ Electric space heating
- ____ Electric air conditioner
- ____ Electric heat pump

LIGHT FOR LIVING

- ____ At least one 2-lamp, 40-watt fluorescent or 150-watt incandescent ceiling or recessed lighting fixture in every room
- ____ A wall switch at each room entrance
- ____ Additional illumination for work, dining, recreation, and grooming areas
- ____ One or more lighting fixtures outside each entrance to the house

HOUSEPOWER

- ____ Service entrance for full HOUSEPOWER
- ____ One 15-ampere circuit for every 350 feet of floor area
- ____ 20-ampere appliance circuits in kitchen and utility areas
- ____ Separate circuits to service major electrical equipment
- ____ One duplex outlet for each 12 feet of wall space
- ____ Weatherproof outdoor outlets
- ____ One duplex outlet in each kitchen work area at counter height

Here's how your new home rates!

(13 or more benefits)

Push-button palace

You've got a smart builder — your new house meets Medallion Home requirements — and more! Now you can really live it up!

(9-12 benefits)

Easy-living lodge

This dream house has most of the things you and your family need to Live Better Electrically . . . but there's still more in store!

(5-8 benefits)

Hard-work hall

You're underprivileged, electrically speaking. You'd be smart to insist on Live Better Electrically Medallion Home requirements.

(1-4 benefits)

Nightmare house

Living conditions in this house are positively primitive. Modernize into a Live Better Electrically Medallion Home . . . quick!

LIVE BETTER *...Electrically*

Look for this seal in other advertisements for products to help you Live Better Electrically

Spring fever at the Joneses'

By John Thurber Coates

They planted this euonymus by the back-porch steps to soften harsh lines of concrete. It's evergreen; slow growing; and easily trimmed to any desired shape.

As with any planting, they deep-soaked to drive air pockets from around roots. Cost: $4.

THEY FIRST got the urge to dig way back in icy January. They read garden catalogs; made long lists of seeds and plants they wanted; added to the lists as each slow, wintry day dragged by. In February they bought a wheelbarrow, even though snow was still deep on the hard, brittle ground. And in March they waited, watched the snow melt, saw the first robin—spied the first crocus. Then came April. A warm, sunny Saturday in April. Here's what happened when spring fever came to the Joneses' house. Some of their ideas might fit profitably into *your* spring-planting plans

Photographs: Stanley Warren

This small birch, they felt, if planted near living-room picture window, would soon offer cool afternoon shade—and more privacy between house and street.

A multiple-trunk tree can do these jobs better than regular shade trees with high head and a single, slender stem.

In addition, birch casts a light shade—won't trouble the plants around or near its base.

Three years from planting date the Joneses' tree will look like this. They bought their tree at a local nursery; paid about $6.50 for their specimen. ➔

More on page 229

Give your living room a bright, sunny look in a few hours of effortless painting with...

RUBBERIZED

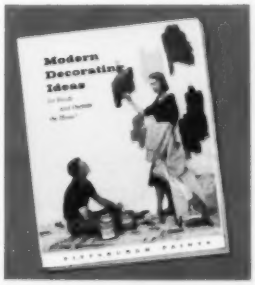
WALLHIDE®

EASY-TO-USE WALL PAINT

LUCILLE KNOCHE, *A.I.D., popular Chicago decorator, achieves an atmosphere of sunny warmth and friendliness with Custard Maestro Color Rubberized* WALLHIDE *on walls and Mission Maestro Color Rubberized* WALLHIDE *on the ceiling and Mission Maestro Color* SATINHIDE *Enamel on woodwork.*

Hundreds of MAESTRO® COLORS Make Your Color Planning Easy

• Rubberized WALLHIDE comes in hundreds of modern, exciting MAESTRO COLORS. Your Pittsburgh Paint dealer has this convenient Color Selector containing a wide range of bold dramatic hues, delicate pastels and smart in-between tints and shades. It will make your color-planning quicker and easier. Take home the color chips you want for further study, if you wish.



FREE—Book of Up-to-Date Decorating Ideas!

• *Ask your Pittsburgh Paint dealer for a copy of this new beautiful book of Modern Decorating Ideas. You'll find in it suggestions for new color schemes for every part of your home.*

Stop wishing for a decorator's "dream room" in your home. It's so easy to paint a cheerful, comfortable room like this in a few effortless hours with Rubberized WALLHIDE.

• **This amazing wall paint** glides on smoothly, without laps or brush marks to mar its velvety sheen. You can start or stop any time, touch up missed spots later. It dries in half an hour, without unpleasant odor, so you can use the room almost immediately.

• **Rubberized WALLHIDE'S** tough, elastic surface withstands scuffing and marring. Once it is thoroughly dry you can wash it again and again without streaking. Even stubborn stains whisk off in a jiffy, making it an ideal paint for homes with lively youngsters.

PITTSBURGH® PAINTS

SYMBOL OF SERVICE FOR SEVENTY-FIVE YEARS

75th ANNIVERSARY

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES: PITTSBURGH 22, PA. IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES, LTD.

Have you heard?

Latest Garden News®

By Dr. R. Milton Carleton

Accurate sowing saves

"Sow thick, thin quick" is an old gardening rule we don't need any more. It has been used by generations of gardeners who wanted a uniform stand of plants.

Thick sowing was necessary, in past years, because a large percentage of each sowing was lost to diseases and insects. Another portion of each sowing didn't germinate anyway, because of poor seed-storage conditions and low-quality seeds.

Today, the home gardener doesn't need to sow twice as many seeds as he wants plants. He can buy seeds with guaranteed germination percentages, and the new pesticides help him practically eliminate seedling losses from diseases and insects.

The major advantage of accurate sowing isn't in seedsaving—it's in eliminating the thinning. No matter how quickly or carefully the thinning is done, the seedlings which remain have their roots damaged.

Crabgrass killer improved

Experiments on foliar feeding have helped develop an improved form of Sodar, a crabgrass killer. The foliar research indicated that urea and certain other forms of nitrogen penetrated plant foliage very swiftly.

The chemical composition of Sodar is disodium methyl arsonate. The men searching for ways to improve Sodar knew that nitrogen and sodium had similar chemical characteristics. So they decided to substitute ammonium, a form of nitrogen, for the sodium to see if it would speed penetration of Sodar into crabgrass leaves.

After several trials, they came up with an amine methyl arsonate that gave better results than the original Sodar. This new form of Sodar will be available to home gardeners this year.

Don't thin peaches with a knife

If you want to grow bigger, sweeter peaches, don't thin the young fruits with pruning shears. It reduces yields and quality.

The purpose of thinning is to decrease the amount of fruits in relation to foliage. If you thin by pruning, the relationship isn't changed sufficiently.

Commercial peach growers use chemical sprays to thin out excessive fruits. For the average home gardener, with only one or two trees, thinning by hand is satisfactory. Thinning by any method should be done early in the season to be most effective.

Husky good health with FRISKIES...

the dog foods with all the goodness of prime grade meat!

Bulldogs and all dogs love the lean red horse meat in canned Friskies! Every morsel is U.S. Government-inspected. Every can bears the U.S. Government Seal... your assurance that Friskies fully nourishes. Friskies actually provides up to *twice* the nourishment of cut-rate brands. For delicious variety, feed Friskies Meal and Cubes, too. All are balanced and complete dog foods, with every essential vitamin and mineral. You can be certain of Friskies' quality... it's guaranteed by Carnation!

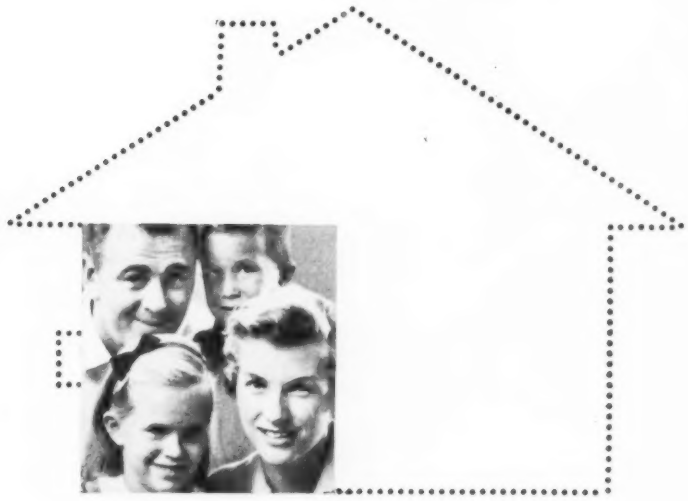
FRISKIES MEAL – all the nourishment of prime grade meat. Convenient, economical. Meaty taste, aroma. Mixes instantly.

FRISKIES CUBES—an entirely new kind of dog food! Prime grade nourishment in crunchy, 6-flavor, bite-size morsels.

BETTER AIR CONDITIONING FOR EVERYBODY EVERYWHERE

Carrier

This family has no air conditioning



This family has only one cool room

This family lives in a Carrier Weathermaker Home

For a mother especially, Carrier Air Conditioning throughout the home is a delight. Appetites are keener, preparing meals almost fun. House cleaning becomes a breeze—less dust, less dusting. There's time for bridge, reading, music. And you entertain without an eye on the thermometer. Something wonderful happens to family life, too. Home ties are closer and times together are more enjoyable when pleasant dispositions replace hot weather irritation. Just a few dollars a month makes this wonderful world a reality. See the Carrier dealer listed in the Yellow Pages of your telephone book.

This sign indicates keen discrimination and outdoor fun. There's only one thing left to make it the perfect vacation—*how to get there.*

If it's to be **Colorado,** *ride*

the **Rocky Mountain Rocket**
(direct service to both Colorado Springs and Denver)

If **California** *is your choice,*

take the **Golden State**

Truly great trains. We call them YOU trains—*you* enjoy every convenience of fine travel; *you* relax; *you* partake of dining car meals of second-helping goodness; *you* have the companionship of congenial people.

Pullman accommodations; also Coaches with full-length leg rests without extra charge.

Rock Island

Mail Coupon for Full Information

R. E. KING, General Pass'r Traffic Manager
ROCK ISLAND LINES
723 La Salle Street Station 201
Chicago 5, Illinois

I am interested in a trip to ☐ Colorado; ☐ California.
Please send me complete information.
☐ Also tell me about your money saving Family Fare Plan.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____
(If for school, state grade____)

How to rid your

Scratching may mean fleas, calls for inspection

As weather gets warmer, chances are that your dog will pick up rapidly multiplying fleas. The first and most obvious sign is scratching. Give your dog's coat a daily inspection—look for fleas running through the hair; the black, granular debris fleas leave; or the circular reddened marks of bites.

Daily dusting is preventive maintenance

Between baths, help prevent reinfestation of the dog by giving a daily application of flea dusting powder. Take care to see that the powder is thoroughly dusted into hair at neck, back, and rump. If a daily, liberal application is given, it will pay dividends in comfort to the dog—all summer long.

dog of fleas

By Dr. Wayne H. Riser

Use shampoo with flea-killing ingredients

Bathe your dog with a commercial shampoo that contains flea repellent ingredients. It will kill the fleas in a matter of minutes. Wash dead fleas and their debris away with a clear water rinse. Allow second shampoo application to dry in dog's hair—it will keep him flealess for a few days.

Photographs: Harriet Arnold

Vacuum and spray dog's surroundings

Once the fleas on the dog have been controlled, take steps to get them out of his surroundings in the house. Vacuum rugs he lies on; give him a clean bed periodically. If the infestation is bad, spray rooms with an insecticide bomb, then close them up for several hours. Repeat this treatment as needed.

neither does your carpeting with

GENUINE OZITE®

America's FIRST NAME in carpet cushion

- OZITE *more* than doubles the life of your carpet.
- OZITE gives your carpet superior protection against heel and foot impact.
- OZITE never loses its hair-spring resiliency—even after years of wear.
- OZITE is porous. Spilled liquids evaporate quickly. Your vacuum draws air *through* the carpet for better cleaning.
- OZITE contains no dye. You can shampoo your carpets safely without danger of stain.
- OZITE is permanently mothproofed . . . fire resistant . . . provides insulation against heat, cold and noise.

For almost a century the makers of OZITE have been developing a master's skill in the selection and blending of the finest cattle hair, creating an excellence in quality which has made Genuine OZITE the standard by which all other carpet cushions are judged.

Ozite

GENUINE OZITE® CARPET CUSHION

Every square yard proudly bears the name

AMERICAN HAIR & FELT COMPANY

Floor Covering Division • Merchandise Mart Plaza • Chicago 54

There's excitement in the very look of these new Terrazzo Tone originals by Vina-Lux. And their bright sparkling beauty stays that way with only occasional mopping.

See the thirteen festive Vina-Lux Terrazzo Tones – and the nineteen *Micromatic* marble tones at your dealer, who's listed in the yellow pages. Or write for color folder today.

Color shown: Del Mar white and Belmont green

AZROCK FLOOR PRODUCTS DIVISION

Find Your Nearest Dealer in The Yellow Pages

UVALDE ROCK ASPHALT COMPANY
502C FROST BANK BLDG. • SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

AZROCK FLOORING PRODUCTS

Aggressiveness

By Jeannette Egerly

"I hate you, Mama!" Sarah cried. Her round, 3-year-old face was pink with anger, and there was a defiant gleam in her eye as she drew back her foot—shod in a sturdy, hard-soled shoe—and gave her mother a sharp and quite unexpected kick on the ankle.

Both the remark and kick, which followed the discovery of a large and lively mural on the living-room wall and the subsequent impounding of crayons, were highly disturbing to Sarah's mother. She could not understand why a simple act of discipline should have turned her ordinarily sweet and rather docile child into a little demon who said, "I hate you," and punctuated the remark with a kick.

Behavior not unusual

A few days later, Sarah's mother reported her daughter's actions to her bridge foursome. She was afraid that Sarah's naughtiness might be the forerunner of a serious behavior problem. She discovered that each of her three friends had similar problems!

One mother reported that her young son was no longer welcome at the homes of any of his neighborhood playmates. Bigger and stronger, he took their toys away from them and walloped them when they tried to get them back.

Another mother almost tearfully reported that her 5-year-old daughter pinched her new baby brother and was so jealous of him she didn't dare leave them together.

The third mother mourned that her Johnny, who had always gone to bed so nicely, now put up a nightly fight of such proportions that it left her limp and exhausted.

The fact that these problems are common to childhood—as these young mothers would have discovered if they had continued to query other parents with children in the same age group—does not make them any less worrisome.

What is aggressiveness?

Even the word "aggressiveness" which pediatricians, psychologists, and those in the teaching profession frequently apply to such behavior, has a disagreeable ring. Parents wince at a word that, in a war-torn world, denotes "aggressor nations" and the strong warring upon the weak.

One harrassed mother went to the dictionary to learn just what the teacher meant when she'd written "a little too aggressive" on the report card of her 6-year-old son. She was not reassured by the synonyms she found there—"offensive, attacking, assaulting, and provoking."

If this mother had read further, however, she would have found another definition, buried among the fine print, which would have afforded her considerable solace—the word "enterprise," meaning "the character or disposition that leads one to attempt the difficult or the untried."

in children

How much is—

Too much?
bullying, demanding attention

Too little?
timid, quiet, withdrawn

Just right?
enterprising, persevering

Miss Regina Seidler, senior psychologist of the Child Guidance Clinic in Des Moines, Iowa, likes this affirmative approach.

"Aggression means going forward," Miss Seidler says in her gentle, softly accented voice that all her "children" love. "And going forward is usually healthy growth. Regression, on the other hand, means going backward—and going backward is unhealthy. Parents should remember that a child cannot 'develop' backward."

"No" stage normal

The "negative stage," occurring usually between the ages of 2 and 3, is a phase of normal aggressiveness that occurs in practically every child. In fact, "I wonder what's got into Johnny" is the bewildered plaint of parents of 2- and 3-year-olds everywhere.

If, however, Johnny (or Mary) could adequately express himself, he would be glad to tell you what the matter is—that he resents coming face to face with the realities of life!

Toilet training is inescapable; he must learn good eating habits; he must learn "to play nicely"; he must go to bed, get dressed (or undressed), take baths, and pick up his toys. He must do dozens of things that his parents want him to do and most of which he doesn't want to do at all!

Is it any wonder that a child expresses his displeasure by saying "no" sometimes, even when he wants to say "yes"?

Rebellion breaks out

But sometimes saying "no" won't work, and the child who is pushed too far, whose wishes are never consulted, will fight back by throwing himself on the floor in a tantrum, or by pinching a baby that has appeared from nowhere at all and who is enjoying the attention he alone used to enjoy.

During this period of natural rebellion and consequent aggressive action, parents will usually find that the only cure necessary is an extra dose of patience, firmness, common sense, and a little extra love. *Never must aggressiveness be removed by fear; for when a child is afraid, he can neither produce nor learn. Worse yet, "cure by fear" may beget problems that are even more difficult.*

The little girl who pinched her baby [*Turn to page 226*

Stretch your space for family living with WOOD FOLDING DOORS

PELLA FOLDING DOORS with their warm, natural beauty of WOOD create precious privacy or spacious open areas...*instantly*. Enjoy more varied use of kitchens, dining areas, basements and dens. Use PELLA doors as room dividers and as space-saving closures. They open smoothly and close compactly with "air-cushioned" quietness. Select from factory finished wood veneers of birch, pine, oak or Philippine mahogany for interesting texture and decorating harmony. No warpage with PELLA's exclusive "Lamicor" construction. Stock and custom sizes come factory assembled, ready to install. Distributors in U. S. and Canada.

Pella® WOOD FOLDING DOORS

INTERESTED? MAIL COUPON—NOW!

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. J-59, Pella, Iowa

YES! Please send me free literature on space-saving PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS.

NAME

ADDRESS TEL. NO.

CITY ZONE STATE

A lovely bedroom and less work for you...

SENG Bed Frames

How wonderful to have beautiful beds with headboards styled to your taste! Beds that roll at a touch on large casters or slide on white Nylon glides. Sturdy Seng bed frames save space, are fully adjustable in size. Twin types, doubles and singles. Ask for them at furniture and department stores.

"How to Beautify Your Bedroom"—32 pages of pictures and text alive with bright ideas for decorating big, little and "problem" rooms. Send 10¢ in coin for your copy.

THE SENG COMPANY, DEPT. A, 1460 N. DAYTON ST., CHICAGO 22, ILL.

WEDGWOOD *-a living tradition*

This is Beaconsfield. A beautiful example of pure white English bone china by Wedgwood. The pattern is a halo of stylized flowers and leaves in subtle pastels of creamy beige, pale green, gray and brown. Five piece place settings are only $17.00. Send 10¢ for folder R to see this and other lovely Wedgwood patterns. Remember, visitors are always welcome at our showroom.

Wedgwood is made at Barlaston, England.

Josiah Wedgwood & Sons, Inc., 24 East 54th St., N. Y. 22, N. Y.

MODERNIZE YOUR LIVING

TRADE-IN
that old pump
on a new 1958
Jacuzzi
JET WATER SYSTEM

ANNUAL OLD PUMP ROUNDUP!

Right now your old pump regardless of make or condition is worth real money at your Jacuzzi dealers in trade on any new 1958 Jacuzzi jet water system. It's your big opportunity to get vastly improved, more economical water service at a substantial cash saving!

You'll get "Automatic Water"...

The 1958 Jacuzzi jets are self-priming . . . adjust automatically to changing water levels . . . shut off automatically to save on power wherever your well gets pumped down. And, there's only **one** moving part . . . no motor or mechanism down in the well to cause trouble, even on wells to 400 feet.

More pressure, too!

By trading in your old pump for a new 1958 Jacuzzi, you'll get all that extra pressure you need for modern living. High pressure at every tap plus peak performance from your automatic washer and garden sprinkler. What's more, the new Jacuzzi's increased efficiency assures savings on electric power. Wide selection of models for shallow and deep wells.

Trade during our "Old Pump Roundup" and SAVE MONEY!

See your Jacuzzi dealer this week.

JACUZZI Bros. Inc.
Jacuzzi Avenue · Richmond, California
4100 Bayless Ave. · St. Louis 23, Missouri
Upper Court St. · Binghamton, New York

Please rush free bulletins on your new jet water systems and name of your nearest dealer.

Name_____

Address_____

Canadian Factory: Box 514, Toronto, Ontario

Jackposts can boost a tired house

Is your house fatigued, sagging under weight of furniture or appliances? Do you have roller-coaster floors, cracked plaster, crevices around the baseboard, a spring underfoot as you walk? If so, husky steel jackposts may be the answer.

Placement of posts depends on the situation. Sometimes one post under a sagging beam does the job. Others may need two or more, spaced strategically. They may be permanent or temporary.

You'll find jackposts easy to set up, and their performance big in comparison to their small cost.

1 Check for sagging beams by eye. Trouble appears in the middle of spans or under heavy objects. Check by sighting down the length of the beam or with chalkline.

Measure the distance between beam and floor to select the size needed. Jackposts come in an assortment of sizes.

Photographs: Walter Ian Fischman

2 Telescope construction of jackpost allows rough adjustment for length. Extend till top of post is just under beam, then insert locking pin.

Locking pin has slots which fit over edge of lower section, holding pin in place.

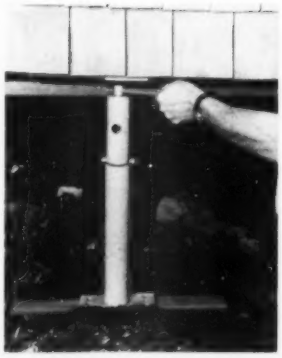
Sturdy design and construction of the post is a must—it may be required to support 15,000 pounds or more.

3 Swing jackpost into position. Fit the base of the tube into flanges on the base plate. If floor is earth, place a length of heavy timber beneath the base plate for strength.

Use a level to be sure jackpost is exactly vertical, then tighten top screw by hand until top plate bears against beam.

4 Insert steel bar and turn top screw until it begins to force timber up. Then STOP. Your house took years to sag. Plaster, woodwork, and pipes may be damaged from too rapid an uplifting.

Turn top screw *one half turn* each week until beam is true. Fasten top and bottom plates with lag screws.



5 Porch sagging? A small jackpost will raise it to proper level. Place heavy timber under base plate to support it over earth.

Be certain that the upper plate bears on a main support beam. Check from time to time to be sure the post hasn't shifted.

At last! A paint that takes most of the work out of painting!

You can't call it "work" when it's so much fun for the painters! And it *is* fun to use "Dutch Boy" *Instant* Nalplex—fun to see the roller sweep rich color on your walls, with an ease and smoothness you'd hardly believe possible!

This new acrylic latex wall paint saves you work from the second you open the can. Its terrific hiding power means one-stroke, one-coat painting, without brush or roller marks. Covers missed spots later, too—without a trace! It means saving you money—because you use less paint. Nalplex dries fast, to a washable finish. Tidying up afterwards is easy. Clean brush and hands in a jiffy with plain soap and water. And *no* "painty" odor! Newest decorator colors. Get in touch with your nearest "Dutch Boy" dealer, listed under "Paint" in the yellow pages of your phone book. Ask him for a copy of the new booklet, "Color Scheming with Dutch Boy Paints."

NEW from "Dutch Boy"!
SATIN-EGGSHELL Semi-Gloss **ENAMEL**
. . . color-keyed to match Instant Nalplex!

Satin-Eggshell is a bright new alkyd enamel, easy to apply, and a wonder at resisting wear, water, and washing—even repeated scrubbing! Use it on woodwork and also on walls in bathrooms and kitchen. *Satin-Eggshell* colors are specially matched to go together beautifully with "Dutch Boy" *Instant* Nalplex, and (more good news!) "Dutch Boy" Wonsover, too! See new *Satin-Eggshell* at your "Dutch Boy" dealer now!

A PRODUCT OF NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY

"DUTCH BOY" INSTANT NALPLEX

Mow it beautiful with Springfield

New Springfield Riding Lawn Mower, with pushbutton cutting height adjustment

Join the thousands who mow their lawns the *luxury* way . . . the Springfield *riding* way.

Now, mowing is even easier, for the new Springfield has added pushbutton cutting height adjustment. Push a button with your fingers—tap with your toe—and you adjust grass cutting height in a moment, even while you are riding!

No riding mower offers so many features! Imagine—4 wheels to resist tipping, a full 24" cut, powerful 4 hp engine, 5 forward speeds and reverse, a separate clutch to disengage blade from engine, knee-action front wheels, E-Z reach controls, side grass exhaust. Yes, all this and beauty too—and at a price that says "deliver it to *my* yard, today"!

New Springfield Walking Rotary Mowers

Give your lawn that smooth, barber-shop look with one of five new superbly-engineered Springfield walking rotary mowers. E-Z reach control on the handle bars . . . clean-flow grass exhaust . . . staggered wheels . . . 19" and 22" models . . . optional electric starting . . . here are the best looking, best performing rotary mowers built today.

New Springfield Rotary Tiller

Plow . . . disc . . . cultivate . . . all with the same tiller! This year the famous Springfield tiller is a better value than ever. Offers a choice of two vari-width tine styles, both guaranteed for life against breakage. Tills wide or narrow rows. Quick-Lok clutch and transport wheels are standard equipment.

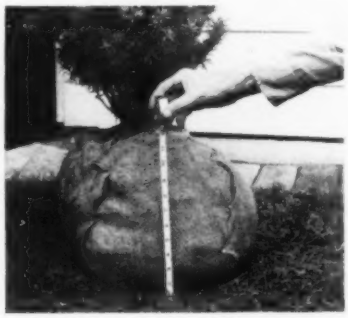
Springfield
POWERED LAWN AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT

Products of Quick Mfg., Inc.
3270 East Main St., Springfield, Ohio
THE HOUSE OF POWER

Free literature available.

How to plant an evergreen

Wherever you live, spring is a good time to plant evergreens, and with balled and burlapped roots, there's hardly any risk. Here's how to do it



Before digging hole, set evergreen in place and decide exact angle you wish to plant it.

Adjusting will be difficult once the ball is set in hole. Measure depth of ball so you can make hole the same depth.

Burlapped balls, unlike bare roots, should be set on firm soil so they won't settle after being planted and watered.

Make hole 8 to 10 inches wider than ball, so you have space for minor adjusting of plant.

Keep the soil separate as you dig—don't use it for backfilling. Mix compost or peat with backfill if soil contains clay.

Toss soil on a tarp or into a wheelbarrow to protect the surrounding grass.

To maneuver plant into hole, grasp ball itself—not the top. If ball is too heavy to lift, slide it into the planting pocket.

Do not remove burlap. The roots will grow through it in a couple of months.

Back fill halfway, then add a bucket or two of water. When this soaks in, fill completely, except for water basin at top.

Photographs: Stanley Warren

Turn hose on evergreen and wash it off after you have cleaned up. Syringe surrounding area, too, to raise humidity.

Water liberally every week or two the first spring and summer, to supplement rains.

Feed new evergreens with a balanced plant food the first fall, about the time that shade trees start dropping leaves.

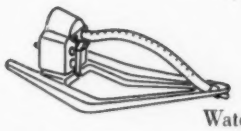
Green Spot
Green Spot
Green Spot

lawns and gardens

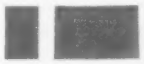
get their good looks from

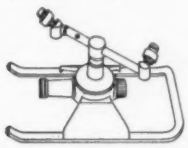
Green Spot®

lawn sprinklers



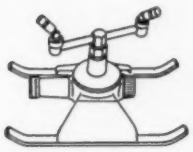
Oscillating (H-788)
Waters rectangular areas up to 40 x 50 ft. Can be set to water on either side of sprinkler . . . full area . . . or any area between. All parts non-corrosive. About $9.95





Twin-Dial (H-766)
Adjustable dials on nozzles can be set to water circles 10 to 50 ft. across. About $9.75

Waterbob Impulse-Type (H-740)
Adjusts to water any area from slender wedge to full circle 80 ft. across. About $9.00



Two-Arm Adjustable (H-734)
Waters circles up to 50 ft. across—and odd-shaped areas—with fine or coarse spray. About $6.95

Three-Arm (H-754)
Permanently set spray tips throw water over circles 40 ft. across. About $3.95

De Luxe Two-Arm (H-700)
Waters circles 35 ft. across. Functions well even on very low water pressure. About $2.95

Sold at leading hardware, garden supply, department stores

Green Spot®

by **SCOVILL** *Manufacturing Co., Waterbury, Conn.*

presenting *the handsome new Green Spot oscillating sprinkler*

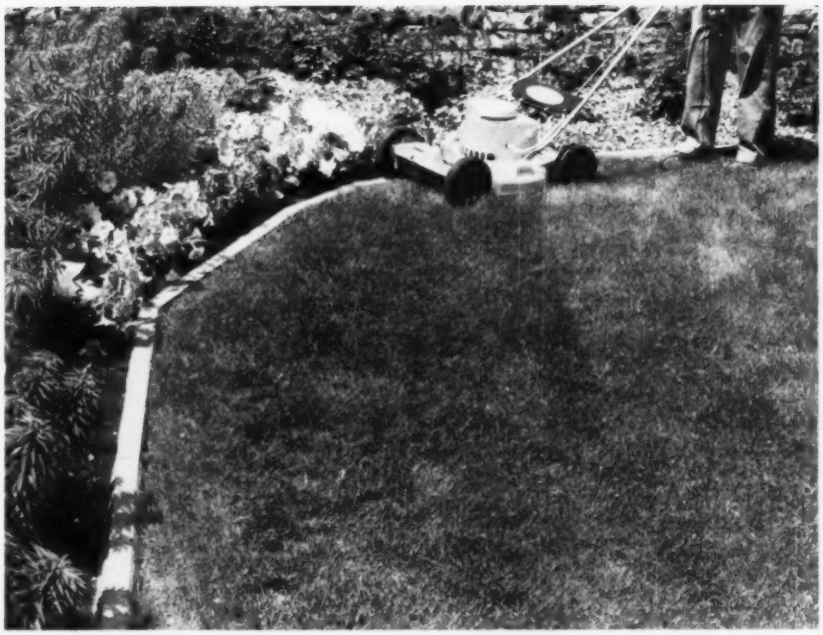
a superbly styled addition to the most modern line of lawn sprinklers ever made.

Fold out page for more of these smart, functional products by **SCOVILL**

How to make concrete edging-mowing strips

Concrete edging strips (above) hold rose-bed mulch in bounds, add neat curbing to garden walkway.

Two wheels on gently curved strips (left) put an end to hand-clipping chores. Because of their weight and sloping design, strips are practically heaveproof in heavy-frost areas. One sack of cement makes nine 4-foot units.

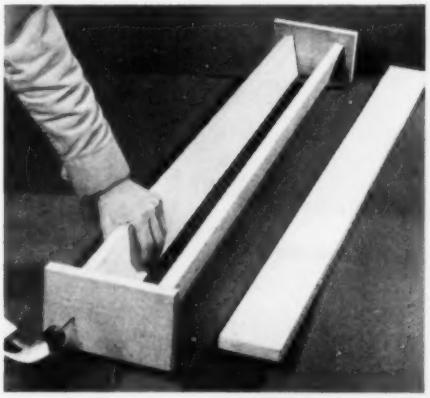


EDGING STRIPS are one of the best labor- and timesavers you can add in your garden. They give you neat, straight lines around borders and beds, save on tedious hand-clipping jobs.

Here are directions for casting long-lasting concrete strips. What will they cost? Less than four cents a running foot.

Here's how to make forms for casting the strips

Photographs: Stanley Warren

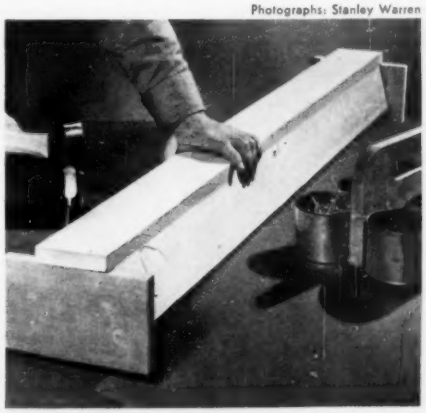


Cut sides, bottom of form from 1x4-inch boards. Sides are four feet long, bottom an inch and a half longer. Use wood scraps for ends.

Space inside edges two inches apart on the bottom, four inches apart on top. Nail end pieces in place. Several forms speed work.

Turn the form over. Plane down excess from lower edges of sides—plane until you've made them parallel to lower edge of end piece.

Straight edges on bottom of sides ensure tight fit of bottom piece when it's added—will keep the wet cement from oozing out through cracks.



Fasten the bottom to the ends and sides with rustproof aluminum nails. Wood won't split and nails won't bend if you drill tiny pilot holes for them. Make several forms so you can cast more than one strip at a time.

More photographs on page 232

DOT and DANNY discover new and easy ways to

SPRUCE-UP

LAWNS AND GARDENS

End-o-Weed . . . Sure death for lawn weeds!

Kills more than 100 different kinds of broad leaf lawn weeds . . . including dandelion, plantain, thistle and wild onion. Kills them fast . . . but doesn't harm desirable grasses. And this is news! . . . now there are **3 End-o-Weed Products!**

1

End-o-Weed in cans—8-oz. or 1-qt. sizes for lawn-wide weeding. Simply mix with water and spray the weeds away. 8-oz. can treats 1600 sq. ft. of lawn.

2

End-o-Weed Spot Weeder Aerosol—New! and ever so handy. Ready-mixed 12-oz. bomb with no-stoop applicator wand. Refills, too. Weeds turn dark when sprayed.

3

End-o-Weed Hose Sprayer
New! End-o-Weed in a disposable applicator you attach to your garden hose. Turn on the water and the mixing's automatic. Just spray!

End-o-Pest Garden Dust
Safe to use on edible fruits and vegetables. Protects flowers too. Controls most chewing and sucking insects and fungus diseases. Dust on End-o-Pest Garden Dust at regular intervals. Handy dust gun applicator, refills and 2-lb. canisters.

End-o-Pest Rose Dust
Most effective formula ever developed. Light, uniform dusting protects against every known rose insect and fungus disease.* No mixing. 10-oz. dust guns, refills and 20-oz. canisters.

**Cures and preventative measures for control of virus diseases are not claimed as no cure is possible today.*

End-o-Pest, End-o-Weed and Vigoro are registered trademarks of Swift & Company

End-o-Pest products to solve your special problems

End-o-Pest for Ants and Lawn Insects — Controls ants, grubs and other soil insects. Two forms: Dust—in 1-lb. and 4-lb. canisters. Liquid—in 6-oz. and 1-pt. bottles.

End-o-Pest Garden Spray
End-o-Pest Tree Spray
Others too...your dealer has them!

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO SPRUCE UP YOUR LAWN AND GARDEN... WHEREVER YOU SEE THIS DISPLAY!

BIG HELP

Instant Vigoro
Complete Water-Soluble Plant Food

Ideal for transplanting and supplemental feedings of lawns, flowers, vegetables, fruits, shrubs and house plants. Feeds through roots *and* leaves.

ASK YOUR DEALER FOR

You can leave
SWAN *Nyl-Cord* PLASTIC HOSE
In hot sun for days under full water pressure...
IT WON'T BURST!

Beautiful green plastic cover.
Inner tube reinforced with Nylon truck tire cords

Smooth inner tube of LOW-TEMPERATURE plastic remains soft, flexible, easy to handle when temperature drops to 50 degrees

50-FOOT COILS	
NO. 8530 Full 1/2-inch inside diameter..... ONLY	$5.95
NO. 8590 Full 5/8-inch inside diameter..... ONLY	$7.95
NO. 8600 Full 3/4-inch inside diameter..... ONLY	$11.95

LOOK FOR THIS SWAN DISPLAY.....
Your local hardware merchant, department store, lumber yard, or garden supply dealer has a complete line of Swan plastic and rubber hose. They'll be glad to help you select the correct size, type, and color Swan Hose best suited to your needs. See them today!

SWAN RUBBER COMPANY • BUCYRUS, OHIO
World's Largest Manufacturer of Garden Hose

Be Modern MOW YOUR LAWN THE Electric WAY with Sunbeam
for beautiful results on any grass... even Bermuda, Bent, St. Augustine, etc.

- Starts at the snap of a switch
- Abundant full power.
- No gas to buy or store.
- No engine noise.
- No plugs to clean or change.

ELECTRIC TWIN BLADE ROTARY
Easy to use and store—lightweight, only 29 lbs.
- Twin blades and discharge chutes spread clippings evenly. Give lawn smooth, clean look.
- New improved heavy-duty geared timing belts assure long life.
- Short wheel base guards against scalping uneven lawns.

only $84.95

ELECTRIC REEL TYPE
For those who want a really fine lawn
- The lightweight reel power mower.
- Exclusive one-piece frame allows accurate adjustment between reel and knife... smoother cutting.
- Exclusive safety device protects user and mechanism.
- Free wheeling for easy handling and control.
- Cutting height adjustment from ½" to 2¾", excellent for any grass.

only $119.50 (Slightly more in West & Canada)

SEE THE COMPLETE LINE OF SUNBEAM MOWERS AT YOUR DEALER

Free-Wheeling Gas ROTARY
Rugged, lightweight with powerful engine. Close side trim. Includes leaf mulcher attachment.
Was $118.50 Now $99.95
(Slightly more in West & Canada)

Self-Propelled Gas ROTARY
Higher speeds for fast mowing—lower for heavy going, leaf mulching. Free-wheeling for complete control.
only $149.95 (Slightly more in West & Canada)

©S.C. ®SUNBEAM, MIXMASTER, SHAVEMASTER

Look for the MARK OF QUALITY Sunbeam Famous for MIXMASTER, SHAVEMASTER, etc.
Sunbeam Corporation, Dept. 11, Chicago 50, Ill. Canada, Toronto 18.

APRIL

GARDEN

In all areas

Water: Where the spring rains are sparse, be generous with water around bases of shrubs and trees.

Mulch: Cut summer watering and weeding chores by laying in mulch for the plants you'll water most. Use ground corncobs, dry grass clippings, straw, or any inexpensive material.

Check: Look over spraying and dusting equipment to see that it's in first-class working order. Make any necessary repairs, be ready for insects and disease.

South and Southeast

Lawns: On windless days, go after lawn weeds by spraying with 2,4-D. Work carefully around desirable ornamentals; 2,4-D kills *all* broad-leafed plants.

Fruits: A regular spraying or dusting schedule is a must if you want to keep ahead of insects on fruit trees. Always be certain to use a spreader-sticker when you spray.

Vegetables: Still haven't got those tomatoes staked in the Deep South? The longer you wait, the harder it will be to tie up fast-growing vines. Laths make inexpensive stakes.

Shrubs and trees: Container-grown evergreens may still be planted in all areas. . . . Feed azaleas after blooming.

Annuals, perennials, and bulbs: As you plant summer-flowering bulbs, such as gladiolus, set them out at intervals of about 2 weeks. That way, you'll get bloom over longer length of time. . . . Stay ahead of weeds in annual beds.

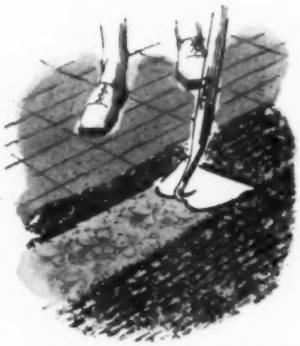
Pacific Northwest

Lawns: Stop weeds before they have a chance to start. While they're young, they're easy to pull or dig. Once they're old and tough, they can give you a real tussle.

Fruits: This is a fine time to set out new plantings of strawberries. Buy only disease-resistant varieties.

Vegetables: Sow peas and carrots and other hardy crops. Remember that lettuce must be sowed thickly, but when it comes up, it must also be thinned.

Shrubs and trees: Where dry weather persists, be generous with hose water around new plantings of shrubs and trees. Be certain young trees are guyed up well, too. Spring winds could tear tender roots before they grip soil well.



Tamp soil gently with the hoe blade after sowing seeds in rows. You'll provide close contact between soil and seeds; get flower or vegetable seeds off to a far stronger start.

Set strawberry plants so that crown is even with soil level. If it is higher, roots dry out; if lower, crown may smother and the plant die. Firm soil around roots; water plant.

REMINDERS

Texas-Southwest

Lawns: These still-cool days are good for laying edging around borders and beds. They add a neat touch to the yard, and will save you plenty of hand-clipping time later.

Fruits: Pruning is in order this month. Late winter storms leave damaged or broken limbs which should be removed.

Shrubs and trees: Brighter, longer, warmer days mean a greater need for water. Where rains are sparse, deep soak around shrubs and trees.

California

Lawns: Lawn building and maintenance chores are high on the list of *musts* this month. Where dry spells are extended, make good use of the hose and sprinkler. . . . Hurry with lawn seeding in warm sections.

Vegetables: Second sowings of earlier vegetables can go in now. Get them started before hot weather sets in. The tender ones may be planted now, too. These include tomatoes, peppers, eggplant, and pole Limas.

Shrubs and trees: Make certain your balled and burlapped planting is completed this month. Continue to water trees and shrubs already in place.

Central and East

Lawns: Be happy when spring rains come, but stay off lawns while they're wet. Walking on wet sod compacts it. Rains make the grass grow, too, but hold off on those mowing stints until grass and soil are dry.

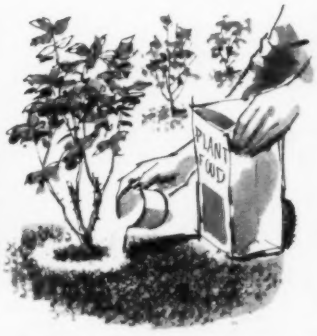
Fruits: Get sprays, dust, and equipment ready for upcoming blossomtime. Make a chart, too, to help you keep on schedule with your spraying or dusting chores.

Vegetables: Hardy vegetables may be planted. . . . If you haven't done so, list and order supplies needed for season.

Shrubs and trees: Trim rose canes back to live wood. Winter-killed tips should be removed this month to make way for new growth. . . . If mice girdled trees during the past winter, consult your nurseryman about saving them.

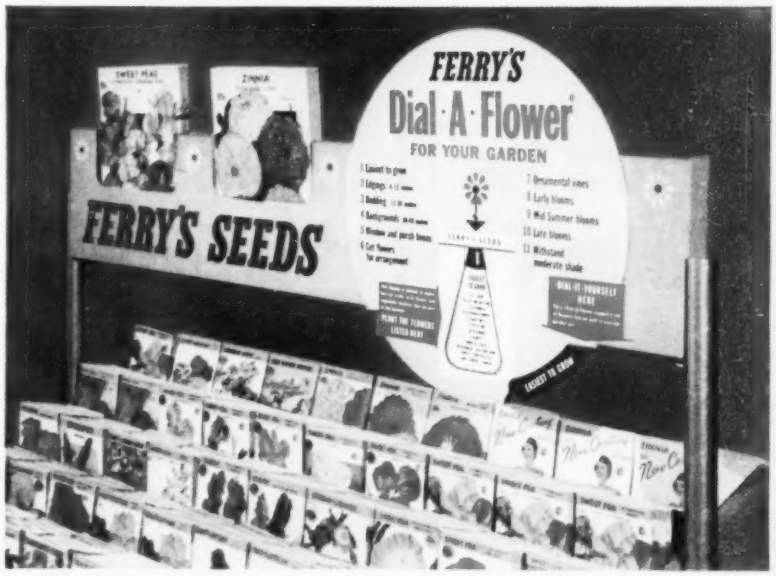
Annuals, perennials, and bulbs: Many annual beds don't get a good going over with a spade for years. If yours has been neglected this way, spread plant food over the bed, then spade it in. You'll get better quality in bloom.

Rid your lawn of grubs, ants, and other insects by applying chlordane or dieldrin in liquid or dry form. The insects not only damage lawn—they also invite trouble from moles.



Feed each rosebush a half cupful of balanced plant food. Deep-soak food into the soil. Feeding now will stimulate early season growth; pay off later in more and larger blooms.

New easy way to plan your garden



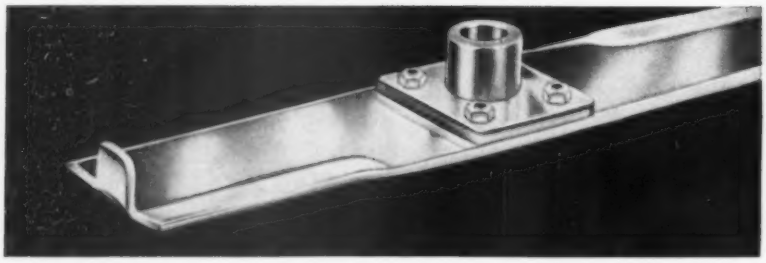
Just turn the dial and Ferry's new Dial-A-Flower will show you exactly *which* flowers to plant *where*—for beautiful results like this—

Everyone's an expert with Ferry's Seeds! That's because Ferry's scientifically bred seeds make home gardening easy. They fairly pop out of the ground—and grow like magic!

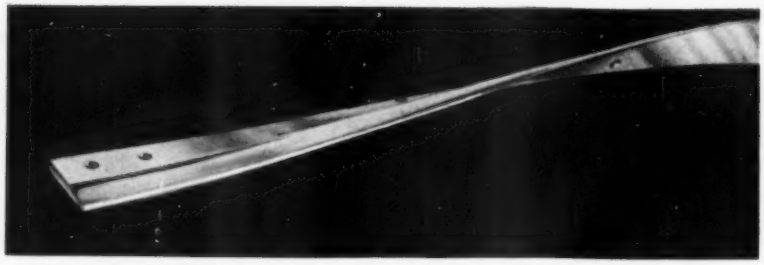
Look for the Ferry's Seeds display next time you shop . . . choose your favorite flowers and vegetables—and before you know it, you'll have a showplace garden all your own!

FERRY'S LET THE GOOD EARTH PRODUCE SEEDS

Ferry-Morse Seed Co.—Detroit, Mich.; Mountain View, Calif.

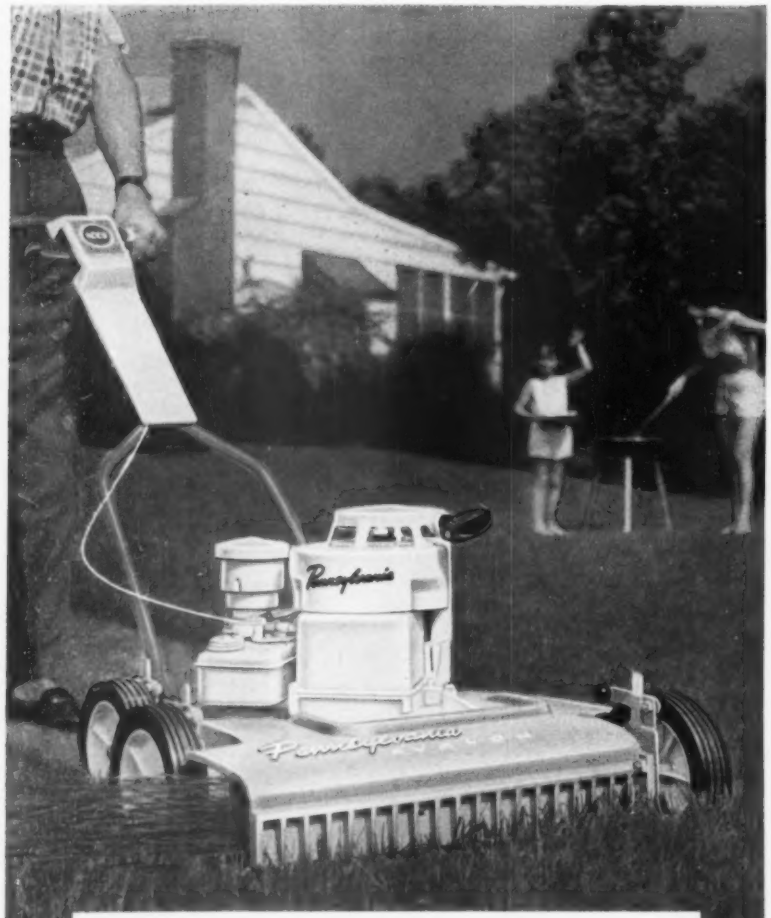


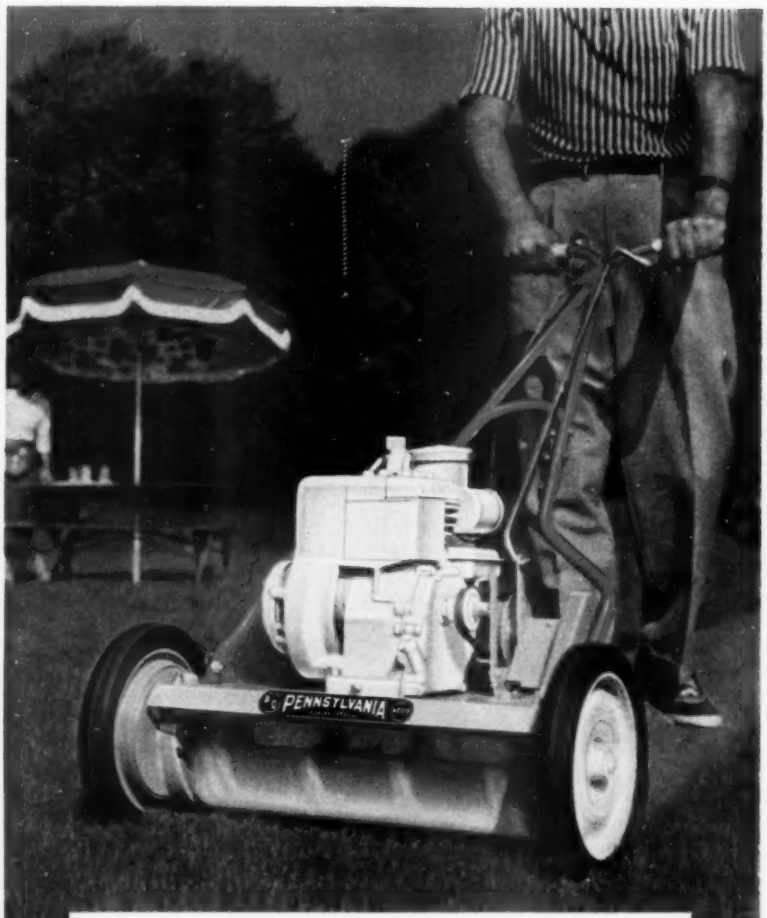
ONLY PENNSYLVANIA ROTARY BLADES are so shock resistant, so clean cutting! Made from tougher steel, they're hardened and sharpened from tip to shaft. Vacuum-action shape and unique clean-out tips assure clog-free, better mowing.



ONLY PENNSYLVANIA REEL BLADES will stay sharp for five years of normal use! This is true, because they are the finest high carbon steel used in any mower —hard tempered, hollow-ground and precision-aligned to "barber-scissor" keenness.

From the blades up—PENNSYLVANIA brings you the finest of precision grass-cutting machines!





NEW PENNSYLVANIA ROTARY POWER MOWERS

Their design is brand new for 1958, but the built-in, rugged quality is traditional with Pennsylvania! All 1958 models feature unique, easy height-of-cut adjustment, inset wheels for close trimming and free leaf mulcher attachments. Rewind starters are standard. Electric starters available. Look for these mowers at your Pennsylvania dealer: The AVALON, *18" cut, 1.75 H. P. (Shown above).* The BROOKLINE, *21" cut, 2.25 H. P.* The self-propelled CROYDON, *21" cut, 2.75 H. P.* The LAWNDALE riding rotary, *21" cut, 2.75 H. P.*

FAMOUS PENNSYLVANIA POWER REEL MOWERS

You can actually *hear* the precision of Pennsylvania reel mowers! The crisp blade "whirr" means they're giving lawns the finest trim ever. Mowers are available with 5-blade *or* low-cut 7-blade reels for fine "bent"-type grasses. Rewind starters, standard. Electric starters available. Grass stripper keeps chain drive clean. Keep your lawn looking its best with one of these models: The EXETER, *18" cut, 1.75 H. P. (Shown above).* The DELUXE, *21" cut, 1.75 H. P.* The REELRIDER Riding Mower, *21" cut, 2.25 H. P.*

PENNSYLVANIA—MOST RESPECTED NAME IN MOWERS SINCE 1877 PENNSYLVANIA LAWN MOWER DIVISION: AMERICAN CHAIN & CABLE CO., BRIDGEPORT, CONN. PLANT: EXETER, PA.

How to handle pouring, screeding, and finishing

WHEN FORMS are in, you're ready for the phone call and delivery of the concrete. If terrace is a big one, have only half of concrete delivered at a time.

By filling every other form, you can work on all four sides of each of the compartments. Screeding and surfacing will be a lot easier, will go much faster.

Tell the dispatcher how many grids you want to fill, how big they are in square feet, and how deep. He'll figure out the size of the load you need.

Be certain everything is ready for the arrival of the concrete. Check the forms again—have surfacing tools on hand.

You'll need a shovel, hoe, a concrete trowel, and an edger. You can rent these in most areas. As the concrete is poured, tamp it into the corners.

Each form should be slightly overfilled. Remove surplus and level the surface by screeding. Use a heavy board, a foot or so longer than the form.

Work it back and forth in a sawing motion. Don't attempt to get the surface smooth—just uniform.

Photographs: Stanley Warren

After screeding, take a break. Allow the concrete to set up. Begin checking it with a trowel after 20 or 30 minutes.

When troweling no longer brings water to surface, give concrete its final finish. Use steel trowel for smooth surface, wood trowel for rougher one.

Cut along dotted lines

Get your dream terrace out of the planning stage—translate it into solid concrete

How to build a

CONCRETE TERRACE

YOU CAN BUILD a concrete terrace without mixing one sack of cement. You can phone in your order and have it delivered, ready to pour. This story tells you how to get the forms ready, how to surface the concrete once it's poured.

PUSH

OUT

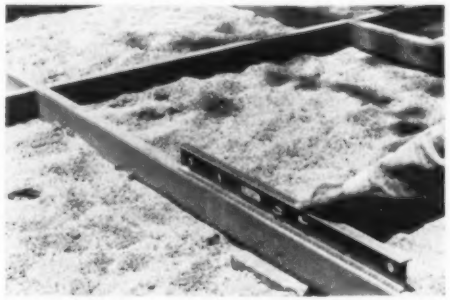
Add these pages to your GARDEN BOOK

File with Construction

Here's how to make forms and grids for poured concrete

First step is to provide a level sand base, 1 to 1½ inches deep. This base is usually, but not always, below grade.

Frame in terrace border next, using 2x2 stakes on outside of frame to secure it. Now add stringers and crosspieces to form interior grid pattern.



Check form to see that it's level when finished. Prop up sections that sag; remove sand from those that ride high.

If terrace adjoins house or garage give it a slight pitch so surface water will drain away. To get uniform pitch easily, tape shim under one end of level.

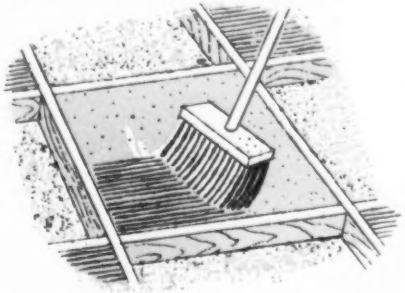
To make a curved border, drive stakes at 3-foot intervals on desired arcs. To make removable border form, use 4-inch strips of ¼-inch plywood.

For permanent border, prepare redwood as follows: cut deep saw kerfs 1½ to 2 inches apart on inside of curves.

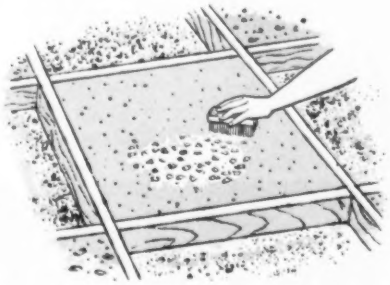
To keep concrete from marring top edge of form, mask it with tape before pouring. Strip off when concrete dries.

Or protect edge with linseed oil, applied freely. Then you can scrape off dried concrete crumbs easily. Don't oil the inside face of the forms.

Special surfaces you can give a concrete terrace



Broom texture, for a ribbed, nonskid surface. After final troweling, pull a stiff-bristled broom over surface. Pull in one direction only on any one division. Direction of ribs may be alternated to give a checkerboard pattern.



Exposed aggregate for a less formal look than troweled surface. If you want it, specify heavy aggregate when ordering. Brush surface vigorously after concrete has almost hardened. Expose gravel further with jet from hose.

Planning will save trouble, give better results

Location of terrace: In many cases, the number of possible locations will be limited by truck accessibility. Be sure that the cement truck can get to the site before you start making the forms.

Ideally, the terrace should be near kitchen, for convenience in serving. Sites to north and east of a house are usually preferred because they are cooler in the afternoon, when terraces are most used.

When other things are equal, try to choose the site that has the most natural privacy—perhaps you can back the terrace up with the side of the garage or house, or by an existing fence, hedge, or shrubbery border.

Design of terrace: Simple terraces, with rectangular or square divisions, need no further elaboration to be attractive.

If your preliminary sketches of the design seem too plain, you can add interest by leaving one or two of the compartments open. These open compartments can be used as planters, or converted to sand piles or shallow pools.

If you do choose to use compartments for such purposes, be sure they don't block normal traffic patterns.

There is no maximum or minimum size for compartments, but few poured concrete terraces have compartments of less than 8 square feet or more than 16.

Concrete needed: If you make terrace slab 4 inches thick, you will need one cubic yard for each 80 square feet. If slab is to be 3 inches thick, one cubic yard will cover 108 square feet.

The 4-inch thickness is preferred, particularly in areas where the ground freezes solid each winter. Thinner sections may crack and heave.

For economy, you should order at least two cubic yards each delivery. Labor and equipment costs are the same whether you order one yard or four.

Two cubic yards will cover 160 square feet, 4 inches deep. If your terrace compartments measure 4x4 feet, two cubic yards will fill 10 of them. This is enough to cast at one time; enough to keep you busy a full Saturday afternoon.

Curing concrete: When you have given surface its final finish, cover it with straw, building paper, or any similar material that will retard evaporation.

If the weather is dry and hot, sprinkle the concrete several times a day the first week. The longer you keep the surface damp, the tougher it will be.

Vigoro is made right for your soil wherever you live

Use Vigoro Complete Plant Food to make the Springtime promise of your soil hold true

It's time to get your feet on the ground!

This is the moment every gardener loves . . . when the spade bites through the crusted top of the earth, sinks deep . . . and then the soil is turned. It's warm and fragrant, full of promise. This year make that promise hold true. Give your seeds and seedlings the full, balanced nourishment Vigoro Complete Plant Foods provide so easily and so well.

Vigoro
COMPLETE PLANT FOODS

Vigoro Complete Plant Food

Complete—to provide all the nourishment your flowers, vegetables, trees and shrubs need for vigorous growth—even in the poorest soils.

Balanced—to help all growing things develop and thrive both *up* and *down*.

Nice to use—odorless, clean and sanitary. Mix Vigoro into your soil before you plant, 3 pounds per 100 square feet.

Instant Vigoro Complete Water-Soluble Plant Food

Feeds through roots and leaves—ideal for house plants, transplanting and supplemental feedings for lawns, flowers, vegetables, fruits and shrubs.

Spray it on—Use a sprinkling can or an easy-to-use Instant Vigoro Lawn Gun attached to your garden hose. Pink drops of nourishment act immediately to stimulate and sustain plant growth.

FOR LAWNS:

Golden Vigoro Complete Lawn Food—Complete and balanced nourishment, released at a controlled rate. Feeds far longer. Clean and pleasant to use. Doesn't burn grass. Use the recommended amount of 1 to 3 pounds per 100 square feet of lawn.

Vigoro is a registered trade-mark of Swift & Company

Another family crisis solved...

Anchor Fence®

Protects children, pets, property

Situation look familiar? Then let us show you how a genuine Anchor Fence can keep your youngsters playing happily *at home*. Makes it easier for you to relax because it protects your children and pets from intruders and traffic. Look for Anchor's exclusive features: handsome square frame gates—square corner posts designed for beauty and strength. Anchor chain link fence is "zinc-clad" *after* weaving, stays good looking year after year. Consult your phone directory and call your local Anchor man today for free estimate, or write for free folder to ANCHOR FENCE, 7704 Eastern Avenue, Baltimore 24, Maryland.

Plants in: Baltimore, Md.; Houston, Texas; and Whittier, California.
Sold direct from Factory Branches and Warehouses in all principal cities.

How to take

BABY PHOTOGRAPHY can be as simple or as elaborate as you care to make it. But you can do very well with one of today's box-type cameras with a flash attachment—or use photofloods. Here are some simple lighting and camera angles

Baby marks a milestone. Every parent snaps pictures or makes movies on the first birthday. Here's a good way to do it. Background is a white sheet draped over the edge of a table and extended out on the floor. Flash this; or use flood, placing lights to get a balanced effect.

Birthday pictures are ideal for opening a yearly album.

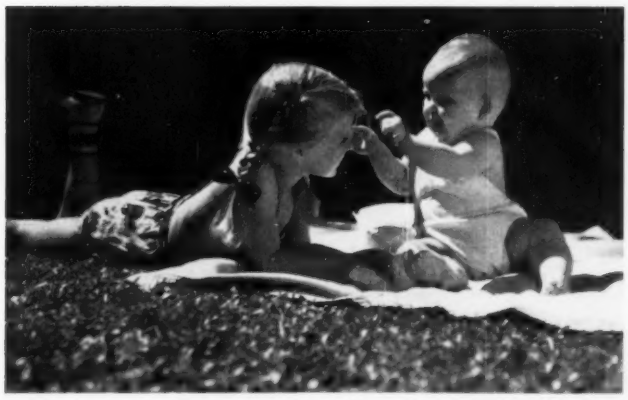
Baby takes the sun. This little nursery shot shows what you can do indoors with sunshine and toys. For box camera on snaps, Baby should be in direct sun. Use a sheet or cardboard as reflector.

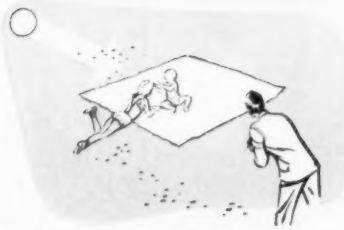
With arrangement shown here, Baby can move around in the sunny area while you take snaps or movies.

Baby's picture

Baby runs. Inexpensive cameras do not have fast-action shutters. To compensate for that, have the child move directly toward the camera.

A movie camera can give you a more memorable record of this—you capture all the action, and can relive the moment every time you view the film. Make film records of your child's growing years.





Baby investigates. Baby's blanket is light in color and is close to a sunlit house wall. These two big reflectors will make shadows soft and bright.

Back-lighting—with the sun high but slightly behind the subjects—outlines the figures against the deep shade.

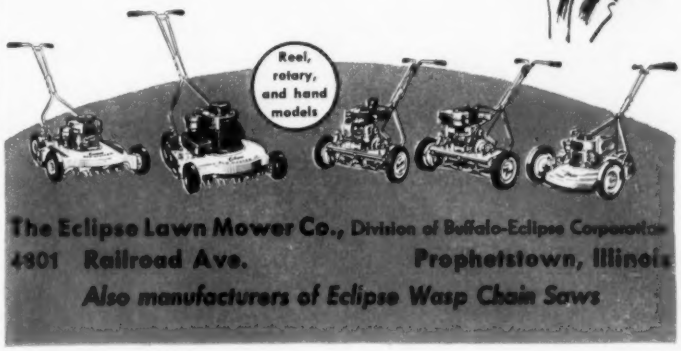
More on next page

"TRY-OUT PARTY"

- **Prizes! Family fun! Refreshments for everyone**
- **See for yourself WHY Eclipse mowers are your best buy . . . cost less to own**

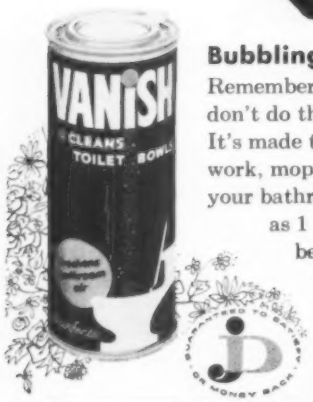
Within the next few weeks your Eclipse dealer will invite you to a fun-filled TRY-OUT PARTY. Watch for the news: in your local paper or on your radio station. Then come and see the very latest in easy, carefree mowing. See the excitingly *new* models . . . new features . . . more reasons than ever for choosing "the world's best mowers."

For the name of your Eclipse dealer, call Western Union by number and ask for me, Operator 25



The Eclipse Lawn Mower Co., Division of Buffalo-Eclipse Corporation
4801 **Railroad Ave.** **Prophetstown, Illinois**
Also manufacturers of Eclipse Wasp Chain Saws

Now! Quick as 1, 2, 3! VANiSH toilet bowl care!



Bubbling-action beats them all!
Remember! So-called all-purpose cleaners don't do the job here! VANiSH does! It's made to clean toilet bowls. Banish worry, work, mops, mess, odor! It disinfects. Keeps your bathroom fresh as a daisy! It's easy as 1 2 3! Look for VANiSH in the beautiful pink and blue package at your grocer's. Regular or King Size.

Cleans toilet bowls as it freshens bathroom air

JUDSON DUNAWAY CORPORATION, DOVER, N. H.

Better Homes & Gardens GARDEN BOOK . . . successful gardening, landscaping, and lawn care—wherever books are sold or send check or money order to 7504 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa . . . $3.95

HOW TO COOK OUTDOORS . . . everything is answered in *Better Homes & Gardens* BARBECUE BOOK. Wherever books are sold or send check or money order to 8404 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. $2.50 ($2.95 in Canada).

Take Baby's picture

Begins on page 222

Baby picks a posy. Here's a pleasing little snap. The high view angle helps show what the child is doing—and assures an uncluttered background.

If the camera had been held lower, the child would probably be lost against a background of houses, garages, and fences.

Most of the pictures illustrating this article have very plain backgrounds. Simplicity always helps a baby picture.

Baby discovers. Watch your distance in mirror pictures. If your camera is 5 feet from the mirror, it's actually about 6 feet from the baby's reflection.

A camera which gets everything sharp "5 feet and beyond" will take both sharply. If you use a focusing camera, you must allow for the extra distance.

More on next page

GRAVELY

You, too, will be mighty proud when everyone marvels at the beauty of your Gravely-kept place! . . . (If they but knew the *ease* and *speed* with which you do every lawn and garden job!)

Whether cultivating your garden, mowing bristling weeds on steep slopes, mowing your lawn in riding comfort, moving snow—or a dozen other year-round jobs—the Gravely turns in a perfect performance, *with power to spare!*

30 Year-Round Attachments!

Unmatched versatility! . . . 30 performance-proved attachments to choose from. *Plus* all-gear drive, power reverse, push-button starter, at your service, 12 months in the year! . . . *Don't be satisfied with less!*

EASY PAYMENT PLAN

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET "POWER VS DRUDGERY"

GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.
BOX 411 DUNBAR, W. VA.

FIELD-TESTED SINCE 1922

Better than aspirin even with buffering for

TENSE NERVOUS HEADACHES

Nervous tension headaches need the special relief Anacin® gives. Here's *why* Anacin is better than aspirin, even with buffering added. Anacin is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not just one but a *combination* of medically proven ingredients. Anacin acts to (1) relieve pain, (2) calm nerves — leave you relaxed, (3) fight depression . . . and Anacin Tablets do *not* upset the stomach.

3 out of 4 doctors recommend the ingredients of ANACIN

FREE COLOR CATALOG of America's Finest Iris

EDEN ROAD IRIS GARDEN
P.O. BOX 117
WENATCHEE, WASHINGTON

As essential to the do-it-yourselfer as hammer and saw . . . *Better Homes & Gardens* HANDYMAN'S BOOK. $3.95 ($4.50 in Canada) wherever books are sold or send check or money order to 8004 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Burpee Seeds Grow

Send postcard or letter for Burpee Seed Catalog FREE

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.

Address: 526 Burpee Building—*at nearest city:*

Phila. 32, Pa. *or* Clinton, Iowa *or* Riverside, Calif.

Take Baby's picture

Continued

Baby crawls. Any kind of motion—creeping, crawling, or galloping on all fours—is part of the baby's history.

This close-up, snapped with flash, shows the importance of view angle. The camera was down low—almost to floor level—corresponding to the baby's own point of view.

One basic rule you cannot afford to overlook when you're photographing children: keep the camera down level with them—otherwise you might just get the top of the head.

Baby chews. When first teeth are on the way, anything chewable is worth a trial. This action in snapshots or movies is always appealing and often amusing.

For the shot shown here, the photofloods were placed at 2 and 5 feet. You can get the same results with flash.

Baby daydreams. Any bright toy helps evoke baby expressions—sometimes smiles, sometimes intense concentration, sometimes the pensive mood shown here.

If yours is a box-type camera, you can't get sharp pictures at less than 6 feet. But that isn't close enough for a picture like this—which "fills" the viewer.

Remedy: slip a close-up attachment on the lens and move in to 3½ feet for this shot.

Myers Full Faucet Force

makes the difference

better than city water pressure handy at every faucet

There's plenty of water pressure for carwashing with enough left over for the automatic washer and dishwasher, too, when your house has Myers *full faucet force.* The dependable Myers Ejecto Pump does the work and does it quietly, economically and with no attention from you. Before you build or remodel beyond the mains, check with your local Myers dealer. Look in the Yellow Pages under Water Supply Systems.

Myers®

Water systems

Pumps—Water Conditioners
Hand and Power Sprayers

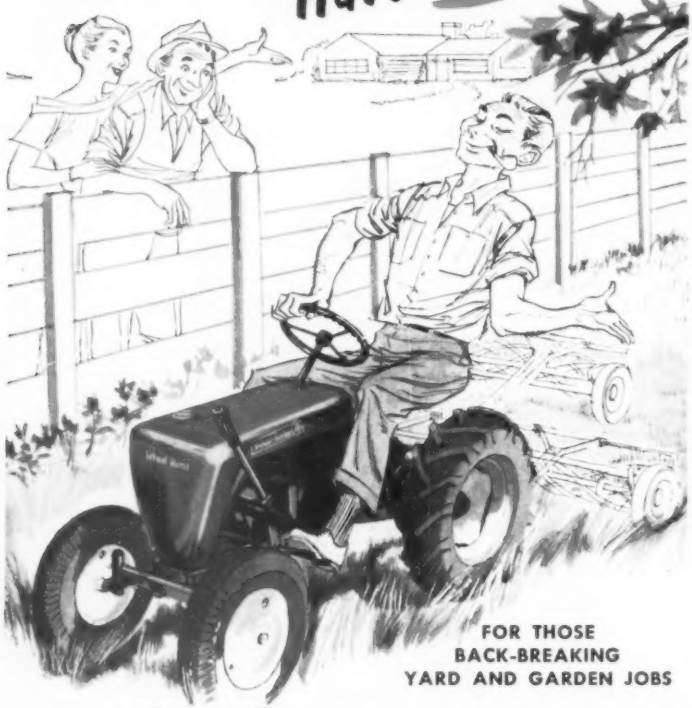
See your Myers Dealer

He is a qualified water supply expert and is ready to help you select the size and type of water system best suited to your family's needs.

FREE! For this free, 20-page Myers booklet complete with helpful information about water systems, write today to:

The F. E. Myers & Bro. Co.
1204 Orange St., Ashland, O.
Kitchener, Canada

Get More Done . . . Have More Fun



FOR THOSE BACK-BREAKING YARD AND GARDEN JOBS

GET A Wheel-Horse FUN-WORK TRACTOR

Breeze through those tough yard jobs! Fun-test a Wheel-Horse—the modern way to really enjoy mowing, clearing snow, hauling fill or compost. Saves your back (and your heart) with extra hours for leisure year 'round.

Fun begins with solid comfort the moment you ease into the driver's seat. Set off at 6 mph in high . . . 1 mph in low. You'll find the all-new streamlined Wheel-Horse shifts, corners, backs, and stops with power response of a big tractor. It's the only yard tractor with automotive gearing, steering, and two-wheel brakes *as standard equipment.*

Take all jobs in stride with pull-power to spare! Solid weight of the all-steel body, and oversize 6:00 x 12 tractor- type tires provide plentiful traction for terraces or hilly ground. Fully guaranteed. Your only problem is with envious neighbors!

Start now to have fun . . . and get more done in one-third the time on a Wheel-Horse yard and garden tractor. See your nearby dealer today for a free tryout, or write direct. We'll forward his name with detailed color brochure giving complete specifications.

3½ ft. snow plow makes fast work of clearing long drives.

Select from 22 attaching tools including this self-dumping trailer, rotary and reel mowers, lawnsweep, fertilizer spreader, garden plow and cultivator.

Wheel-Horse PRODUCTS

51461-A U. S. 31, South Bend, Ind.

Aggressiveness in children

Begins on page 206

brother, for instance, was merely expressing in the best way she could her jealousy of the interloper. (A little more affection from her mother and a patient explanation why a baby needs more care than a 5-year-old girl, Miss Seidler says, might have solved that problem.)

Methods of handling

The aggressive little boy decided, of his own accord, "to play nicely"—after spending several lonely days staring wistfully at his chums playing happily together next door.

And by putting a small night light in the room of the little boy who wouldn't stay in bed, another mother eased a difficult situation for her child and thereby kept it from becoming a major issue.

As for Sarah-of-the-mural, Miss Seidler believes it was far better for the little girl to express her antagonism toward her mother than it would have been for her to repress it. In other words, *if Sarah, at 3, had been afraid of her mother, something would have been drastically wrong.*

Emotions are complicated

In fact, Miss Seidler says that it is not unusual for children to say they "hate" their parents—and the child who has never said it is probably a repressed child.

Another truth, although seldom expressed, is that at times parents "hate" their children, too. But, because such emotions are not socially accepted, they learn to control themselves.

"The complicated relations within the family," Miss Seidler—who has talked to hundreds of disturbed children and parents both here and in her native Vienna—says gently, "bring about all types of emotions. Love and hate live close together."

The important thing for parents to remember, when faced with a distressing situation such as Sarah's mother faced, is that "*scenes always develop too rapidly. And that for the child, it is the violence of the scene that remains in the child's memory long after the action that precipitated it has been forgotten.*"

Reasons for aggressiveness

If, then, a certain amount of aggressiveness is par for the course, how can you as a parent determine whether your child is normally aggressive, not aggressive enough, or whether his behavior indicates that he is, perhaps, too aggressive?

"If your child uses his aggressiveness to solve problems and overcome obstacles, it is healthy," Miss Seidler says. "If, however, he is using it in other ways—if he is taking unfair advantage of others by superior strength, or for 'sport' to tease others, then it is not healthy. Then you must find out what is making your child act this way."

The reasons are not always easy to find, and sometimes parents looking for the "why" of a child's behavior make startling discoveries.

[*Turn to page 231*

ANOTHER *First* FOR

Mandeville TRIPLE-TESTED Flower Seeds

"*Sunrise Serenade*" MORNING GLORY

See the first **DOUBLE** Morning Glory with a **COMPLETE RANGE OF COLORS**—now on display in the Mandeville Assortment at more than 70,000 dealers. *Sunrise Serenade* is an entirely different strain, featuring spectacular ruffled blossoms—a fitting leader for Mandeville's exciting 1958 selections—every one Triple-Tested for *Germination, Quality of Flowers* and *Completeness of Mixtures.* More than 300 new varieties and old favorites are included in the complete '58 Assortment. Shop early for widest choice. Mandeville & King Co., Rochester, N. Y. Flower Seed Specialists for 82 years.

AT STORES ONLY—EVERYWHERE!

Takes the PAIN out of PAINT REMOVAL

KWIK ALL-PURPOSE Non-Flammable PAINT & VARNISH REMOVER

Enables you to remove all types of paint, varnish, lacquer in just 5 to 15 minutes...from the old paints of Colonial Williamsburg to the new synthetic enamels and fiberglass finishes of today. Yes, Kwik's *that* quick! Try Kwik and see. Complete line of Kwik paint removal products at good hardware, paint and marine dealers.

Chemical Products Co., Inc. Aberdeen, Md.

BLUE SPRUCE

COLORADO: excellent 5 year transplants, 8 to 12 in. tall. Blue-green to marvelous blue color. Compact and sturdy. *Postpaid at planting time. Ask for FREE Evergreen Catalog*

5 for 3.95

MUSSER FORESTS, Box 3-D Indiana, Pa.

DO IT YOURSELF with *Better Homes & Gardens* Handyman's Book. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50). Buy wherever books are sold or send check or money order to 6504 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

STRAWBERRIES

are ideal family income projects. One-tenth acre yields 650 — 900 quarts. Allen's Berry Book tells best varieties and How to Grow Them. *Free copy. Write today.*

W. F. ALLEN COMPANY
15 Evergreen Ave., Salisbury, Maryland

The diary of a

Plain dirt gardener.

By Harry R. O'Brien

April 1 No foolin' about it, rain began to drizzle down before I could reach the office and it kept up all day long.

When I got back home, I found that Mrs. Maggie had gone out in the rain and cut a bouquet of narcissus buds—about four days sooner than she should. She had 'em in a vase on the supper table.

April 3 There was one narcissus open in that vase on the breakfast table. Spring, sweet spring, is here. So it rained all day long. About supper, said rain began to freeze on boughs and bushes. There was lightning, wind, and a tornado warning on the radio.

Amid it all, I left the office late and went right over to the monthly dinner meeting of our men's rose club. It was a dismal session, with the brethren wailing that this ice would ruin oncoming buds.

April 6 Two more bundles of roses were in the mail, three bushes in one, two climbers in the other. The weatherman says it will freeze tonight. So instead of heeling in the roses, I just let them stay in the boxes overnight, in our unheated garage.

April 7 Back up to 60, so sallied forth and planted all new roses on hand including the earlier arrivals heeled in. David helped dig some of the holes and carried buckets of water. He didn't like the way the hotbed was working, so he put in a new wire leading from the garage out to the bed.

"Why do you water in the roses, when the ground is so wet, anyhow?" asked Maggie.

"That water helps to wash the soil down around the roots and settle the plants," said I.

April 9 Thermometer at 28 this morning. At night I sloshed out to look at the roses. I don't believe the new shoots are harmed.

April 10 Tonight I am rich. There was bright sun. Thermometer up to 60. In the long row of newer narcissus, the great Fortune was out in full bloom.

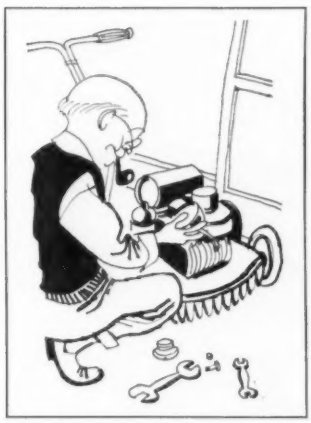
So with happy feeling, did pick up sticks. This was gather up small pieces from the rose beds, missed when I had cleaned up pruning debris with the fork.

April 13 Snow on the ground this morning, but it all melted by noon. At worktime I lugged the rotary mower to the basement. Cleaned it all up, oiled it. Sharpened the blade.

April 15 Strange things have been happening today. Donald brought over Master Danny, suitcase packed, so he can make a long stay with us.

Then Gary and Nancy were bundled up and Donald took them to visit with Janet's sister. All day Maggie and Janet have been talking by phone about once an hour.

In walked Donald, and Danny ran to greet him. "Your Mommy has a new baby sister for you at the hospital. What do you think of that?" he says.



I took the mower in, cleaned it and oiled it, then sharpened the blade.

April 16 Just as I was about to go outdoors for evening exercises, in walked Donald. Danny ran to greet him.

"Your Mommy has a new baby sister for you, down at the hospital. What do you think of that?" he says. "I want to go down and see her," says Danny.

"You will have to wait until she comes home, next week," says Donald. "What do you want to name her?" "Patsy," says Danny.

Thus was the news broken to Maggie and me that we are grandparents for the fourth time and that Donald has another exemption for next year's income tax blank. Said grandchild has no name yet. Weight isn't known.

April 17 "They are naming the baby Kathryn and will call her Kathy," reported Maggie, after she talked with Donald, right after breakfast. Accurate weight and middle name are as yet mysteries. Doubtless granddaddy will be informed in due time.

April 18 Sweet spring is here again. Rain stopped. All outdoors was a swamp in the late sunlight. There was Maggie stepping around in the unmowed grass in her high-top overshoes. She was gathering a big bouquet of narcissus.

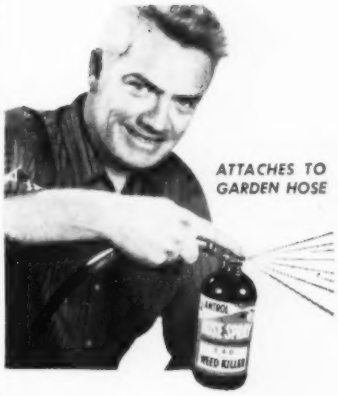
April 19 Paul Revere never rode as fast as spring did this bright day, with temperature up to 80. Magnolia on our rear lawn burst out into large pink blooms. Gray violets open all around the edges of the rear lawn. Soil wet, but out in summer regalia, Danny and I picked up sticks from the lawn.

April 20 Summer regalia again this evening. Took cover off hotbed sash. With little tiller, worked over the bed where I want to sow hardy annual seeds. Wanted to mow the lawn but couldn't get one lawnmower started and couldn't make the other one work.

After supper, David got both mowers going in no time at all. How in the world does he get things to run when they won't go for me?

April 21 More summer, so with Danny to help me, we spread a bale of peat on the annual bed.

[*Turn to next page*



New easy way to "Spray Away" weeds and soil insects

Now—with Antrol's four new Hose-Sprays it's easy to get rid of your four worst lawn and garden problems. There's a special spray for each: weeds, soil insects, crabgrass, garden insects. No fuss, mixing or muss. Ready-to-use. Each bottle with own spray-cap. Fingertip control lets you "aim" exactly where you want—when you want. Accurate formulas because they're premixed. Use only as much as you need. You can't go wrong. Thrifty re-fill quarts available, too.

Weeds Antrol's 2, 4-D Amine concentrate kills broad leaf weeds—including dandelions, plantain. Won't harm lawn grasses—safer around shrubs, flowers. Covers 2,000 sq. ft. $1.69

Soil Insects Chlordane Soil Insect Killer lasts months . . . kills ants, lawn moths, chiggers, Jap beetle and other grubs, termites, etc. Covers up to 16,000 sq. ft. $2.98

Crabgrass Killer with DMA — new, sure way to kill crabgrass, chickweed, others. Won't harm good grass like Kentucky and Merion Bluegrass, Fescue, Bent, etc. $2.69

Garden Insect Killer — Malathion-Methoxychlor Formula kills fast, gives long-lasting protection. $2.39

Stop Dog Damage with RIDZ

Just spray on trees, shrubs, tires, fences, trash cans. Long-lasting protection. $1.49

Antrol Garden Products

Available Where Garden Supplies Are Sold

The grass is always greener on the CHLORDANE side of the fence!

Easy-to-apply insecticides containing CHLORDANE help your lawn develop the thick, lush growth that covers your yard with beauty from early spring until late fall. CHLORDANE kills both soil and surface insects on contact, and its long lasting effectiveness makes it an economical way to protect your investment in seed, fertilizer, and watering. See your garden supply dealer today, and select one of the many insecticides containing CHLORDANE for your lawn and garden.

Control insects with insecticide containing

CHLORDANE

AMERICA'S LEADING HOUSEHOLD LAWN AND GARDEN INSECTICIDE!

Apply CHLORDANE insecticides now, in any of these easy ways!

SPREADER

HOSE ATTACHMENT

SHAKER

CHLORDANE KILLS CRABGRASS, TOO!

CHLORDANE also provides excellent control of crabgrass seedlings. You can do two jobs at once! Just apply a CHLORDANE emulsion concentrate with hose attachment, sprayer, or sprinkling can, before crabgrass germinates. It's easy and effective! Ask your dealer for details, or write for free Crabgrass Control Booklet.

CHLORDANE kills these insects

- White Grubs • Wireworms
- Japanese Beetle Larvae
- Ants • Thrips • Flea Beetles
- Mole Crickets • Grasshoppers
- Cutworms • Sod Webworms

... and many others!

Mail coupon now for free lawn and garden insect control booklets!

VELSICOL CHEMICAL CORPORATION
330 EAST GRAND AVENUE, CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

Please send me your new free lawn and garden insect control and crabgrass booklets, series (BHG-48)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

The diary of a plain dirt gardener

Begins on page 227

Then I worked this in, going crossways with the tiller.

Now came seed sowing. I put in rows of sweetpeas, larkspur, California and Shirley poppies, ragged robin, calendulas, Gloriosa daisies, and whatnot. With the tiller, I cultivated all of the roses but one bed, while David mowed the grass over the whole place.

April 22 Lonely indoors, for Donald came and took Danny home.

Soil wet, but out in summer regalia, Danny and I picked up limbs and sticks that were all over the lawn.

My, how still our house seemed. Outdoors, too wet to do much.

April 23 "What new kind of plant food did you put on the lawn this spring?" asked David at breakfast. "I never saw the grass grow so fast." "Same kind and amount I've been putting on," says I.

In six days that grass has grown so fast, the lawn looks like a cow pasture.

April 29 Summer back again. David and I finished the mowing. I'm still feeding the birds a bit, though I've weaned most of them off. I don't put out the feed until about seven at night, just enough for supper and breakfast for the more precious kinds.

April 30 Usually I leave the grass clippings on the lawn. But this time they are so thick, I'm afraid they will smother the grass underneath. So I began raking them up with my broom rake.

I'm spreading these clippings on one rose bed. Right now they are rich in nitrogen. They will keep down the weeds for awhile.

Note: Historic Garden Week, sponsored by The Garden Club of Virginia, will be held April 19–26.

Annual meeting and show of the African Violet Society of America will be held at Rochester, N. Y., April 24–26.

DON'T BE A PART-TIME GARDENER

GET AN **Orlyt** . . NO ROT . . NO RUST . . NO PAINT

ALUMINUM Greenhouse

and grow your own PLANTS and FLOWERS *. . . . . 365 days a year*

No need to spend the winter wishing for Spring, waiting for the gardening season. Now, with Lord & Burnham's, low-priced *Orlyt*, everyone can afford a greenhouse. Just think . . . with a climate controlled *Orlyt*, you can grow your favorite plants and flowers *all year 'round.*
The *Orlyt* pictured costs less than 75c a day, completely installed, on our No Money Down, 3-year Pay plan. Dozens of other lean-to or free-standing models.

WRITE TODAY FOR NEW FREE COLOR CATALOG 20-48

LORD and BURNHAM
IRVINGTON, N.Y.
Des Plaines, Ill. • St. Catharines, Ontario

FREE

THIS POOL PLANNING KIT *Shows you* HOW

PADDOCK OF CALIFORNIA

. . . you plan your own private home swiming pool—selecting size, shape and location best suited to your property and its landscaping. Scale model cut-outs help you visualize your completed pool in relation to house, garage, driveway and planted areas. Your planning kit provides basic information from which a licensed Paddock pool builder can prepare preliminary sketches and estimates. This is the easy, low-cost approach to pool ownership . . . Call the nearest Paddock pool builder for your FREE copy, or write:

Find PADDOCK SWIMMING POOLS in the Yellow Pages

Paddock OF CALIFORNIA
14606 ARMINTA STREET • VAN NUYS CALIF.

ESHELMAN TRACTORS LOW AS $99

Plows-Cultivates-Saws
Cuts-Dozer-Harrows
Hauls-Snow Plow-Rolls

Eshelman Tractors, Tillers, Riding Rotary Mowers for Better Lawns and Gardens. Advertised in GOOD HOUSEKEEPING. Thousands of satisfied users. Write for Free Literature.

Dept. 302, ESHELMAN, Balto. 2, Md.

ILLUS. MODEL $499.00

Showing Points: BALTIMORE • CHICAGO • RENO

Take a tour of the nation's most exciting and unusual shops. See the **"Shopping by Mail"** section in this issue.

DAYLILIES
Send for America's finest daylily catalog. It's free! Over 40 color photos.
RUSSELL GARDENS
World's largest grower — SPRING 6, Texas

Spring fever at the Joneses'

Begins on page 200

Vinca minor around the base of the tree will provide the Joneses with a neat, evergreen mat to contrast with the tree's white bark.

Groundcover cuts down on mowing and weeding chores — requires little maintenance.

Vinca minor plants cost about 40 cents apiece. Planted 15 inches apart, a dozen plants go a long way. Water them well until they get established.

For a strong color accent near their front door, the Joneses planted annuals.

They sowed seeds in neat rows, tamped them in, watered lightly.

The Joneses will have foliage in a few weeks; flowers like these from June till frost. Cost of annual seeds: About $2.

More on next page

GARDENING IS MORE FUN WITH TRUE TEMPER® TOOLS

FOR YOU...FOR YOUR FAMILY... gardening is easier and more enjoyable with the right True Temper tools. Here are just a few:

WANT A REALLY GOOD PAIR OF GRASS SHEARS?
Try this brand-new model with a unique slicing action that cuts more grass quickly and cleanly with an easy squeeze. Surprisingly comfortable. No. 22

NEW $2.95

NEW

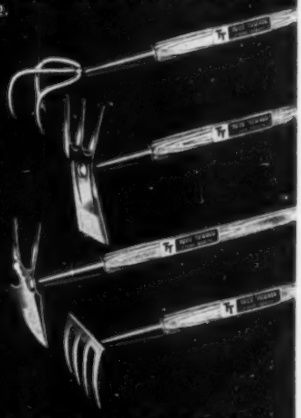
$3.50*

SOMETHING SPECIAL, this new spring-braced lawn rake combs your lawn lightly, or rakes up heaviest litter. Rugged, de luxe model with large capacity. Straight edge rakes close to walls, fences, gutters. No. SL22.

NEW! $1.25 each*

A TERRIFIC IDEA ... floral tools with 36" handles for "stand up" gardening. Famous True Temper fire-hardened ash handles are smooth, comfortable, splinter-free. Four efficient head patterns: No. 22L cultivator, 24L weeding hoe, 25L pointed hoe, 26L rake. Also available with short handles at 79c each.

*Slightly higher West



SEE THIS HELPFUL CHART AT YOUR DEALER'S

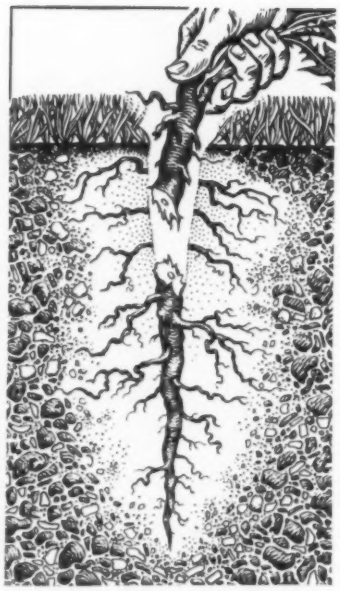
IT'S TOOL-UP TIME® at your dealer's now. See all the correctly designed True Temper tools. Look for this chart – it's chock-full of information to help you choose the right tools to take the hard work out of yard work. If you'd like a free, handy-size copy, just drop a post card to True Temper, Dept. BHG4, 1623 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio.

TRUE TEMPER

THE RIGHT TOOL FOR THE RIGHT JOB

Here's what happens when you PULL weeds

You don't get the whole weed—because you don't get *all* the roots! You may hope you do, but tiny roots always remain to grow again. So you've got the job to do over—and sooner than you think. Yanking weeds is just not *effective*—not thorough, not lasting.



Tiny roots remain—to grow again

Here's the result when you KILL weeds with

WEEDONE®

THE MIRACLE WEED KILLER

You kill not just the surface plant and main roots. You kill every hidden root. For Weedone's action is deep—its killing power penetrates to every tiny root; so there's nothing left to regrow. Weeds *stay killed* with Weedone. You do a thorough, lasting job. Yet remember—

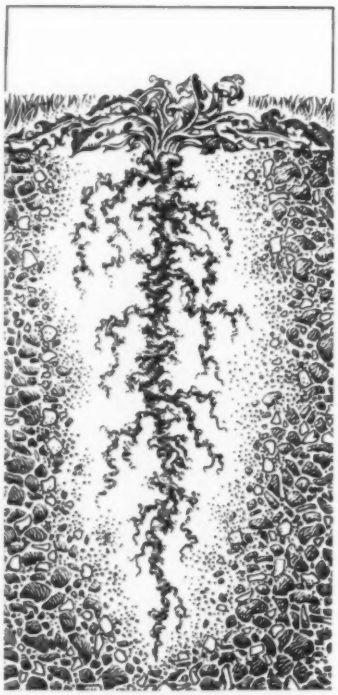
WEEDONE
DOESN'T KILL LAWN GRASSES

8-oz. can $1

New dry form for use in a spreader. 5-lb. bag $2.25 (slightly higher west of Rockies)

Weedone Easy Weed-Away Applicator . . . 39¢

ALSO LARGER SIZES



All roots killed—nothing to regrow

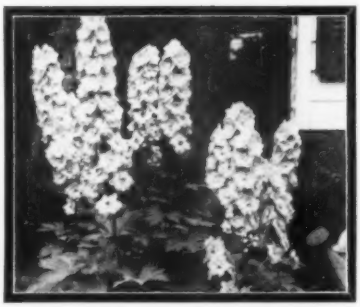
AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT COMPANY
St. Joseph, Mo. • AMBLER, PA. • Niles, Calif.
Originators of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T Weed Killers

Spring fever at the Joneses'

Continued from preceding page

To hide the foundation line along the house front, they chose perennial delphiniums.

Spaced 20 inches apart, the plants will add a neat background to annual bed—bring more color, too.



The Joneses chose delphiniums because of the height and color they offer. They paid 10 cents each for these at a nursery.

They bought a clematis vine for two reasons: for added privacy in the back yard—for more color on the side of the house. Vine cost $1.25.

Aluminum trellis for the vine cost them $5.75.

Clematis will bloom first year after planting, will eventually reach 6-8 feet—offer a profusion of large, colorful blooms.

More on page 239

Get all that's new and wonderfully easy. Mow-Master Power Mowers have easy, safe, Stand-Up Starting. 11 models including the fabulous Fairlawn 400 Riding Mower. Mow-Master feature ideas make lawn care easy!

PROPULSION ENGINE CORPORATION
fmc
307 Marion Avenue • South Milwaukee, Wis.
Subsidiary of Food Machinery and Chemical Corporation

You Get ALL-YEAR "MOTH INSURANCE"*
WITH APEX®
FOR 1¢ A DAY
*You can protect a 84 cu. ft. closet for a whole year with only 1 Apex Closet Protector, refilled every 3 months with 1 lb. of Apex Moth Crystals or Nuggets. Use as directed on label.
APEX MOTH CARE—2 sizes.
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
NO MOTH HOLES WHEN YOU USE APEX!

Save 50% On ALUMINUM LAWN EDGING
8¢ ft. Reg. 15c & 22c per ft.
4" High MILL ENDS & REMNANTS OF FACTORY PRODUCTION
Standard Corrugated ALUMINUM Grass Barrier Strip. Continuous lengths to 300 ft. Can be cut with ordinary scissors or locked together by overlapping. Min. quantity sold, 15 ft. Also available 6" high at 12c ft. We pay postage.
GOLDEN RULE CO. Dept. G-12
Box 345, Linden, N. J.

Do FALSE TEETH Rock, Slide or Slip?

FASTEETH, an improved powder to be sprinkled on upper or lower plates, holds false teeth more firmly in place. Do not slide, slip or rock. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. FASTEETH is **alkaline** (non-acid). Does not sour. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH at any drug counter.

Renew your Better Homes & Gardens subscription early!

Your AFRICAN VIOLET Catalog FREE
WINDOW GARDENERS SEND FOR YOUR COPY OF THIS BIG 24 PAGE CATALOG • MANY VARIETIES ILLUSTRATED IN COLOR • AFRICAN VIOLETS IN BLOOM $1.00 & UP-POSTPAID AND GUARANTEED
MRS. JENNIE SPOUTZ
34364 Moravian
Fraser, Michigan

Aggressiveness in children

Continued from page 226

One mother decided that she could no longer shrug off the neighbors' complaints that her 8-year-old "bullied" smaller children coming home from school.

Investigating, she discovered not only that the charges were true, but the reason why. Since he was a year behind in school because of illness and had no natural aptitude for sports, the boys in his own room refused to play basketball or baseball with him, and called him a "dummy" whenever he came near. Unhappy and afraid to confess his unpopularity to his sports-loving dad, the child had tried to compensate by pushing smaller children around.

Sometimes the child who is too aggressive is trying to make up for "differences." The child from a different racial, social, or economic background than the majority of his schoolmates is often at such a disadvantage that he must be overly aggressive in order to gain individual recognition.

A marked physical difference—whether it is an actual disability or an unfortunately long nose, too big ears or obesity—is apt to make a child try to compensate in the best way he can for this thing that puts him outside the group.

Teachers are quick to recognize another type of overaggressiveness in the child who talks too much, who thrusts himself forward in all activities in an attempt to exclude other youngsters, who always demands the center of attention.

Two important lessons

Such behavior might indicate that the child needs another outlet, which he is not getting at home, or that he simply has never been taught what Miss Seidler believes to be the two most important lessons of childhood—as well as the strongest controls against unhealthy aggression. They are: *Learning to wait. Learning to share.*

These are lessons not just for the child of school age or older, but can be taught even to the very young child if parents use the same language and the same attitude that they would use in friendly play.

Usually, the young child who shows signs of physical overaggressiveness can be taught by a simple cause-and-effect method that he must not push the other children around or take their playthings away from them—that when he does, he is going to be gently but firmly removed from the scene. And that, contrarily, when he "waits and shares," he enjoys the approval of both playmates and parents.

Not aggressive enough

Where one child lashes out at his world, another "gives up" or is unhappy.

The mother who brags that her little daughter is "good as gold" may find later that her child is too

[*Turn to page 233*

"plantrons, honey, plantrons"

FOR BEAUTIFUL LAWNS, FLOWERS, SHRUBS... FERTILIZE WITH PLANTRONS, WORLD'S FINEST LAWN AND PLANT FOOD.

ARTICLE REPRINTS AVAILABLE from *Better Homes & Gardens*. Order 100 or more copies. *Approximate* prices for two-page, magazine-size black and white reprints: 100 copies, $39.00; 500 copies, $44.00; 10,000 copies, $131.00. Price varies with articles. Write to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, for details.

EVERGREEN HEDGE
AMERICAN ARBORVITAE
Sturdy 3-yr. seedlings 6 to 8 in. high. Makes 100 ft. Beautiful Hedge. *Postpaid.*
100 for only $8.95
Write for Free Evergreen Catalog
MUSSER BOX 3-D INDIANA, PA.

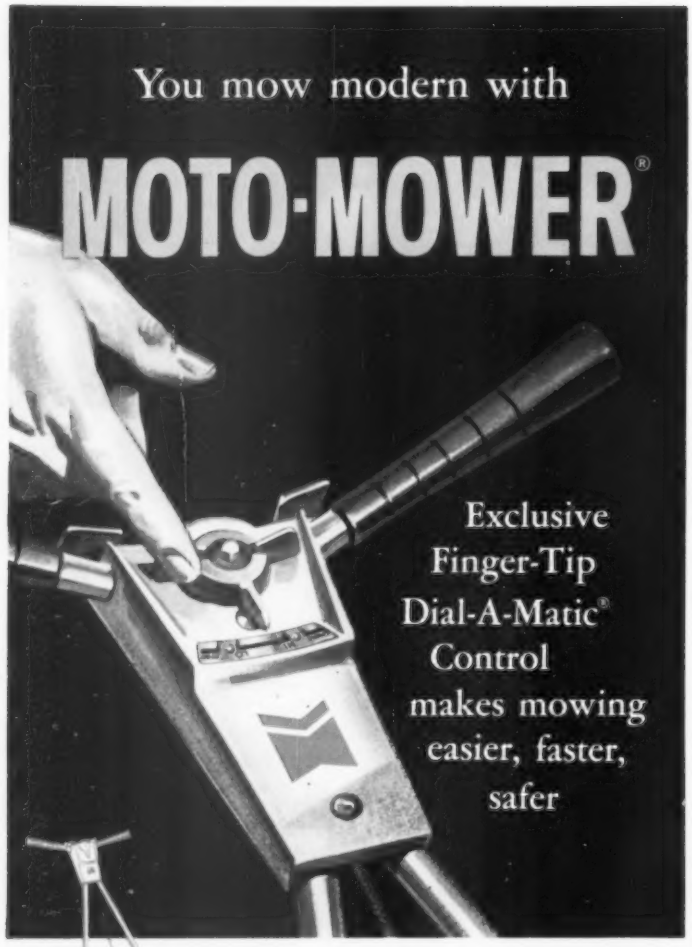
Burpee's 7 New and Better Flowers $1
$2.00 Value postpaid for only
YOURS AT HALF PRICE, TO GET ACQUAINTED
Our Greatest Seed Offer Ever—These Seven Outstanding Kinds
Burpee Giant Tetra Zinnias . . . 50c
Burpee Giant Gloriosa Daisies . 25c
Burpee Fluffy Ostrich Plume Asters 25c
Burpee Giant Fluffy Marigolds . 25c
Burpee Crown Jewels Petunias . 25c
Burpee Giant Ruffled Snapdragons 25c
Snowdrift Tetra Sweet Alyssum 25c
No. 944—All 7 Packets, $2.00 value for $1.00
You May Cut Out This Ad to Order, Attach Name and Address—and Enclose $1 bill at our risk.
W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 718 Burpee Bldg., Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

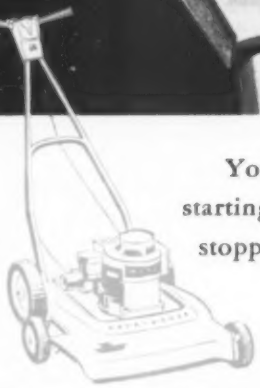
ENJOY YOUR VACATION IN ONTARIO

★ Just across the Great Lakes
★ Lakes and Rivers everywhere—over 250,000
★ Fine beaches for the kiddies
★ Good highways—accommodations—food
SEND FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE NOW!
Ontario
Canada's Variety Vacationland
Denise McDonald, Ontario Travel Hostess, Room 284, Parliament Buildings, Toronto 2, Ontario.
NAME.....
STREET.....
CITY.....STATE.....

You mow modern with

MOTO-MOWER®





You control *every* operation... starting, choice of operating speeds, stopping... right from the handle, with just a flick of your finger. Dial-A-Matic Control eliminates bending, stooping, and groping around the engine.

A Moto-Mower is built for *carefree* mowing. It offers easy, fast cutting-height adjustment; non-scalping wheel design; close-trimming front and side; dependable Briggs & Stratton engine with silent muffler—in a mower that's clean and modern in appearance, smooth and efficient in operation.

A Moto-Mower makes lawn mowing easier, safer, and much more fun for all the family. It's made by a company with years of automotive experience, built to perform with the ease and dependability of a fine car.

A Moto-Mower stands apart from ordinary mowers. Prove it to yourself by seeing the complete line of rotaries, reels, self-propelled, and riding units at your Moto-Mower dealer's today. He'll be happy to demonstrate how easy it is to "Mow Modern with Moto-Mower."

Automotive-engineered for carefree mowing...

MOTO-MOWER® A Division of

DETROIT HARVESTER COMPANY • RICHMOND, INDIANA

Concrete edging strips

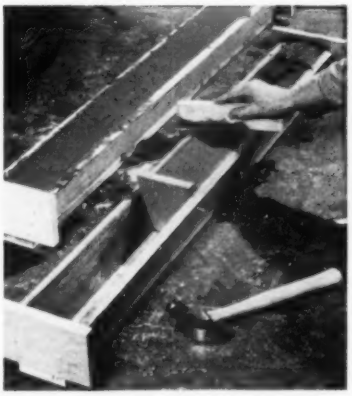
Begins on page 214

Brush forms with creosote if you're going to cast many of the strips. Creosote soaks into the wood, helps prevent rotting and warping.

Brush on a grease or oil, too, before pouring the concrete. Old crankcase oil, or kitchen grease—either will help you remove the dried strip from form easily.

Be certain of solid strips by making concrete in a ratio of three parts sand to one part cement.

Take care when adding the water to the dry mixture of sand and cement. If it's added only a little at a time, you'll avoid making a batch that's either too soupy or too firm—both hard to work with.



Fill forms evenly with mortar—screed off any excess with straight edge of small board moved in sawing motion.

If strips shorter than full length are needed to complete your edging, or to form curves, tack a small wedge into one end of the form as shown here. Oil wedge, too.

Remove cured and ready-to-use strips from forms in about three days. Best way to get them out is to turn form over—tap lightly.

Clean out the forms with whisk broom and damp cloth before you begin casting job again. Dried debris, if left in the form, will "scar" the surface of new strips.

Cats, dogs, or what-have-you stay off furniture sprayed with new *indoor* RIDZ. Push-button. Won't stain. Pets smell it, you won't. Only $1 at stores everywhere. Get outdoor RIDZ in the red can, too.

RIDZ

Keeps dogs and cats off furniture

ESHELMAN TRACTORS LOW AS $99

For Better Lawns and Gardens investigate Eshelman **Riding Rotary Mowers**, Tillers, Tractors. Advertised in GOOD HOUSEKEEPING. Thousands of Satisfied Users.

Write for Free Literature.

Dept. 101, ESHELMAN Baltimore 2, Md.

IF IT'S MUMS YOU WANT, GROW THEM BY THE BUSHEL!

BLEND Rose, red, bronze, blended
PINK Earliest one, bright pink
BRONZE Tri-colored mum; bronze, buff and almost yellow
WHITE Very early, clear white
ROSE Showy, very double
YELLOW Showy, very early
RED Showy, deep red
PURPLE Double, very showy

8 ASSORTED COLORS
SPREAD TO 2 FT.

Plant these vigorous early dwarf perennials for bushels of brilliant blooms until frost, this year and many more. Easy to grow; spectacular mounds 2 ft. across; April-May delivery.

24 PLANTS $2

SPECIAL for early orders! Send this ad and $2 for our assortment of 20 mums in above 8 colors, PLUS four *free* plants of new Purple Cushion Mum, Royal Glow. Double orders allowed. For each $1 worth ordered, please send 10c to help cover shipping. Or will mail C.O.D. Sorry, no shipments to Canada or Denver west.

ROCKNOLL Nursery Dept. 5H, Morrow, Ohio

Aggressiveness in children

Continued from page 231

timid to go to school, that she has difficulty in expressing herself or is unable to overcome the simplest obstacles—such as learning to tie her shoelaces or ride her tricycle.

The mother who thinks it charming that her small son has an "imaginary playmate" and lives in a world peopled with elves, sprites, and fairies may be surprised to learn that her child does not have the aggressiveness necessary to compete with other youngsters in the neighborhood.

Sometimes, however, the "worm will turn," and even the most non-aggressive child will stand up for her rights. Witness the gentle 2-year-old girl who, tired of being clouted with a sand shovel by her slightly older and stronger friend, came running happily—instead of in tears as usual—to her mother one day with the announcement, "First, I hit Nancy wiv a big stick, then I frowed dirt on her."

Or take the case of the 10-year-old bully who was the scourge of his neighborhood until several wise fathers pitched in and gave the boy membership in the "Y." Now his superabundant energy is helping to make him a champion swimmer.

Some aggressiveness essential

So do not despair if your life has been miserable ever since Johnny learned to climb out of his crib at the age of 18 months and no pen nor gate nor fence has been able to contain him since.

Do not worry if your little daughter imitates the masculine aggressiveness of her two older brothers and if her more feminine friends cringe when they see her coming.

Remember that the child who is able to express aggression will be able to go courageously about the problems of living in general.

Without the positive aggressive action of men and women who refused to admit defeat, our children would not now be immunized against many of mankind's dread diseases; the first plane would never have flown at Kitty Hawk; Everest would never have been scaled.

Teach constructive use

As parents, however, it is our duty to see that our children learn to use this priceless tool constructively. To do this, we should remember that:

1. The way your child behaves

[*Turn to page 239*

The art of taxation consists in so plucking the goose as to obtain the largest amount of feathers with the least amount of hissing.

—Jean Baptiste Colbert

"All I am and ever hope to be...I owe to **plantrons**"

PLANTRONS IS A FORWARD HOUSE TRADEMARK

FOR BEAUTIFUL LAWNS, FLOWERS, SHRUBS... FERTILIZE WITH **PLANTRONS**, WORLD'S FINEST LAWN AND PLANT FOOD.

NOW ANOTHER SILICONES MIRACLE

STOPS WATER SEEPAGE IN BASEMENT WALLS!

SILITEX S.F.

WORKS WHERE OTHERS FAIL

5 year money-back guarantee!

It's raining, It's pouring. But your basement's warm and dry. Because Silitex S.F. is not just paint, it's a decorative *silicone* coating that dries to an extremely hard surface. Penetrates deeply into the microscopic pores of masonry. *Then expands.* Lines the pores with wondrous water-repellent silicones. Yet, walls breathe. No damp spots, paint stains and blistering. Won't powder, flake or leach. Only cement base paint guaranteed for 5 years.

Use on masonry inside or outside of building. Below or above grade.

Can be applied over other cement base paint in good condition, see application directions.

Send coupon for color chart and copy of guarantee.

Now at Hardware, Paint Stores & Lumber Dealers Only **3.95** Per Gal.

For brick or stone work—above grade—get Siliphane with siliconet. A clear coating that waterproofs without changing the color. 4.95 per gal.

Distributorships available in some areas

UPSON **THE UPSON COMPANY**
403 Upson Point
Lockport, N.Y.

Send me Silitex S.F. color chart and copy of 5 Year Guarantee..... ☐
Folder on Siliphane..... ☐

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE

POWER MOW

WITH A *Swept-Line*

Homko

For effortless lawn care, sit while you mow with the Lawnmowbile. Ride on a sturdy 4-wheel all-steel auto-type frame. Full range of speeds in forward or reverse. Proven disc-type transmission—no belts to break or replace. Constant-speed Flexor Blade prevents drive shaft damage. New 4 h.p. 4-cycle gas engine.

Write today for free full color booklet on complete Homko Line.

THE LAWNMOWBILE
24" Deluxe Riding Rotary

WESTERN TOOL & STAMPING CO., DEPT. B-36
world's largest producer of Power Lawn Mowers
2725 Second Avenue, Des Moines 13, Iowa

WAYSIDE STANDS OUT FROM ALL THE REST

***New* SHRUBS, *New* PERENNIALS**
***New* ROSES, *New* BULBS**

Wayside Gardens produces the finest garden subjects in America . . . the best that skill and long experience can achieve. Illustrated here are *Dr. Merrill*, a gorgeous, new "star-like" Magnolia that transplants without difficulty and *Lynwood Gold*, new golden flowered Forsythia that will soon replace all other deep yellows.

Lynwood Gold

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

To get your copy, enclose $1.00 to cover postage and handling costs of this heavy book. Nothing can compare with its complete selection of magnificent garden subjects. 232 pages, with hundreds of true-color illustrations, helpful cultural directions. Almost 1700 new roses, flowering shrubs and trees, rare bulbs and hardy "Pedigreed" plants, all grown and tested in America's most carefully supervised nursery.

13 MENTOR AVE.
MENTOR, OHIO

Wayside Gardens

Build Club Attendance with "Well Dressed Windows"

"Well Dressed Windows" is a new 35mm filmstrip by *Better Homes & Gardens*. You'll see in 75 frames, all in full color, dozens of exciting window treatments, including cafe curtains, priscillas, traverse draperies, and many more. Film presents ideas on how you can treat any type of window, whether it's a corner window, high-strip window, contemporary window, a bay-window grouping, or French doors. And it's a practical film, taking into consideration such problems as lighting, privacy, and circulation.

In many of the views you'll see *close-ups* of the hardware properly placed. And, in addition, "Well Dressed Windows" provides you with factual how-to information on measuring and buying curtains and draperies. Film, 33⅓ rpm record, printed commentary, film brochure—$8.95. To order, write to:

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS
Des Moines 3, Iowa

Five good ways to use groundcovers

Under clumped trees: Vinca is a particularly good groundcover choice here, because its dark evergreen foliage contrasts well with the light birch bark all year around.

In most cases, creeping, viny groundcovers should be mechanically edged to keep them in bounds. In this instance, the area is confined by a driveway on one side and house on the other.

Photographs: Stanley Warren; Joe Munroe

To protect banks: Groundcovers for erosion control should be permanent, tough, and self-healing when injured. Honeysuckle is likely to be chosen for the job, in most areas.

Iceplant, a succulent, protects this bank at the home of the S. H. Warners, in Carmel, California. Combined with a clipped hedge, it gives a trim, well-cared-for look to driveway area.

For full sun: Hypericum, a flowering shrub, borders this walk at the James H. Parks home, Carmel. The other groundcovers shown include an evergreen vine, a succulent, and an annual.

Groundcovers are diverse in origin because they are named for what they can do, not for their botanical relationships. The ivy espaliered on the wall here could also be used as a groundcover.

For northern exposures: Pachysandra, like many groundcovers, grows well in shade. It's an excellent companion for yews—providing contrast of texture and color.

Here, a strip of pachysandra is used between lawn and north side of house, where a conventional planting of perennials and annuals would not get enough sun to thrive.

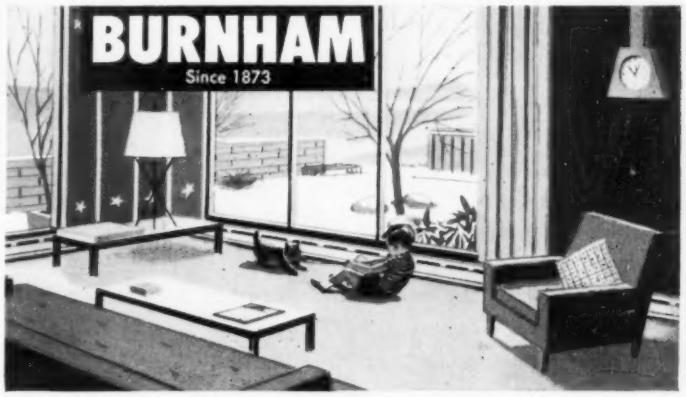
For underplanting shrubs: Dependable wandering-Jew, commonly used in porch boxes and planters, also makes a fine groundcover. Some types are self-sowing, others must be wintered inside. All do well in heavy shade.

The variegated form, shown here, is combined with ever-blooming begonias to cover the soil at base of an old lilac.

Jack confesses
"I made my beanstalk grow with* **plantrons"**

**sensational with shrubs too!*

FOR BEAUTIFUL LAWNS, FLOWERS, SHRUBS... FERTILIZE WITH **PLANTRONS**, WORLD'S FINEST LAWN AND PLANT FOOD.



UP with comfort... DOWN with fuel bills ... a miracle of HYDRONIC* heating!

BASE-RAY® heating is the evenest, most comfortable heating known. Your entire home is surrounded with a curtain of warmth from attractive radiant baseboards running all along outside walls. You're comfortable even next to big double picture windows! You arrange furniture just as you please . . . no cold walls, no bulky radiators, no hot register blasts! BASE-RAY is made of lifetime cast iron – looks like ordinary wood baseboard – can be easily painted to match your decor! Insist on BASE-RAY and a

HOLIDAY GAS BOILER

For clean, carefree automatic heating . . . you can't beat Holiday, the last word in Gas Boilers. It makes the most of gas with super-efficient Vertical Flue Travel over hundreds of heat-grabbing fins. Made of lifetime cast iron. Gives abundant *automatic* year 'round hot faucet water, too.

*HYDRONICS – The science of heating and cooling with water

FIRST IN THE MANUFACTURE OF BASEBOARD HEATING

BURNHAM CORPORATION
Heating & Cooling Division
IRVINGTON, NEW YORK

WRITE TODAY TO DEPT. B-48 FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE

"We paid rent on our house before we built it"

The Walkers have just moved into a brand-new, wonderful home of their own. From their savings, they used $2500 for the down payment and $1000 more for new things for the house. A while ago, they hit on a smart idea. Every time they paid rent, they put an amount equal to a quarter of the rent into their savings account and "earmarked" it for their new home. Earnings on their savings helped their account grow. Then came the happy day when they could buy the home they wanted.

The place they chose to save was their Insured Savings and Loan Association. Here, fine returns and friendly cooperation make any savings plan work more quickly, more easily. Savings are insured up to $10,000 by the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, an agency of the U. S. Government. Why not stop by and start saving today for any of the things *you* want?

WHERE YOU SAVE DOES MAKE A DIFFERENCE

Look for this symbol of safety where you save

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION
SAFETY OF YOUR SAVINGS
INSURED
UP TO $10,000.

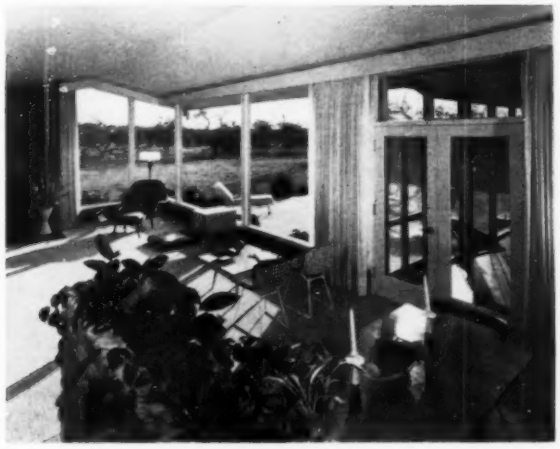
©This message is sponsored by The Savings & Loan Foundation, Inc., 1111 E Street, N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

Sleeping wing is tucked behind right-angle living room. Massive fireplace chimney and living-room gable are points of interest. Parents' bedroom has door out to its own protected terrace.

It lets you live the way you'd like

Begins on page 60

Two-bedroom children's section becomes one room with folding wood door open. Door is on track dropped from ceiling. As children grow older, area above track will be glassed to give complete room separation. Now, youngsters have 22x10 play space.

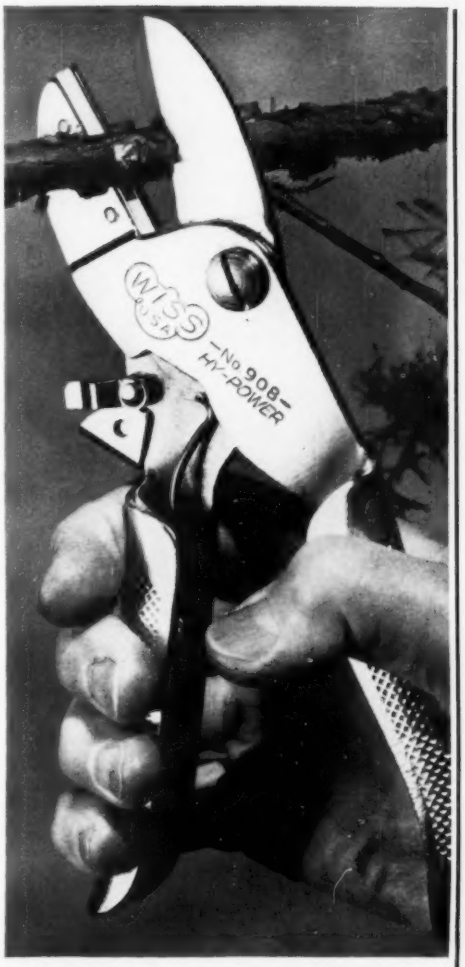


From end of entry hall, you have this view of spacious living room three steps below. Advantages of planning for privacy come alive here. Glass wall and doors to screened porch keep outdoors ever in mind. Draperies are cut to follow gable-end glass.

Parents' bedroom is just a 10x14 room, but it has the living qualities of a luxurious suite. French doors open to terrace where Don and June can enjoy morning coffee. Small bath for parents opens here; children have bath off hall near their rooms.

How to order plans, next page

Cut it with WISS



WISS

Hy-Power Pruning Shears

Far and away the finest, most powerful pruners you can buy, Wiss Hy-Power Pruning Shears cost no more than ordinary makes . . . and they'll outlast and outcut them all!

Hand-Honed Blades, typical of Wiss quality, enable you to glide through the toughest limb with ease and never a trace of distortion.

Other outstanding Wiss features are rugged, hot-formed construction from molybdenum tool steel . . . replaceable brass anvil . . . one-hand closing latch.

Two Sizes: No. 908, 8 inches long, $3.25. No. 907, 7 inches long, $2.95. At hardware, department and garden supply stores everywhere.

40-Page "How To Prune Booklet"... 25¢ Written by an expert and packed with helpful illustrations. Mail 25¢ to: Dept. BH-4

J. WISS & SONS CO., NEWARK 7, N. J.

World's Largest Manufacturer of Shears, Scissors, Pinking Shears, Skalloping Shears, Metal Cutting Snips and Garden Shears

It's WISS... for the finest, most complete line of garden cutting tools:

WISS HEDGE SHEARS
No. 8-A, American Cutler Pattern
$4.75

WISS GRASS SHEARS
No. 701 "Grass Master"
$2.75

WISS FLOWER SHEARS
No. FH-4, cut and hold
$2.75

WISS ROSE PRUNERS
No. 607-R
$2.95

WISS FORGED GRASS SHEARS
No. 5600, professional favorite
$2.95

Dress-up feature—folding louvre doors. These Curtis Style-Trend folding louvre doors will "dress up" any room in your home—wonderful for closets, wardrobes, linen closets, powder rooms. Doors glide on silent nylon bearings to provide full width access to closets and wardrobes. New style chevron-type slats are easy to paint or stain. Doors are also made in flush door style—equally attractive. See your Curtis Woodwork dealer for these and other guaranteed Curtis doors in other designs—a style for every use—or write for literature. *Curtis Companies Service Bureau, 200 Curtis Building, Clinton, Iowa.*

CURTIS
WOODWORK *heart of the home*

"WELL DRESSED WINDOWS"

A new 35 mm filmstrip by *Better Homes & Gardens*. You'll see in full color dozens of exciting window treatments. Film show ways you can treat any type of window. Several views show *close-ups* of the hardware properly placed. Film, 33⅓ rpm record, printed commentary, film brochure—only $8.95. To order: write to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Beautify and Protect Your Pool
with **Phelan's**
HYDROFLEX
Chlorinated Rubber Finish

The tile-like smoothness of Hydroflex resists algae; makes pools more sanitary, more inviting to bathers. Helps to prevent spalling and cracking caused by absorption of water by bare concrete. Sunfast colors unaffected by extreme heat or cold—lasts for two or more seasons. Easy to apply with brush or roller.

FREE! Write for COLOR BROCHURE on Beautifying and Protecting Swimming Pools, color samples and full information.
Phelan-Faust Paint Mfg. Co.
St. Louis 11, Mo.

Phelan's
HYDROFLEX
RUBBER BASE SWIMMING POOL FINISH

Popularity? It is glory's small change.

—Victor Hugo

It lets you live

Continued from preceding page

How to get plans

Five Star Home 2804, which you have just seen, is one of a monthly series for which you can buy complete plans with following features:

★ **Designs by America's foremost architects,** ranging in style from Cape Cod to Contemporary. And all are planned to give you the maximum in comfort, convenience, beauty, and *value* for your dollar.

★ **Detailed working drawings,** from which your builder will erect your home, are complete in every way. The cost is *$7.50 per set*, and includes . . .

★ **Complete specifications** that outline quality of materials and workmanship that will assure sound construction; and . . .

★ **Builder-owner agreement,** a suggested legal contract to ensure home is built as specified.

★ **Cost-finding list of materials.** (List is available at *25 cents* purchased separately.) With this materials list, your builder or building-materials dealer can compute in advance the approximate cost of your home.

These Five Star home plans may be ordered from the firms listed on page 162. In many localities, you can order these plans through your building-materials dealer. Or, you can buy them direct from *Better Homes & Gardens*, 1714 Locust Street, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Where do you go from here?

Well, if you're looking for more information on something you have seen in *Better Homes & Gardens*, the logical place to find it is here—

THE SUBSCRIBER'S
INFORMATION BUREAU
BETTER HOMES &
GARDENS
DES MOINES 3, IOWA

The formula is simple: Just a brief description of the item, the page and month it appeared, and your name and address.

Contoured for comfortable grip, these garden shears cut easily through toughest grass. Baked enamel over finest cutlery steel.

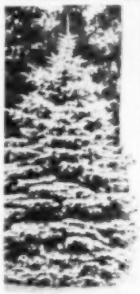
Doo-Klip
AMERICA'S FINEST LAWN TOOLS

Long handle grass shears of fine Doo-Klip quality, most attractively priced.

Doo-Klip lawn tools are precision-engineered to serve you well and easily. No tired fingers, no pinching or blisters when you use Doo-Klip shears, edgers, pruners or weeders. Despite their top quality they cost no more, so be sure to ask for Doo-Klip lawn tools by name.

LEWIS ENGINEERING & MFG. CO.
pioneers in the lawn tool industry • Alliance, Ohio

WORLD'S MOST BEAUTIFUL TREE



BLUE SPRUCE

SAVE MONEY! Northern grown 3 year old trees. Extra blue, extra lovely. The peak in hardiness, beauty! Proven planting instructions. **Guaranteed** to grow! Send cash, check. We pay postage. **Free gift** imported bulb if ordered now.

3 FOR ONLY $1.00
10 for $2.50
25 for $5.00

GARDEN MART, Dept. B-17 1619 Kee Way Des Moines, Ia.

6 RHODODENDRON and 6 AZALEAS
All for ONLY $5.95

Strong 2-yr. transplants 4 to 8" tall Mass of roots, large leaves. Rhododendron, from red flowering stock. Azalea hardy, mixed colors.
Postpaid at planting time. *Free Catalog.*

MUSSER FORESTS, Box 3-D Indiana, Pa.

Don't miss an issue. Renew your *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription at least two months before it's due to expire.

STOP ANNOYING NOISES AND WASTING WATER

GET THE GENUINE
WATER MASTER
AMERICA'S LARGEST SELLING
TOILET TANK BALL

Noisy running toilets can waste over 1000 gallons of water a day. The efficient patented Water Master tank ball instantly stops the flow of water after each flushing.

75c AT HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE
Higher in Canada

Spring fever at the Joneses'

Continued from page 230

They used a flowering almond along the other side of the house. It will break long, straight lines; add color in the early spring.

Here, it's being pruned back a third; deep-soaked.

Their flowering almond cost the Joneses $1.50. Other shrubs they might have used, for similar results, include Korean cherry, Japanese quince, or weigela.

Aggressiveness in children

Continued from page 233

is merely the outward expression of the way he feels inside. So, if your child's behavior is a source of worry to you—whether he is overly aggressive or too quiet and withdrawn—you may look for something that is wrong with his small world. What? We don't know. Each child is an individual.

2. Any changes in your child's behavior pattern—the "good" child who becomes difficult or rebellious, or the outgoing, happy child who retreats into himself—may be your first clue that your child is having difficulty of some kind. (If the change is marked, the difficulty may be serious and professional help may be required.)

3. The wires of communication must be kept open between yourself and your child. Too often, parents simply do not know what is going on in their child's mind.

4. If the relationship is one of trust during the early years, so that your child can express everything without fear of being misunderstood, many of the traditional difficulties of adolescence will not develop into problems.

5. Contrary to what many parents think, ignoring a small child's aggressiveness or refusing to make an issue over an older child's misbehavior is not always a sign of laxness or softness on the parents' part. When there is no clash of wills, no struggle, and no conflict, the child remains trusting and secure, and the warm relationship between parent and child is not disturbed.

Because a young child does not have our ways of expressing his needs, easing the situation for him whenever it is possible shows understanding—not weakness.

Aggressiveness need not be expressed physically. The child who sticks to his new tricycle until he learns to ride it, or the child who cries with frustration—but keeps trying—until he has learned to unlock the gate on the playroom, is expressing positive aggressiveness.

GRASS TO CUT? . . . IT'S EASY! . . .

Step Ahead WITH THE Best!

PINCOR POWER MOWERS

Want the best tailored lawn in your neighborhood?—You can have it with a new 1958 Pincor, because Pincor's smooth, effortless cutting neatly trims lawns as close as ½ inch—with no scalping. They are ruggedly built, too, powered with new husky Pincor or Briggs & Stratton engines—in Rotary, Reel and Electric models.

Which type is best for You! Ask your Pincor Dealer: Hardware, Garden Supply or Department Store Today!

PINCOR Products

Power Mowers • Electric Portable Power Tools • Gasoline Engines • Electric Generating Plants

Manufactured by PIONEER GEN-E-MOTOR CORP., Chicago 39, Illinois

New! WOOD BLEACH

a Dexall TRADEMARK short cut to natural wood beauty!

- Easy way to modernize old-style wood finishes
- Just apply . . . sponge off . . . color's gone!
- Will not harm finest woods

At Paint and Hardware Stores Everywhere

DESHLER PRODUCTS INC., Deshler, Ohio

A children's library in one volume . . . 50 classics, 600 pictures in *Better Homes & Gardens* STORY BOOK. $2.95 (Canada, $3.50) wherever books are sold or send check or money order to 6904 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

SENSATIONAL GARDEN TRACTOR!

Hoes between plants and rows, including strawberries. Eliminates hand hoeing. Nothing else like this. Patent 2742840. Also tills. Fantastic offer to first few inquiries. AUTO HOE DePere 39, Wisconsin

green thumb® by Edmont

Magic fabric keeps dirt out, lets air in. Kitten soft yet outwears any similarly priced garden glove. For painting, cleaning, too. Washable. Styles for men and women.

GIRL FRIDAY: Only plastic glove that keeps hands cool and lovely in hottest water. $1.39.

Edmont Mfg. Co. Coshocton, Ohio

A Cyclone Fence around your yard is almost like a full-time baby-sitter. Your small children play safely—away from the dangers of traffic, stray dogs, vagrants and wanderlust.

In addition, Cyclone Fence adds to the value of your property and makes a neat boundary. Its strong, sturdy construction, with rust-resistant galvanized-after-weaving fabric, assures you years of trouble-free service. And remember, only United States Steel Corporation manufactures Cyclone Fence. Send in coupon for more information.

Cyclone Fence Department
American Steel & Wire
Division of
United States Steel

USS Sales Offices Coast-to-Coast

Send for free fence booklet

Cyclone Fence
Waukegan, Ill., Dept. 248
Please send me a free copy of fence booklet.
Name .....
Address .....
City .....
Zone ..... State .....

THE FAMILY CAR

Octanes and additives

Offered a wide choice of gasolines, car owners should know when to use which kind of fuel—and why. Here's information to help you protect your car and your pocketbook

By Donald MacDonald

Refining techniques and the resulting gasolines have been revolutionized in the past 25 years, and to many people the new product rightly means power. The most drastic improvement—high-octane number—certainly is a "must" to anyone owning a 1958 car with a 10-to-one compression ratio engine. Without high-octane gasoline, such an engine would have a somewhat lower efficiency.

To the owners of older cars, however, the picture is somewhat different. If you drive around in a 1949 Widget, which took the premium fuel of that day, you can now feel safe with regular gasoline. The explanation is that today's regular has a higher octane number than yesterday's premium gasoline had.

Why a car "pings"

Octane number is not an ingredient; it is merely a measure of one phase of a fuel's performance capability. When the compressed fuel and air mixture inside the cylinder is fired by the spark plug, it should burn slowly and evenly to be effective. If the octane rating of the fuel is too low, parts of the charge tend to explode prematurely, making that familiar pinging noise which is a signal of wasted power. The charge is pushing futilely against a piston that is still on its way up.

This all occurs in a space defined by the compression ratio. Up to a point, as compression ratio goes up, so does engine power and economy. And it takes at least a 98-octane fuel to withstand the squeeze in the more powerful of the new engines.

The need becomes more acute after the first few thousand miles. Deposits build up in the combustion chambers, and since these take up space, the effect is tantamount to another hike in compression ratio. The amount varies, depending upon driving conditions; stop-and-go operation is far more severe than long-distance touring.

The octane hunger of any car is fixed by its compression ratio and ignition timing. The first, except for the inevitable build-up of deposits, physically remains constant; the second should be kept constant through the medium of frequent and competent tune-up because the settings originally recommended by the factory generally give best economy and power.

There are, of course, other factors involved in choosing the gasoline best suited to your car. The weatherman who lives on top of Pikes Peak could almost get by on kerosene, because octane requirement drops with altitude. Refiners know this, and generally serve up an octane-short product in the Mountain States. Tourists should know it, too, and buy only enough to get them back to sea level.

But even if your car is old, excellent arguments can be advanced to justify your use of premium gasoline—despite wasted octanes. One such argument is that refiners take more pains to relieve high-octane gasoline of the sulfur and unwanted acid- and gum-forming agents that are present in all crude oil. Regular gasoline is apt to leave more residue in your engine.

Premium gas pays its way

Another bonus from premium not usually indicated by the alphabetical blurbs on the pump is its "tailored" quality. Top-line gasoline sold in summer resists the tendency to vapor-lock, and old cars are more prone to this annoying malfunction than new models. Conversely, in winter, premium fuels are made more highly volatile to provide fast cold-morning starts. This feature alone can pay its way by saving a few towing bills for an old and cranky car.

An equally important wintertime advantage found in most premium fuel (and in some regular fuel) is an "anti-icing" additive. This simple addition of alcohol—for that's all most anti-icing substances are—effectively prevents water from freezing in the gas tank, lines, and carburetor.

Certainly the most widely heralded additives are the phosphorus group.

These are fundamentally similar. The original tricresyl phosphate was first used by the 8th Air Force during Korean War days when the B-36—a major deterrent to Russian aggression—often couldn't complete a single long-range mission because of severe spark plug fouling. The phosphorous additive was tried, and spark plug life quadrupled.

Prevention and cure

The mechanism of fouling, whether in aircraft or auto engines, is simply that deposits build up on the plug tips to the point where they short out. The phosphorus additives both modify these deposits so that they can't conduct electricity and soften them so that they are for the most part blown out through the exhaust system. A spark plug will still wear out from other, more natural causes, but it will fire gasoline containing phosphorous far longer than the untreated kind. It is a phenomenon associated with high compression

"Just Like my Mommy...
I'M ALWAYS SATISFIED MOST WITH a BRAND THAT'S MADE a NAME FOR ITSELF!"

FOUR WAYS BRAND NAMES SATISFY YOU MOST

1.

BUY WITH TRUST! Spend *confidently* on known quality. Brand Names wear best, work best, taste best, are best.

2.

SHOP WITH EASE! Spend *efficiently* on proved value. Brand Names save time "puzzling" over labels, models, prices, etc.

3.

ENJOY MORE CHOICE! Spend *shrewdly* among widest selections. Brand Names offer the most in sizes, types, colors, flavors, etc.

4.

GET THE "LATEST"! Spend *smartly* on up-to-date products. Brand Names keep improving, modernizing, introducing new things.

Advertisers in this magazine are good names to know. They're proud of their brands 'cause they satisfy so!

"I made it!" "I sold it!" "I bought it!"

MANUFACTURER DEALER CUSTOMER

BRAND NAMES FOUNDATION, INC.
437 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

ratio; for maximum results in your new car, use this type of gasoline consistently. Refiners say that all premium gasolines will shortly have phosphorus, and that its availability will gradually spread to the regular grades.

Fuels with boron compounds also have gained attention recently. Refiners who use it claim that boron will modify combustion chamber deposits so as to ease the extra octane requirements resulting from their build-up. In addition, boron compounds are said to increase a gasoline's octane rating somewhat.

Other additives, found mostly in premium gasoline, are used to protect the car's plumbing from the fuel and vice versa. Copper lines and brass fittings, for example, aggravate gum formation, so a metal deactivator, called a chelate, is added to the fuel. One refiner developed an antirust agent primarily to protect expensive storage tanks and pipelines, but soon found that the additive worked equally well when the gasoline finally found its way into the consumer's car.

The idea of adding a touch of oil to gasoline has long been practiced. It is intended to lubricate areas that the regular supply of oil in the crankcase cannot immediately reach. The idea is good under many circumstances because the bulk of engine wear occurs at the instant of starting.

The dyes used to color gasoline are along for the ride. By law, leaded gasoline must be colored, but the hue is optional. A gasoline can't be fairly judged solely by its lead content, incidentally. Oftentimes a refiner's regular grade of gasoline will contain more lead than the same brand of premium. The efficiency of the additive depends on certain qualities of the base or "clear" fuel with which it is mixed. The important thing to the customer is whether or not the final brew gives him knock-free performance.

Just one featured additive, however effective, no longer seems to be enough to plug the sale of premium fuel, especially the super varieties that are cropping up. There is a definite trend toward putting the works into one package. The point to remember is that while these new fuels cannot give your car more oomph than was there the day it left the factory, they *can* prevent—and in some cases, cure—assorted mechanical ailments.

What's in a zone?

Speed, for one thing. And economy on a national scale. Zoning makes the mails more efficient.

The Post Office has divided 106 cities into postal delivery zones to speed mail service. Be sure to include zone number when writing to these cities; be sure to include *your* zone number in *your* return address—after the city, before the state.

For that carpet-smooth cut, Rider, Rotary or Reel, make your next mower an

Excello
POWER MOWER

The lawn owners who really *know* power mowers . . . the folks who are replacing their own mowers . . . are buying Excello. They know from experience that it pays to own a *quality* mower, precision-built for years of trouble-free service, backed by a full 1-year factory guarantee and nationwide service organization. Light yet rugged, super-powered, Excello's an all-star performer on *every* kind of lawn!

Compare—and you'll see why EXCELLO is your best buy

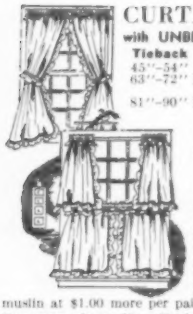
- Jet-Spray Chute sprays mist-fine clippings widely, evenly, ends raking, leaves your lawn carpet-smooth.
- Extra power for tough jobs . . . engines range from 1.75 h.p. to 3.5 h.p.
- New Excellomatic remote handle control. Makes mowing easier.
- Easy re-wind starter, vacuum lift blade, rounded Hi-Lift dome of sturdy non-rust aluminum alloy, simple height adjustment.
- Trims up to ½ inch, front and side.
- Complete line of rotaries, riders, and reels, 18" to 24" cutting widths.

Safety Engineered! The FIRST gasoline-engine rotary power mower to be listed by Underwriter's Laboratories, Inc.

Send TODAY for FREE lawn care brochure!

HEINEKE & CO., Springfield, Ill.
Please send me your full-color brochure on lawn care and maintenance, "Lawn Success in Half the Time." Postage prepaid.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....ZONE.....STATE..... a



CURTAIN CHARM
with UNBLEACHED MUSLIN

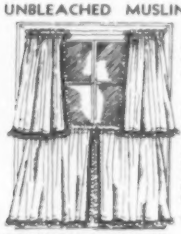
Tieback
45"–54" 63"–72" Long $3.50
81"–90" Long $4.00
per pair postpaid

Tier
25"–30" 36"–40" Long $2.50
per pair postpaid
(2 pair to a window–$5.00)

Matching Valance
9'x70"-each ...$1.00
Both styles 70" wide per pair
Ruffled styles also available in bleached (white) preshrunk muslin at $1.00 more per pair Valance $.50 more

For years clever New England housewives have made these charming BLEACHED and UNBLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. Now, you can buy them direct with all the original simplicity, warmth, and hand-made look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of pure white and off-white muslin retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care.

UNBLEACHED MUSLIN only, with matching BALL FRINGE



25"–30" 36"–40" 45" Long $3.00
per pair postpaid
(2 pair to a window $6.00)
80" wide per pair

Matching Valance
9"x80"–each $1.50

Send check or money order—No COD's please. Satisfaction Guaranteed

COUNTRY CURTAINS Stockbridge, Mass. (Formerly at West Townsend)

Tie plants with a twist! 150 ft. $1

Sail through this gardening chore in no time, with wire-center flat plastic tape to fasten plants and vines to stakes and fences. No tying is needed—just cut with scissors and twist! Soft vinyl Plas-Ties tape in pretty fadeproof green is waterproof and re-usable. It's flat—won't harm delicate plants. ⅛" wide. Bargain 150-foot roll is only $1.00 postpaid from Walter Drake & Sons. 504 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs 2, Colorado.

GET THIS GREATEST AID TO
HAPPY STEAM IRONING

Does your steam iron go spt! spt! splut! YOU CAN PREVENT THIS. Use de-mineralized water made right from your own tap with this KLEEN-STEAM Water Conditioner. Convenient, quick, economical, reliable, used for years in thousands of homes, and included with each modern steam iron by a leading manufacturer.

ONLY $1.00 POSTPAID IN U.S.A.

Wantz kleensteam WATER CONDITIONER

CASH—NO C.O.D.

REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES 2 FOR $1.00

HEATHER HOUSE
Box 73
Rockford, Illinois

monroe FOLDING BANQUET TABLES

Factory prices and discounts to churches, schools, clubs, etc. Write for Catalog of Tables, Chairs, Trucks.

Kitchen committees, social and recreational groups, you will be interested in this modern Folding Banquet Table. America's greatest line.

Monroe Co., 34 Church St., Colfax, Iowa

THE APPROVED ORIGINAL $14.95 PPD

BURN TRASH OUTDOORS

Safe — convenient — thrifty. Ends burning, flying ash, minimizes smoke, smell — burns damp, dry, green refuse to fine ash in any weather. Safe without watching. Made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel. Approved by fire depts. 2-bushel Model A (21½"x 27") — $14.95 ppd. Guaranteed. Larger and stainless models available.

ALSTO COMPANY
Dept. BH-4, 4007 Detroit Ave.
Cleveland 13, Ohio

Everything YOU WANT TO KNOW ABOUT INDOOR & OUTDOOR Fireplaces AND BARBECUES

76 pages · 220 illustrations

A complete handbook of designs, layouts, plans, equipment . . . everything in indoor and outdoor fireplaces and barbecues. Only $1 ppd. Send for yours now!

The Majestic Co., Inc.
524 Erie St., Huntington, Ind.

Beautiful COLOR-fax prints

only 25¢ 2½ x 3½

"brilliant" "sparkling" "vivid"

Sorry no C.O.D.'s

from your favorite positive transparencies
KODACHROME, ANSCOCHROME or EKTACHROME
always complete satisfaction or your money back!

3½ x 3	$.45	8 x 10	$2.00
5 x 7	1.00	35mm duplicates	.25

Film Processing, 20 exp. Kodachr 1.50, Ansco & Ekta 1.25
New Super Anscochrome Exposure Guide ... plus our FREE! complete color print and color film processing price list. Write today for yours!

COLORFAX LABORATORIES · INC
1160-B Bonifant Street • Silver Spring, Maryland

New book!

Better Homes & Gardens
FLOWER ARRANGING

Makes all styles of floral design EASY to learn

Catch on quickly and have fun creating your own designs *any season! Flower Arranging* reveals step-by-step artistic and fundamental secrets every master arranger uses in Traditional, Oriental, or Modern bouquets. 330 pictures (115 in full color!). 160 pages.

Buy your copy today!

ONLY $2.95

(Canada, $3.50) wherever books are sold (including newsstands and florists) or send check or money order to 8104 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

1000 Printed Name & Address Labels $1

1000 Sparkling name & address labels, nicely printed with lovely Plastic box for just $1 postpaid! 5 orders or more at 75c per order! Money back guarantee. 300 LABELS—50c. (No Plastic Box). Free wholesale selling plan!

MRS. JOHN D. WEST
5761 Blanco Rd.
MARK-DEAD, Mass.

TOWER PRESS, INC.
Box 591-ES, Lynn, Mass.

BETTER YOUR HOME with the fire alarm TIME during experimental tests reported would be put on market *"A fire alarm that explodes with two bullet-like reports ** will be made ** can be placed anywhere in home"* (Nov. 30, 1953, issue p. 96). Three years later U.S. PATENT adjudged it *"new and useful invention"*. (No. 2,765,762) Box of two (patent enclosed) $3.25 paid.

FIRETELL COMPANY
Box 2007, Chattanooga, Tenn.
(reduce loss at irreducible cost)

Shopping by Mail

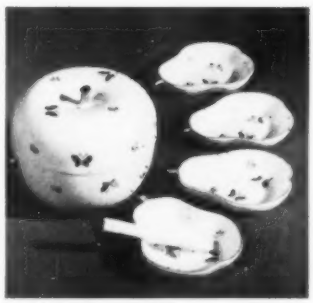
with Better Homes & Gardens

Dad will enjoy a tidy tray to empty his pockets into at night. Handy knotty-pine tray has screws for attaching to inside of closet door. It can be set on the dresser. Tray, 12½x4x3 inches, $2.95, ppd.

Johnny Appleseed's, Box 801, Beverly, Mass.

Don't be caught without a gift presentation card for any occasion. Tie-on tags in 10 different designs are so-o colorful. Set of 50 has special-occasion and all-purpose cards. Tie-on set, 50c, ppd.

Walter Drake, B-40 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.



Golden butterflies decorate a stunning coffee-table grouping. A white china apple holds cigarettes. The four pear-shaped ashtrays can be stacked. Pretty to give to a spring bride, too. Set, $3.50, ppd.

Carole Stupell, 507 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.

Brand your tools, sports equipment, or children's toys. Initials are ⅜-inch high, custom-cast in solid bronze. Branding iron with your three initials, $3.95, ppd. Add 50c for each extra letter.

Jandan, P.O. Box 1448, Chicago 90, Ill.

Cute and sturdy enough to take hard wear from the two-to-seven set. Seats are plastic-coated duck cloth in red and white or black and white. Steel frame. Chair, $4.50, ppd.; sofa and chair, $10.95, ppd.

Ann's Gifts, Dept. 1C, 1295 Prairie, Dubuque, Iowa.

Helps you start a nature hobby for relaxation, and also encourages family fun together. Book gives detailed information on 25 hobbies. It has 146 illustrations. Guide to Nature Hobbies, $1.95, ppd.

Radak Co., 505 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.

Propeller added to the nose of these fishing flies makes a buzzing noise in the water, just like a bug working his way to the surface. The spinning aluminum propeller also attracts fish as it flashes and swirls. Ideal for trout, bass, or pickerel, set of 5 shimmer flies includes Royal Coachman, Professor, Mickey Finn, Gray Hackle, Ginger Quill patterns. Set, $1.95, ppd.

The Old Whip Shop, Westfield, Mass.

His and Hers car visor packs are handy. Hers is pink or blue plastic with detachable clutch bag in lace pattern. Has tissues, mirror, comb. His, in blue or green, has pencil, sunglasses, comb. Each, $1.98, ppd.

The Burgess House, 426-B South Sixth St., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

Serve with a flair. Authentic Japanese rice bowls can be used for so many foods. Or use just for show. Hand-painted designs are blue on delicate white porcelain. Designs vary. Set of 12, $3.95, ppd.

Dresden Art, Dept. BH&G, 169 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Ill.

Bright road signs make clever trim for aprons you can enjoy when cooking outdoors or in. Why not appear in a His and Hers? Blue and white denim with big pockets. Each, $4, ppd. Any two, $7.95, ppd.

Ett-Barr Co., 130 Ett-Barr Bldg., Altadena, Calif.

Unusual holders for cards look like miniature books. A spring band holds them together. White or tan covers are simulated ostrich leather. Two plastic-coated decks and holders, $2.95, ppd.

Artisan Galleries, 2100 North Haskell Ave., Dallas 4, Tex.

Where'd you find 'em? Friends will ask when they see these smart salad servers. Sculptured in rich teakwood, ebony, or rosewood, they are 12 inches long. Scoop set or spoon set, each $4, ppd.

Takahashi Imports, 1661 Post St., San Francisco 15, Calif.

Tender touch for a child's room. Big 17x28-inch towel is pure linen. "Now I lay me down to sleep" and charming little figures are in soft pastel colors. Has dowel and cord for hanging. Prayer towel, $1, ppd.

Miles Kimball, 25 Algoma Blvd., Oshkosh, Wis.

You Can SAVE 40% ON SECTIONAL BOOKCASES

Order Direct from Factory at **40% off retail** Save Middleman's Profit

Famous Lundstrom Sectional Bookcases are *sold direct from factory only* on 30 day approval. You are assured a permanent source of supply for additional sections. . . Available in different designs, woods, and finishes . . . sectional will fit almost any size space, height, or width. *It grows with your library.* With or without glass disappearing doors. *Endorsed by over 300,000 users.*

Write for catalog B-458 illustrating complete lines with factory prices

C. J. LUNDSTROM MFG. CO.
Little Falls, N.Y.

Manufacturers of Sectional Bookcases for Better Homes and Offices since 1899

WANTED

Organizations interested in earning 45c profit on each $1 sale of Super Lustrous Gift Tie Ribbon. 14 popular colors. Also complete line of gift wrapping papers. Write for FREE sample card today.

O & W GIFT TIE
7132 Knowlton Place
Los Angeles 45, Calif.
Dept. 17-O

O & W GIFT TIE
3611 West 16th Street
Indianapolis 22, Ind.
Dept. 17-O

IDEAL GIFT TIE
1133 Main Street
Paterson 3, New Jersey
Dept. 17-O

Give the teen-age girl the fun of cooking!

Here's a cook book for youngsters that makes cooking fun! It's designed to give the young girl the culinary background she'll need tomorrow. It makes her feel more secure socially today . . . more popular, more loved, more a part of the family.

Each recipe is tested for success, fully illustrated step by step—and colorful! And it grows with her as she adds new recipes and notes to its ring binding.

Only $2.95 (Canada, $3.50) wherever books are sold or send check or money order to 6104 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

FREE WEDDING CATALOG

Everything for the Wedding & Reception! Invitations • Gifts for the bridal party Table decorations • Trousseau items Unusual, exciting personalized items.

Write

ELAINE CREATIONS
Box 824 Dept. E-127
Chicago 42, Ill.

QUICKLY REPAIRS Chipped PORCELAIN

NO BAKING required . . . anyone can repair Stoves, Refrigerators, Sinks, Tubs, etc. Home-Size (up to 3 repairs) 50c; Economy size $1.50 prepaid. (No. C.O.D.'S)

PORCELENE (LABORATORY TESTED)

If not at your dept., paint, hdwe. store, order direct. ©PORCELENE, INC. Dept. B, Sheboygan, Wis.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

Remodel Your Old Furs Into A New Cape, Stole or Jacket $22.95
FREE Mink Bracelet with Remodel

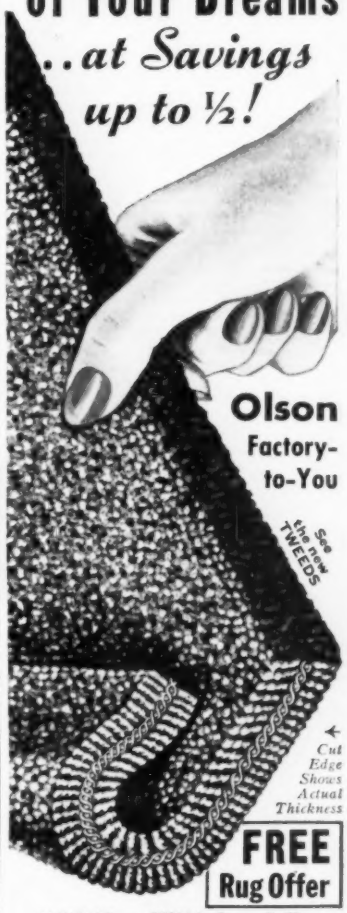
We specialize in remodeling and converting lustering, redyeing which includes New lining, interlining and Free Monogramming. Mail your old fur coat to us now. Include your dress size and height. Pay postman $22.95 plus postage upon completion. Three week delivery. All work guaranteed. You'll be delighted with the finished product.

LLOYD'S FUR STUDIOS Inc.
276 Trumbull St., Dept. BH-22, Hartford, Conn.

Now—the Lovely, Thick

BROADLOOM of Your Dreams

. . at Savings up to ½!



FREE Rug Offer

"IF You Will Send Your OLD RUGS, CLOTHING —I GUARANTEE to send you the Finest, Longest Wearing Rugs you ever had for So Little Money."

Walter E. Olson, Pres.

No matter where you live, **Write** for beautiful, new, FREE Rug & Decorating Book in color and *Get-Acquainted Money-Saving Offer.* Learn how the valuable wool and other material in old carpet, rugs, clothing is scientifically reclaimed like new, bleached and separated. The seasoned wool is merged with Choice NEW WOOLS, dyed and spun into yarn. Then we weave heavy, deep-textured, Reversible, New Broadloom Rugs or wall to wall Carpeting. All this within a week. Double the wear and luxury. (12 x 15 ft. weighs 75 lbs. not 55 lbs.)

CHOICE of 44 patterns regardless of colors in your material, any size up to 18 ft., any length.

Solid Colors	Embossed Effects	Florals
Tweed Blends	Early American	Leaf, Scroll
Two-toned	Oriental Designs	Ovals

NO RISK OFFER. Send materials at Our Expense. Satisfaction guaranteed. Over 3 million customers. Monthly Payments if you wish.

Mail Coupon or Postcard to Nearest Address.

FREE Big New RUG BOOK in Color, Model Rooms — Free Rug Offer

Name.....
Address.....
Town..... State.....

OLSON RUG CO., Dept. E-32

CHICAGO	NEW YORK	SAN FRANCISCO
4000 Diversey	15 W. 34th St.	209 Post Street

PROTECT YOUR CHILD

FROM WET BEDS with STAYDRY* PANTIES

Protect your child—day and night—from unhealthy wet clothes and bedding. Staydry is the all-in-one panty recommended by many leading doctors as the solution to this embarrassing problem.

NOT A DIAPER

These well-fitting panties of fine, non-toxic plastic are lined with highly absorbent material for complete safety. Washable, they may be boiled and bleached. Economical Staydry frees you from the needless mess and expense of rubber sheets, extra sheets and enormous laundry bills.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — Recommended by Parents

$1.69

Perfect for invalids—wonderful for adults with this distressing problem.

INFANTS:
Med., Lg. $1.69
Extra Lg. $1.98

WAIST SIZES:
18, 20, 22 ..... $2.98
24, 26, 28 ..... $3.98
30, 32, 34 ..... $4.98
36, 38, 40 ..... $5.98

Give exact waist measurement in inches.

FREE Booklet on Bedwetting. Money Back Guarantee in 10 Days
*Reg. U. S. Pat.
Jolan Sales Co.
123 Fostertown Rd.
Newburgh, N.Y.

JOLAN SALES CO., Dept. BH — Tel: 1288
123 Fostertown Road, Newburgh, N.Y.

Please send me ..... Staydry Panties
Waist Size ..... Price .....
☐ C.O.D. ☐ Check ☐ M.O.
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE STOLE OR JACKET

WRITE FOR FREE STYLE BOOK

Let Morton's Remodel your Old worn coat for only ..... $22.95 Tax Free

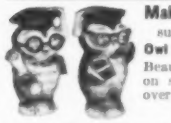
Send for free stylebook of 34 gorgeous fashions we can make from outworn, old fur. Save over 50%. Write MORTON'S, Dept. 14-D, Washington 4, D. C.

WORLD'S FIRST, LARGEST 1-Price FUR SERVICE

1000 Name and Address Labels $1
ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Padded! Packed with FREE Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, books, cards etc. 1000 only $1 ppd. SPECIAL —SAVE MONEY: ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2. Satisfaction guaranteed. HANDY LABELS 401 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.

Mrs. Bernard P. Huntington
2519 W. Shadowlane Rd.
Round Meadow Plaza
Bremerton, Washington



Make Money Selling Gifts
such as these bright eyed
Owl Salt and Pepper Shakers
Beautiful "door-opener" sells on sight! Our line contains over 600 fast sellers like this!
FREE Catalog
NORTH STAR Dept. 8-537, 251 E. 5th St. St. Paul, Minnesota

$9.75 PREPAID U.S. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

"TEXAS LONG HORN" 30" STEER HEAD
Carved from Redwood "Worlds Largest Trees" Gives the Western touch to Junior's room. Dads Den or the Place — A WONDERFUL GIFT
STEER HEAD CO. - P.O. Box 2 - CEDAR LAKE, MICH.

fits any mailbox install in a minute

$1.95 postpaid

DAY-n-NIGHT mailbox marker

Your name (or any other wording you want, up to 17 letters and numbers) appears on both sides of your DAY-n-NIGHT Mailbox Marker, in permanent raised letters that shine bright at night! Fits any mailbox—easy to install in a minute. Rustproof—made of aluminum; baked enamel finish, black background, white letters. Your Marker shipped within 48 hours. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Only $1.95 postpaid from Spear Engineering Company, 818 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

BRAIDED RUG SUPPLIES

EXTRA HEAVY, FINEST QUALITY 100% WOOL!

All Wool Rug Material prepared for braiding, hooking, weaving, 14 colors. LOW FACTORY PRICES! Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write for FREE SAMPLES and literature on this quality rug material — as well as on our economy-priced READY-MADE braided rugs.

BLOOMFIELD WOOLEN COMPANY
Department BH-48 BLOOMFIELD, INDIANA

READYBUILT Fireplaces

Shipped Complete Anywhere — Ready to be installed.

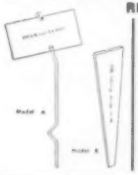
Large selection attractive models in cast brick, stone, wood. Use with electric, gas logs. Ideal for auxiliary heat. Install yourself. Lasts a lifetime. Prices from $69.50. Send for catalog - - Dept. BHG

Readybuilt Co., Baltimore 23, Md.

KEEP SLIPCOVERS NEAT with "TUCKINS"

Cloth-covered cellulose "sausages", tucked in the space between sides and back, and seats of your furniture, hold slipcovers smooth. **Set of 3 for** chair, $1.50; 5 for sofa, $2.50, ppd. for check or or money order—no COD's.

Connecticut Decorators Workroom
Box 54-B, Westport, Conn.



REUSABLE FLOWER FINDERS

Write the flower name in pencil on the vinyl plastic marker. A quick sudsing and it's ready for another year.

MODEL A. 9" Corrosion resistant wire stake—offset to prevent twisting in the soil—bent at the top to assure easy reading of the green plastic tag. Post Paid $6.25 per 100 sets.

MODEL B. 6" Heavy gauge plastic—tapered for easy insertion. Will not rot. Stand abuse. Post Paid $5.25 per 100. Specify model. Check or money order to:

PRAY'S WORTHY PRODUCTS
SACO, MAINE

1,403 answers

to any meal problem. Better Homes & Gardens New Cook Book, with 1,403 recipes, 448 illustrations, full meal-planning guide. An indispensable book for all cooks. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50) at book and department stores; or send check or money order to 7204 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

VINES HUG WALLS with BRIK-STIX

Eliminates unsightly strings, trellises. Rustproof aluminum discs adhere to all surfaces. Firmly holds roses, climbing vines, ideal for espalierring. Packaged 36 BRIK-STIX, 36 florist wires, waterproof cement. Money-back guarantee. Dealer inquiries invited.

$1 ppd. 3 for $2.95 no COD's

PIONEER SALES • DALLAS, TEX.
P. O. BOX 7151, INWOOD STA.

FREE! CLEANING TIPS!

Dozens of useful tidbits, including "How To Get Your Children To Clean Up In Their Spare Time!" Yours free from the makers of the Whirl-A-Way Car and Home Washer, and Twin-Sweep, the new wonder-broom.

OSROW Products Inc.
Dept. B, Glen Cove, L. I., New York

CAKE DECORATORS-

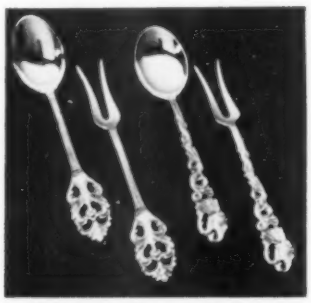
We sell quality cake decorating equipment, supplies, and instruction books; also unusual cookware. Have a hobby or profitable business right in your own kitchen, and let us supply your needs. Immediate shipments. Write for free catalog.

Maid of Scandinavia Co., 3245 Raleigh Ave., Dept. M, Minneapolis 16, Minn.

Shopping by Mail

with Better Homes & Gardens

Masculine-looking, this wooden cuff-link jar on the dresser will be handy for Dad. Darkened redwood, jar is trimmed in gold and black. It's five inches high with a protective felt lining; $1.95, ppd.
Beatty Co., 3450 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.



An ideal gift for bridal shower or bridesmaids—a lemon or pickle fork and matching spoon. They're Swedish silverplate in Afrodite (left) or Ulla Britt pattern. Two-piece set, 4 inches long, $1, ppd.
Swedish Crafts Shop, Lindsborg, Kans.

Colonial inspired to make your table distinctive, woven place mats are reversible. Cotton, they're 12x17 inches. Choose red, yellow, sand, pink, gray, green, turquoise. Two, $1.50, ppd.; four, $2.75, ppd.
Seth and Jed, New Marlborough, Mass.

Protect your pet with this personalized identification tag. Has pet's name and owner's name, address, telephone number. Tag is 14K gold plated, guaranteed to last. Tag and hook, $1.50, ppd.
Crown-Craft Products, 246 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.

Any child is proud to have his name on a carryall basket for his bike or trike. Name in red on sturdy ash basket. Leather straps. Trike size, 11x6½x6½, $2.95, ppd.; bike size, 13½x9½x9½, $3.75, ppd.
Gotham Gifts, 67-85 Exeter St., Forest Hills 75, N.Y.

Decorator prints of 18th Century playing cards can be framed or used to decorate screens, trays, tables. Hand-screened in gay colors on heavy paper, they're 9x6 inches. Six, plus brief history, $3.50, ppd.
Shoppers, Ltd., P.O. Box 193, Westbury, N.Y.

Index of Advertisers

April, 1958

Guaranteeing products and services to be "as advertised" has been a continuing policy of *Better Homes & Gardens* since 1926.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS GUARANTEES your money back or replacement if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as advertised therein

American citizens are better informed – thanks to Advertising!

SHOPPING SECTION
(Accounts not listed separately)
See pages 242-244

Appliances, Major

Frigidaire Dishwasher ... 187
Frigidaire Refrigerator-Freezer ... 23
General Electric Kitchen ... 167
General Electric Built-in Range ... 122
General Electric Refrigerator-Freezer ... 177
Hotpoint Dishwasher ... 129
KitchenAid Dishwasher ... 145
Maytag Washer and Dryer ... 141
RCA Whirlpool Washer-Dryer ... 170
Speed Queen Washer and Dryer ... 157
Tappan Ranges ... 146
Thermador Bilt-in Ranges and Ovens ... 108
Youngstown Kitchens Jet-Tower Dishwasher ... 155

Appliances & Equipment, Other

Counselor Scale ... 138
General Electric Floor Polisher ... 163
General Electric Rotisserie ... 56
Mirro-Matic Appliances ... 154
Regina Polisher and Scrubber ... 13
Sunbeam Floor Conditioner ... 27
West Bend Appliances ... 102

Automobiles, Accessories & Supplies

Chevrolet Cars ... 50, 51
Ford Cars ... 36

Bedding & Linens

Cannon Sheets ... 2
Fieldcrest Blankets and Sheets ... 142, 143
Sears Ensembles for Bedroom and Bath ... 28, 29

Building Materials & Supplies
(See also Handyman Supplies)

Alsco Aluminum Siding ... 39
American-Olean Ceramic Tile ... 152
Andersen Windowalls ... 16, 17
Brikcrete ... 163
Curtis Folding Louvre Doors ... 238
Filon Fiberglass Panels ... 164
Flooring (See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Formica Counter Tops ... 195
Gold Bond Ceiling Tiles ... 181
Gold Bond Paneling ... 183
Heatilator Fireplace Unit ... 126
Modernfold Doors ... 54
National Lockset Locks and Cabinet Hardware ... 196
Paint (See Paint, Finishes & Preservatives)
Pella Wood Folding Doors ... 207
Thermopane Glass ... 178
Trade-Wind Ventilating Hood ... 172
Western Pine Association ... 20
Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber and Building Products ... 26

Cameras, Hobby & Outdoor Equipment

Paddock Pools ... 228

Drugs, Cosmetics & Toilet Goods

Anacin ... 225
Evenflo Nursers ... 118
Fasteeth ... 231
Ipana Tooth Paste ... 3
Johnson's Baby Shampoo ... 135
Johnson & Johnson First Aid Cream ... 11
Lux Toilet Soap ... 131
Dr. Scholl's Foot Powder ... 163
Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads ... 172

Floors & Floor Coverings

American-Olean Ceramic Tile ... 152
Armstrong Mosaic Corlon Flooring ... 247
Callaway Carpets ... 53
Carpet Institute ... 127
DuPont Carpet Nylon ... 137
Johns-Manville Terraflex Vinyl Tile ... 188
Kentile Woodgrain Planks ... 165
Lees Carpets ... 25
National Oak Flooring Mfrs' Ass'n. ... 30
Needletuft Rugs & Carpets ... 149
Olson Rugs ... 243
Ozite Carpet Cushion ... 205
Roxbury Carpets ... 45
Vina-Lux Floors ... 206

Foods

Aunt Jemima Pancake Mix ... 113
B & M Brick Oven Baked Beans ... 107
Betty Crocker Meringue Mix ... 98
Betty Crocker Pie Crust Mix ... 89
Betty Crocker Softasilk Cake Flour ... 116
Blue Bonnet Margarine ... 114
California Raisin Advisory Board ... 112
Campbell's Soup ... 87
Del Monte Corn ... 101
Dinty Moore Beef Stew ... 115
Fleischmann's Active Dry Yeast ... 171
French's Mustard ... 110, 111
Jell-O Chiffon Pie Filling ... 104
Kraft Dressings ... 95
Kraft Jellies and Preserves ... 103
Libby's Tomato Juice ... 121
Mazola Oil ... 109
Ocean Spray Cranberry Sauce ... 106
Pan-American Coffee Bureau ... 97
Philadelphia Cream Cheese ... 40, 41
Pillsbury's Best Flour ... 92, 93
Pompeian Olive Oil ... 118
Pream ... 31
Pure-Pak Milk Containers ... 119
ReaLemon ... 117
Royal Pudding & Pie Filling ... 114
Seven-Up ... 19
Underwood Deviled Ham ... 105
United Fruit Company, Bananas ... 91
Wrights Bar-B-Q Smoke ... 130

Furniture & Home Furnishings

Autoyre Fairfield Chrome Accessories ... 140
BarcaLounger ... 162
Conso Bestpleat Pleater Tape and Nip-Tite Hooks ... 120
Daystrom Furniture ... 159
Flexalum Twi-Nighter Venetian Blinds ... 139
Hummel Figurines ... 156
Joanna Western Cloth Window Shades ... 15
Karpen Furniture ... 144
Kent-Coffey Furniture ... 124
Kirsch Drapery Hardware ... 33
Kroehler Furniture ... 46, 47
Pennsylvania House Colonial Furniture ... 12
Perm-A-Lator Wire Insulators ... 194
Rugs and Carpets (See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Scotchgard Stain Repeller for Furniture ... 42
Seng Bed Frames ... 207
Seth Thomas Clocks ... 24
Simmons Hide-A-Bed Sofa ... 38
Thermo-Rite Fireplace Enclosure ... 130
White Furniture ... 189

Garden Machinery & Equipment

Anchor Fence ... 222
Auto Hoe Garden Tractor ... 239
Doo-Klip Lawn Tools ... 238
Eclipse Lawn Mower ... 223
Edmont Garden Gloves ... 239
Eshelman Garden Equipment ... 228, 233
Excello Power Mowers ... 241
Golden Rule Aluminum Lawn Edging ... 231
Gravely Tractor ... 225
Green Spot Lawn Sprinkler ... 211, 212, 215
Homko Power Mower ... 234
Moto-Mower ... 232
Mow-Master Power Mowers ... 231
Orlyt Aluminum Greenhouse ... 228
Pennsylvania Lawn Mower ... 218
Pincor Power Mowers ... 239
Springfield Mowers ... 210
Sunbeam Power Mower ... 216
Swan Nyl-Cord Plastic Hose ... 216
True Temper Tools ... 229
United States Steel Cyclone Fence ... 240
Wheel-Horse Products ... 226
Wiss Pruning Shears ... 237

Garden Supplies

Antrol Garden Products ... 227
Antrol's House Plant Insect Bomb ... 126
Antrol Leaf Shine ... 126
Chlordane Insecticide ... 228
End-O-Pest and End-O-Weed ... 215
Plantrons Lawn and Plant Fertilizer ... 231, 233, 235
Vigoro Lawn Food ... 215, 221
Weedone ... 230

Nursery Stock, Bulbs, Plants & Seeds

W. F. Allen Company ... 226
W. Atlee Burpee Co. ... 225, 231
Eden Road Iris Gardens ... 225
Ferry-Morse Seed Co. ... 217
Garden Mart ... 238
Mandeville & King Co. ... 226
Musser Forests ... 226, 231, 238
Rocknoll Nursery ... 233
Russell Gardens ... 228
Mrs. Jennie Spoutz ... 231
Wayside Gardens ... 234

Handyman Supplies
(See also Building Materials & Supplies)

Black & Decker Tools ... 184
Burgess Electric Sprayer ... 163
Dexall Wood Bleach ... 239
DuPont Tynex Nylon Bristles ... 194
Elmer's Glue-All ... 198
Kwik Paint & Varnish Remover ... 226
Red Devil Tools ... 198

Heating & Air Conditioning

Burnham Base-Ray Heating ... 235
Carrier Air Conditioning ... 203
Crane Heating and Cooling ... 148
Electro-Klean Air Filter ... 37
Fireplaces and Fireplace Forms (See Building Materials & Supplies)
Lennox Air Conditioning ... 168

Household Supplies

Air-Wick ... 39
Apex Moth Vaporizer and Crystals ... 231
Brillo Soap Pads ... 21
Cascade ... 8
Clorox ... 125
Easy-Off Oven Cleaner ... 186
Electrasol ... 156
Finish Detergent ... 52
NuSoft Fabric Softener ... 136
O-Cedar Dust Mop ... 123
Ritz Cloths ... 118
Simoniz Floor Wax ... 134
Supreme Steel Wool Balls ... 172
Tide ... 248
Twinkle Copper Cleaner ... 147
Vanish Bowl Cleaner ... 224
Wright's Silver Cream ... 186

Insurance

Bankers Life Company ... 32
New York Life Insurance Company ... 5
Savings & Loan Foundation ... 236

Kitchen Cabinets

General Electric Kitchen ... 167

Kitchen Utensils & Accessories

Flint Kitchen Tools ... 48
Pyrex Ware ... 128
Revere Ware ... 133
Rubbermaid Shelf-Kushion ... 44

Lighting, Wiring & Telephone

Bell Telephone System ... 34, 192
Kennecott Copper Wiring ... 14
Lightolier Lytespan ... 9
Luxwood Fixtures by Moe Light ... 173
Westinghouse Beauty Tone Bulbs ... 160

Paints, Finishes & Preservatives

B-I-N Primer Sealer ... 198
Dutch Boy Paint ... 209
Glidden Spred Satin ... 174, 175
Gold Bond Velvet Enamel ... 185
Luminall Paints ... 49
McCloskey Varnish ... 163
Phelan's Hydroflex Swimming Pool Finish ... 238
Pittsburgh Paint ... 201
Pratt & Lambert Paints ... 169
Sherwin-Williams House Paint ... 6
Silitex S. F. Cement Paint ... 233
Trimlac ... 10

Pet Food & Pet Supplies

Friskies Dog Food ... 202
Puss'n Boots Cat Food ... 35
Ridz Indoor Dog Repellent ... 233

Plumbing

Bermico Sewer Pipe ... 197
Jacuzzi Jet Water System ... 208
Moen Mixing Faucet ... 171
Myers Ejecto Water System ... 225
Water Master Toilet Tank Ball ... 238

Radio, Television & Music

Everett Piano ... 172
Hammond Organ ... 191

Table Furnishings

Community Silverware ... 18
Gorham Sterling ... 158
International Sterling ... 7
Libbey Safedge Glassware ... 132
Royal Doulton Dinnerware ... 176
Spode Dinnerware ... 112
Syracuse China ... 153
Wedgwood China ... 207

Travel

All-Year Club of Southern California ... 22
Canadian Government Travel Bureau ... 161
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad ... 166
Chicago, Rock Island, & Pacific Railroad ... 204
Colorado Hospitality Center ... 12
Florida Development Commission ... 150
Missouri Division of Resources and Development ... 130
New Mexico State Tourist Bureau ... 43
Province of Ontario ... 231
South Dakota Dept. of Highways ... 55
Stuckey's Pecan Shoppes ... 172
Union Pacific Railroad ... 193
United Van Lines ... 182

Wall Coverings

Wall-Tex Wall Canvas ... 118

Miscellaneous

National LP-Gas Council ... 130

The Index of Advertisers is intended to be an additional service to readers, to advertisers. It is not part of the advertising contract, and although every effort is made to list accurately, no allowances will be made for omissions or errors.

"Do you like our new Dutch door, dear?"

THE MAN NEXT DOOR®

Miss Hendricks, our Rosemary's favorite teacher, found a way to answer the chronic complainer at the P.T.A. meetings. Told him if he carried some responsibility on his shoulder he wouldn't have so much room for chips.

Neighbor George Hall, the father of two young sons, says a straight line is the shortest path between a nice, juicy mud puddle and a little boy with a new pair of shoes.

Nothing pleases a father more than to hear a big, strapping, wet-behind-the-ears son out-argue a pal on some national issue, using Pop's own humanitarian logic that he had feared was wasted on Junior just a few weeks ago.

"It doesn't seem to me," Grandma Hillis remarked today, "that young mothers get at their spring work as early as we used to. By this time of year, we'd caught our kids a half-dozen times and made them put their shoes and stockings back on, broken up two or three wading parties, and written at least one excuse for playing hooky."

Why try, with an iron hand, to keep your children under your thumb, when with the golden rule you can keep them close to your heart?

"Nope, I never put newspapers on my pantry shelves," says Phyllis Gowan, drying her hair in the warm sunlight.

"I don't want my snooping friends to know when I last cleaned my shelves."

The American family isn't going to pot. Last year the nation bought nearly four times as many croquet sets, volley balls, table-tennis sets, and other games for home use as in 1945; also our church attendance and giving set an all-time record.

"When I try to reduce," groans Christine, "the first thing to grow thin is my temper."

The ideal husband is the one who can make his wife feel that she is never taken for granted, and at the same time never doubted.

The main difference between children, says Peg Bayless, is that little girls tarnished by exposure to air seem to enjoy immersion in soap and water, and come out looking brand new. Boys, not very washable, shrink in self-esteem if placed in water.

Young John Touchstone had no trouble getting his pretty Jane's father to okay their marriage. Before he asked for her hand, Jane softened Dad up by charging six new dresses, some blouses, hose, shoes, a purse, and a couple of hats.

If you want to discover new worlds, walk down a street that has long been a bore to travel, and take along a child.

Bill Norman says home is a wonderful place. A man can say what he wants there, knowing nobody is likely to pay him any attention anyway.

"How's the attic coming?"

I could take all my other family hardships easily, if only I didn't have to be a good example to my children.

"Throughout your life," counseled my pastor recently, "a few nonessentials are essential to happiness."

The Washington bureaucrats and my children have much in common. Each group depletes my purse, and each assures me it is essential spending.

"Home Sweet Home" signs you don't hang on the wall: a new pipe waiting for you, without your asking . . . a neighbor, not seeing you for two days, phoning, "Anything wrong?" . . . Junior helping his sister with the dishes because she beat him at marbles . . . their mother stashing away your courtship letters after reading, with a warm smile and one little daub at an eye . . . robins building a nest outside a window, where you can watch them, and they you . . . a daughter, sweet-voiced like her mother, singing the tune that was her favorite when you lullabied her to sleep.

Burton Hillis

P. S. From what ex-neighbor Bob Hannelly writes from Washington, it seems the government isn't any easier on folks down there than it is on the rest of us this time of year.

Dear Burton: Here it is income tax deadline time and the government again is aflame with avarice. What has happened to old-fashioned human compassion? Spring is the season of blossoms, rebirth, and hope. But instead of bringing a little joy to its customers, the government locks itself in the counting house and grubs for money. It speaks of calamity, disaster, and peril, as though these were more to be feared than taxes.

As a psychologist, the government would make a good weed killer. What this tax business needs is a little of that get-up-and-go spirit among the taxpayers, inspired by incentives, rewards, and bonuses.

How about door prizes? Every 1,000th tax return mailed out should have a red-white-and-blue star and this legend: "Clip this lucky star, bring to your nearest tax collector, and get green stamps worth $5,000 in merchandise." Or the man who figures out the slickest new deduction should be acclaimed Tax Whiz of 1958 and given an all-expense family trip to Hawaii. Or the fellow who pays the most taxes in every county gets a good conduct medallion from the White House.

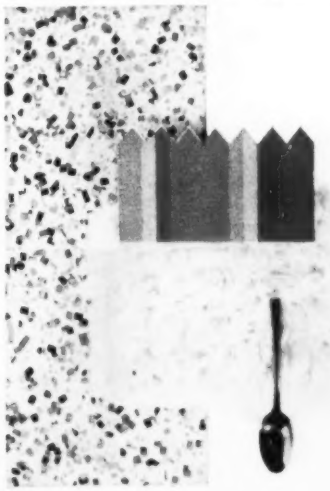
Instead, the tax structure is more eccentric than dynamic. For instance, they penalize the bachelor with higher taxes. At a time when the country needs brains so desperately, why discriminate against the fellow who has some? You can deduct depreciation on your barn, but not on your liver. You get a $600 exemption for yourself, but none for your dog. If you save your money, the government figures you're a skinflint and taxes the interest. If you spend your money, the government classes you as a wastrel and taxes your pleasures.

The only way to beat the system is to find a job at which you're so clumsy the boss will pay you to stay away. If you do nothing to earn the money, they call it a gift—and that's nontaxable.

Sincerely,
Bob Hannelly

Inlaid vinyl floor is Armstrong Mosaic Corlon, Style No. 6507.

SMART MOSAIC effect in black-and-white Armstrong vinyl Corlon goes with any colors, makes a lovely background for rugs. There are several practical black-and-white designs in Corlon, many other colorings. Picture below is about 1/6 actual size.



floor fashion news: black and white and practical all over

Black-and-white is very fashionable in floors today. Here's one that's more distinctive—and far more practical—than usual. It's Armstrong plastic Corlon, in a handsome "mosaic" style, with tiny squares of black and gray set in a clear white field. Decorators love it! But what many women like best about Armstrong Corlon is the way it hides dirt until they've time to sweep. (Previous black-and-white floors showed every little mark, every speck of dust.) And when it does come time to clean, Corlon has yet another advantage—it's virtually seamless. There's nowhere for dust to hide, so when you've swept or sponge-mopped your Corlon floor, you know its smooth surface is completely, satisfyingly clean. For any room in your home, Armstrong plastic Corlon is a modern, fashionable floor.

SEND 25¢ FOR "SUCCESSFUL DECORATING," 32 pages of ideas in color for every room. Sketch plan and list of furnishings in this smart bedroom-sitting room available free. Write Armstrong Cork Company, 5804 Elm Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Armstrong

THE MODERN FASHION IN

FLOORS

LINOLEUM • INLAID VINYL CORLON® • RUBBER TILE • CORK TILE • LINOTILE®
CUSTOM CORLON PLASTIC TILE • EXCELON® VINYL-ASBESTOS TILE • ASPHALT TILE

WATCH ARMSTRONG CIRCLE THEATRE, Alternate Wednesday Nights, CBS-TV

NEW TIDE

with RESERVE CLEANING POWER

...wonderful **extra** cleaning power to get your whole wash clean and fresh as the west wind. What a beautiful sight when your wash is done! Everything, even problem wash comes out more than bright, more than white ... really clean! So clean smelling, too ... with a fresh air and sunshine cleanness you'll love. **Yes, the cleanest clean possible is new Tide clean!**